REPUBLIC OF KENYA

KNBS
KENYA NATIONAL
BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Keeping you informed

2025

MOMBASA COUNTY
STATISTICAL ABSTRACT











REPUBLIC OF KENYA

KNBS
KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Keeping you informed

2025
MOMBASA COUNTY
STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

Published by:
The County Government of Mombasa
P.O Box 90440 – 80100 Mombasa

Contact Information:
Email: cecm.finance@mombasa.go.ke
Website: www.web.mombasa.go.ke

ISBN:

Any enquiries relating to contents of this publication should be addressed to:

County Statistics Officer,
Mombasa County
Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
Uhuru na Kazi Building, Mama Ngina Drive
P.O. Box 83059, Mombasa
Email: Mombasa@knbs.or.ke

or

CECM -Finance, Economic Planning and Digital Transformation
County Government of Mombasa
Treasury Square
P.O. Box 90440 – 80100, Mombasa
Email: cecm.finance@mombasa.go.ke

Copyright © 2025
County Government of Mombasa.
All rights reserved
Extracts may be used or published if the source is duly acknowledged

Table of Contents

List of Acronyms and Abbreviations xiii
Statement From the Governor xv
Foreword xvi
Acknowledgement xvii
County Vision, Mission and Core Values xviii
KNBS Vision, Mission and Core Values xix
Introduction: Mombasa County 1
A.1. Background 1
A.1.2 Position and Size 1
A.1.3 Physiographic And Natural Conditions 2
A.1.3.1 Physical and Topographic Features 2
A.1.3.2 Climatic Conditions 4
A.1.3.3 Ecological Conditions 4
A.1.4 Administrative and Political Units 4
A.1.4.1 Administrative Units 4
A.1.4.2 Political Units 7
A.1.5 Demographic Features 7
1.5.1 Population Size, Composition and Distribution 7
A.2.Administrative And Political Units 8

Domain One: Demographic and Social Statistics 10

1.1 Population 10
1.2 Labour 25
1.3 Education 47
1.4 Health 73
1.5 Social protection 113
1.6 Human Settlement and Housing 122
1.7 Culture 124
1.8 Political and Other Community Activities 130
1.9 Migration 131

Domain Two: Economic statistics 134

2.1 Macroeconomic accounts and statistics 134
2.2 Business Statistics 145
2.3 Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries 170
2.4 Energy 206

2.5 Transport 207
2.6 Tourism 215
2.7 Banking, Insurance and Financial Market Statistics 221
2.8 Government Finance, Fiscal and Public Sector Statistics 222
2.9 Prices 232
2.10 Labor 238

Domain Three: Environment Statistics 250

3.1 Environmental Conditions and Quality 250

Domain Four: Governance Statistics 262

4.1 Participation 262
4.2 Safety and Security 267
4.3 Access to and Quality of Justice 275

Domain Five: Cross-Cutting Statistics 282

5.1 Information Society and Digitalization 282

List of Tables

Table A 1: Administrative Units by Sub County, 2022 4
Table A 2: County Administrative Units 6
Table A 3: Political Units by Sub Constituency, 2022 7
Table 1.1.1: County Population Projection by Sex and Sub County, 2019 – 2024 11
Table 1.1.2: County Population Projection by Number of Households, Average Household Size and Sub County, 2019-2024 12
Table 1.1.3: County Population Projection by Land Area, Density and Sub County, 2019-2024 13
Table 1.1.4: Distribution of Population by 5-year Age Groups and Sex, 2019 Census and 2020-2024 Projections 13
Table 1.1.5: County Population Projection of Special Age Groups by Age Cohorts and Sex, 2020- 2023 14
Table 1.1.6: County Population Distribution by Urban Centers and Sex, 2020-2024 14
Table 1.1.7: Distribution of Population Aged 5 Years and above by Activity Status, Sex, County and Sub-County, 2019
Table 1.1.8: Registered Births and Deaths by Sex and Sub County, 2020-2024 16
Table 1.1.9: County Registered Births by sex and place of Occurrence, 2020-2024 16
Table 1.1.10: County Registered Deaths by sex and place of Occurrence, 2020-2024 16
Table 1.1.11(a): Medically Certified Main Causes of Deaths by Age Groups and Sex in Mombasa County, 2020 17
Table 1.1.11(b): Medically Certified Main Causes of Deaths by Age Groups and Sex in Mombasa County, 2021 18
Table 1.1.11(c): Medically Certified Main Causes of Deaths by Age Groups and Sex in Mombasa County, 2022 19
Table 1.1.11(d): Medically Certified Main Causes of Deaths by Age Groups and Sex in Mombasa County, 2023 20
Table 1.1.11(e): Medically Certified Main Causes of Deaths by Age Groups and Sex in Mombasa County, 2024 21
Table 1.1.12: Births and Deaths Coverage Rates, 2020-2024 23
Table 1.1.13(a): New Persons Registered (NPR) Applications, NPR IDs Processed and Collected by Sub County, 2020 23

Table 1.1.13(b): New Persons Registered (NPR) Applications, NPR IDs Processed and Collected by Sub County, 2021 23
Table 1.1.13(c): New Persons Registered (NPR) Applications, NPR IDs Processed and Collected by Sub County, 2022 24
Table 1.1.13 (d): New Persons Registered (NPR) Applications, NPR IDs Processed and Collected by Sub County, 2023 24
Table 1.1.13 (e): New Persons Registered (NPR) Applications, NPR IDs Processed and Collected by Sub County, 2024 24
Table 1.1.14: Duplicate IDs Applications, Processed and Collected by Sub County, 2020-2024 25
Table 1.2.1: Public Service Employees by Terms of Service 2020/21-2024/25 25
Table 1.2.2: County Government Staff by Terms of Service, 2020-2024 26
Table 1.2.3: County Government Staff by Sex and Department, 2020-2024 27
Table 1.2.4: County Government Staff by Highest Level of Education and Department, 2020-2024 27
Table 1.2.5(a): County Government Staff by Age Cohorts and Departments, 2020 30
Table 1.2.5(b): County Government Staff by Age Cohorts and Departments, 2021 31
Table 1.2.5(c): County Government Staff by Age Cohorts and Departments, 2022 31
Table 1.2.5(d): County Government Staff by Age Cohorts and Departments, 2023 32
Table 1.2.5(e): County Government Staff by Age Cohorts and Departments, 2024 32
Table 1.2.6: County Government Staff Monthly Gross Salaries by Department, 2020 - 2024 33
Table 1.2.7: Mombasa County Public Service Board Appointments by Ethnicity and Sex, 2020/21-2024/25 36
Table 1.2.8: Mombasa County Public Service Board Appointments of PWD by Sex 2020/21-2024/25 36
Table 1.2.9(a): Monthly Registration of Job Seekers by Sex, 2022-2024 37
Table 1.2.9(b): Placement of Job Seekers, 2022-2024 37
Table 1.2.10: Mombasa County Public Service Board Appointments by Age and Sex, 2020/21-2024/25 37
Table 1.2.11: County Government of Mombasa Staff Promotions by Sex and Department,2020/21-2024/25 38
Table 1.2.12: County Government of Mombasa Staff Exits by Sex and Department, 2020/21-2024/25 39
Table 1.2.13: County Government of Mombasa Staff Capacity Development by Sex and Departments, 2020/21-2024/25 40
Table 1.2.14: County Government of Mombasa PWD Staff Population by Sex and Department, 2020/21-2024/25 41
Table 1.2.15(a): County Government of Mombasa Staff Population by Ethnicity and Department, 2020 42
Table 1.2.15(b): County Government of Mombasa Staff Population by Ethnicity and Departments, 2021 43
Table 1.2.15(c): County Government of Mombasa Staff Population by Ethnicity and Department, 2022 44
Table 1.2.15(d): County Government of Mombasa Staff Population by Ethnicity and Department, 2023 45
Table 1.2.15(e): County Government of Mombasa Staff Population by Ethnicity and Department, 2024 46
Table 1.3.1(a): Educational Institutions by Type and Category, 2020-2024 47
Table 1.3.1(b): Educational Institutions by Type and Category, 2020-2024 47
Table 1.3.2: Pre-Primary School Enrolments and Access Indicators, 2020-2023 47
Table 1.3.3: ECDE Centers by Sub County, Ward and Type of School, 2020-2024 48
Table 1.3.4: ECDE Enrolment by Sub County, Ward and Type of School, 2020-2024 49
Table 1.3.5: ECDE Enrolment in public school by Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2020-2024 50
Table 1.3.6: ECDE Enrolment in Private school by Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2020-2024 51
Table 1.3.7: ECDE Teachers by Sub County, Ward and Type of School, 2020-2024 52
Table 1.3.8: Public ECDE Centers with classrooms and Ablution blocks by Sub County and Ward, 2020-2024 53
Table 1.3.9: Primary Enrolments and Access Indicators, 2020-2024 54

Table 1.3.10: Primary School by Category and Sub County 2020-2024 54
Table 1.3.11: Public Primary Enrolment by Sub County, Class/Grade and Sex 2020-2024 55
Table 1.3.12(a): KPSEA Candidates by Sub County and Sex, 2023-2024 57
Table 1.3.12(b): KCPE Candidates by Sub County and Sex, 2020-20 57
Table 1.3.13: Public Primary School Teachers Distribution by Sub County and Sex, 2020-2024 57
Table 1.3.14: KCPE Grades by Sub County and Sex, 2020-2024 58
Table 1.3.15: Secondary Schools by Sub County and Category, 2020-2024 59
Table 1.3.16: Secondary School Enrolment by Class, Category and Sex, 2020-2024 61
Table 1.3.17: Secondary School Enrolment by Sub County, Class, and Sex, 2020-2023 64
Table 1.3.18: Public Secondary Schools Teachers Distribution by Sub County 65
Table 1.3.19: KCSE Candidates Mean Grades by Sex and Sub County, 2020-2024 65
Table1.3.20: Candidates Mean Grades by Sub County, 2020-2024 68
Table 1.3.21: County Vocational Training Centers (Youth Polytechnic), by Sub-County 2020-2024 69
Table 1.3.22: Student Enrolment in County Vocational Training Centers by Sub County and Sex, 2020-2024 70
Table 1.3.23: County Vocational Training Centers (VTC) Enrollment by Institution, Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2020-2024 70
Table 1.3.24: VTC Enrolment by Course and Sex, 2020-2024 70
Table 1.3.25: County Vocational Training Centers (VTC) Instructors by Institution, Sub County, Ward and Sex 2020-2024 71
Table 1.3.26: Adult Education Centers by Sub County, 2020-2024 71
Table 1.3.27: Learner Enrolment in Adult and Continuing Education- Primary Education, 2020-2024 71
Table 1.3.28: Learner Enrolment in Adult and Continuing Education- Secondary School Education, 2020-2024 71
Table 1.4.1: Health Facilities by Type, Ownership and Sub County, 2020-2024 74
Table 1.4.2: Public Health Facilities Beds and Cots by Type of Facility, 2020- 2024 74
Table 1.4.3: Registered Medical Personnel Per Cadre, 2020-2024 74
Table 1.4.4: Registered Medical Personnel Per Cadre with Disability, 2023 76
Table 1.4.5: Community Health Promoters (CHPs) By Wards, 2020-2024 77
Table 1.4.6: Contraceptive Uptake by Method and Sub County, 2020 – 2024 78
Table 1.4.7: Full Immunization Coverage Rate of Under One Year Old Children by Sub County, 2020-2024 79
Table 1.4.8(a): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Below 5 years Of Age by Sub County, 2020 79
Table 1.4.8(b): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Below 5 Years of Age by Sub County, 2021 81
Table 1.4.8(c): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Below 5 years Of Age by Sub County, 2022 83
Table 1.4.8(d): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Below 5 years Of Age by Sub County, 2023 85
Table 1.4.8(e): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Below 5 Years of Age by Sub County, 2024 87
Table 1.4.9(a): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Above 5 years Of Age by Sub County, 2020 89
Table 1.4.9(b): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Above 5 years Of Age by Sub County, 2021 91
Table 1.4.9(c): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Above 5 years Of Age by Sub County, 2022 93
Table 1.4.9(d): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Above 5 years Of Age by Sub County, 2023 95
Table 1.4.9(e): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Above 5 years Of Age by Sub County, 2024 97

Table 1.4.10: Beds Capacity in County Public Hospitals by Category of Health Facilities, 2020-2024 98
Table 1.4.11(a): Top 10 Causes of Death by Age, Sex and Sub County, 2020 99
Table 1.4.11(b): Top 10 Causes of Death by Age, Sex and Sub County, 2021 100
Table 1.4.11c: Top 10 Causes of Death by Age, Sex and Sub County 2022 101
Table 1.4.11(d): Top 10 Causes of Death by Age, Sex and Sub County, 2023 102
Table 1.4.11(e): Top 10 Causes of Death by Age, Sex and Sub County, 2024 103
Table 1.4.12(a): Clients Screened for Cancer by Type, 2020-2024 104
Table 1.4.12(b): Cancer Cases Reported by Type and Sex, 2020-2024 104
Table 1.4.12(b): Cancer Cases Reported by Type and Sex, 2020-2024 105
Table 1.4.14: HIV Positive Clients Currently on ART By Sub County, Age and Sex, 2020-2024 105
Table 1.4.15: Teenage Pregnancies by Sub County and Age, 2020-2024 106
Table 1.4.16: Malaria Cases by Sub County and Age, 2020-2024 106
Table 1.4.17: Reported Malaria Deaths by Sub County, 2020-2024 107
Table 1.4.18: Specialized Services by Category, 2020-2024 107
Table 1.4.19: Existing County Public Health facilities By Sub County Norms and Gaps 2024 108
Table 1.4.20: Outpatient Utilization Rate by Sub County, 2020-2024 108
Table 1.4.21: Nutrition Indicators by Sub County, 2020-2024 109
Table 1.4.22: Reproductive Maternal, Neonatal Child and Adolescent Health Indicators, 2020-2024 109
Table 1.4.23: Tuberculosis Indicators, 2020-2024 110
Table 1.4.24: Health Facilities by Type, Ownership and Sub County Offering Rehabilitative Services, 2020-2024 111
Table 1.5.1: Registered Community Based Organizations and Membership by Sub County, Ward, and Sex, 2020 -2024 113
Table 1.5.2: Membership in Registered Community Groups by Sub County and Sex, 2020-2024 114
Table 1.5.3: Women Participation in Public Life, 2020-2024 115
Table 1.5.4: Registered Community Groups by Type, Sub County 2020 -2024 115
Table 1.5.5: Persons Living with Disability by Sub County, Type, and Sex, 2019 116
Table 1.5.6: New Registration of Persons with Disabilities by Type and Sex, 2020 – 2024 116
Table 1.5.7: People Living with Disabilities (PWD) Beneficiaries of Assistive Devices Support, 2020-2024 116
Table 1.5.8: Beneficiaries of the Elderly Persons Fund by Sub County 2019/2020- 2023/2024 117
Table 1.5.9: Beneficiaries of the PWD Cash Transfer by Sub County and Sex 2020 -2024 117
Table 1.5.10: Women Enterprise Fund by Sub-County 2020-2024 118
Table 1.5.11: Youth Enterprise Fund by Constituency 2020-2024 118
Table 1.5.12: Uwezo Fund by Sub-County 2020-2024 118
Table 1.5.13 (a): Gender Based Violence Cases Reported by Type, Sub County and Sex, 2020-2024 120
Table 1.5.13(b): Gender Based Violence Cases Reported by Type, Sub County and Sex, 2020-2024 120
Table 1.5.14: Number of Safe Homes/Spaces by Ownership, 2020-2024 121
Table 1.5.15: Number of People Seeking Safe Home Services by Sex, 2020-2024 121
Table 1.5.16: Number of Social Halls by Sub County 2020-2024 121

Table 1.6.1: Land Title Deeds Issued by Sub County, 2020-2024 122
Table 1.6.2: Monthly Water Connections Breakdown, 2023-2024 122
Table 1.6.3: Urban Land Use Plans, PDPs and Market Surveys, 2020-2024 123
Table 1.6.4: Physical Planning Schemes, 2021-2024 123
Table: 1.7.1: Active Kenya National Library Membership by Sex, 2020–2024 124
Table 17.2: Yearly Attendance at Mombasa County Library, 2020-2024 124
Table 1.7.3: Books Borrowed at the Mombasa County Library, 2020-2024 124
Table 1.7.4: Received, Lost and Discarded Books Annually, 2020-2024 124
Table 1.7.5: Staff Population by Terms of Service at Mombasa County Library, 2020-2024 125
Table 1.7.6: Active Sports Teams by Sub County, Category and Sex, 2020-2024 125
Table 1.7.7: Mass Media Based in Mombasa by Category, 2020-2024 126
Table 1.7.8: Distribution of Cultural and Heritage sites by Sub County and Category, 2020-2024 127
Table 1.7.9: Active Creative Cultural Practitioners by Sub County, Category and Sex, 2020/21-2024/25 128
Table 1.8.1: Number of New Identity Cards Applications 130
Table 1.8.2: Administrative Units by Sub County, 2020-2024 130
Table 1.8.3: Monthly Customer Flow at Huduma Centre 2020-2024 131
Table 1.9.1. Kenyans, Foreign Nationals Arriving and Departing Kenya, 2020-2024 131
Table 1.9.2. Foreign Nationals Issued with Alien Cards, 2020-2024 131
Table 1.9.3: Passport Applications Received, Passports Ready for Delivery and Passports Delivered, 2020-2024 132
Table 2.1.1: Mombasa Gross County Product by Economic Activities at Current Prices, 2020-2024 135
Table 2.1.2: Mombasa Share of GCP by Economic Activity, 2020-2024 136
Table 2.1.3: Mombasa County Per Capita GCP, 2020-2024 136
Table 2.1.4: NGCDF and NGAAF Allocation by Sub County, 2020/21 to 2024/25 137
Table 2.1.5: County Revenue by Source, 2020/21 to 2024/25 137
Table 2.1.6: Revenue Collection by Revenue Stream, 2020/21 to 2024/25 137
Table 2.1.7: Development and Recurrent Expenditure by Departments, By Financial Years, 2020/21 to 2024/25 140
Table 2.2.1(a): Licensed Business Establishments by Economic Activity, Size and Sub County, 2020/21 146
Table 2.2.1(b): Licensed Business Establishments by Economic Activity, Size and Sub County, 2021/22 150
Table 2.2.1(c): Licensed Business Establishments by Economic Activity, Size and Sub County, 2022/23 154
Table 2.2.1(d): Licensed Business Establishments by Economic Activity, Size and Sub County, 2023/24 158
Table 2.2.1(e): Licensed Business Establishments by Economic Activity, Size and Sub County, 2024/25 162
Table 2.2.2: Cesses by Volume and Amounts, 2020/21-2024/25 167
Table 2.2.3: Cooperatives Societies by Type, Number, Membership, Share Capital and Turnover, 2020 - 2024 168
Table 2.2.4: Annual Savings & Credit Co-operative Statistics, 2020-2024 169
Table 2.2.5: SACCO's by Sub County, 2020-2024 169
Table 2.2.6: Market Shades by Sub County, 2020-2024 169
Table 2.3.1: Area Cropped, Production and Value of Various Industrial Crops by Sub County, 2020-2024 172
Table 2.3.2: Agro-Ecological Zones by Sub County, Crop Enterprise and Area, 2024 173

Table 2.3.3: Land Potential by Sub County and Area, 2024 174
Table 2.3.4: Area Cropped, Production and Value of various Food Crops by Sub County, 2020-2024 175
Table 2.3.5: Area Cropped, Production and Value of Various Horticulture Crops by Sub County, 2020-2024 178
Table 2.3.6: Support Services (Personnel) to Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries by Sub County, 2020-2024 181
Table 2.3.7: Estimated Livestock Population by Type and Sub County, 2020-2024 182
Table 2.3.8: Number, Quantity and Value of Animals Slaughtered by Type and Sub County, 2020-2024 184
Table 2.3.9: Quantity and Value of Hides and Skins Produced, 2020-2024 185
Table 2.3.10: Quantity and Value of Milk (Commercial) Production by Sub County, 2020-2024 185
Table 2.3.11: Livestock Production, Quantities and Value by Sub County, 2020-2024 186
Table 2.3.12: Livestock Traded by Type and Sub County, 2020-2024 189
Table 2.3.13: Livestock Vaccinated Against Diseases, 2020-2024 190
Table 2.3.14: Number of Beehives by Type and Sub County, 2020-2024 190
Table 2.3.15: Number and Size of Gazetted and Non Gazzeted Forest by Sub County, 2023 191
Table 2.3.16: Aquaculture Statistics, 2020-2024 192
Table 2.3.17(a): Active Fishponds, Quantity and Value of Fish Production by Sub County, 2020-2024 195
Table 2.3.17(b): Active Fish Cages, Quantity and Value of Fish Production by Sub County, 2024 195
Table 2.3.18: Fishponds, Quantity and Value of Fish Production by Sub County, 2020 -2024 196
Table 2.3.19: Seedlings Production, 2020-2024 196
Table 2.3.20: Acreage under Irrigation by Sub County and Type of Crop Grown, 2020-2024 197
Table 2.3.21: Acreage Under Irrigation by the Source of Water 2023 197
Table 2.3.22: Dams/Water-pans, Number of Households Benefitting and Area Under Irrigation, 2020-2024 197
Table 2.3.23: Fishing Boats by Sub County 2020-2024 198
Table 2.3.24: Beach Management Units by Sub County, 2020-2024 198
Table 2.3.25: Fish Processing Plants by Sub County, 2020-2024 198
Table 2.3.26: Fish Outlets by Sub County, 2020-2024 199
Table 2.3.27: Aquariums by Sub County, 2020-2024 199
Table 2.3.28: Commonly used Fishing Gears by Sub County, 2020-2024 199
Table 2.3.29: Tonnage of Fish Landing by Sub County, 2020-2024 200
Table 2.3.30: Type of Fishponds by Sub County, 2020-2024 200
Table 2.3.31: Maize Flour Factories by Sub County, 2020-2024 201
Table 2.3.32: Animal Feeds Processors by Sub County, 2020-2024 201
Table 2.3.33: Acreage of and Under Horticulture Farming by Sub County, 2020-2024 201
Table 2.3.34: Horticultural Harmers by Sub County, 2020-2024 201
Table 2.3.35: Fish Landing Sites by Sub County, 2020-2024 202
Table 2.3.36: Fish Markets by Sub County, 2020-2024 202
Table 2.3.37: Area Cropped, Production and Value of Various Fruit Trees by Sub County, 2020-2024 203
Table 2.3.38: Inputs Distributed by Kilograms by Sub County, 2020-2024 204
Table 2.3.39: Fruit Tree and Coconut Seedlings by Sub County, 2020-2024 204

Table 2.4.1: Total Electricity Consumption by Sub County, 2020-2024 206
Table 2.4.2: Public Lighting Services by Type and Sub County, 2022-2024 206
Table 2.4.3: Electricity bills by user type and Sub County, 2020-2024 206
Table 2.5.1: Kilometres of Road by Class, Type and Sub County, 2024* 208
Table 2.5.2: Road Infrastructure Services by Type and Sub County, 2020-2024 208
Table 2.5.3: Kilometres of Roads Covered by Type and Agency, 2020-2024 209
Table 2.5.4(a): Moi International Airport Arrival Traffic, 2022-2024 210
Table 2.5.4(b): Moi Airport Departure Traffic Return, 2022-2024 211
Table 2.5.5: Public Service Vehicles Operating in Mombasa, 2020-2024 212
Table 2.5.6: Mombasa Statistics Indicators, 2020-2024 212
Table 2.5.7: Number and Value of Building Plans Approved by Sub County, 2020 – 2024 213
Table 2.5.8: Number of Registered Boda boda SACCOs Operating in Mombasa, 2024 213
Table 2.5.9: Traffic Handled at Mombasa Port, 2020-2024 213
Table 2.5.10: Mombasa Port Cargo Traffic, 2020-2024 214
Table 2.5.11: Number and Value of Building Plans Approved by Sub County 2020 - 2024 214
Table 2.6.1: Hotels by Classification, 2020-2024 215
Table 2.6.2: Tourism Sites/Centres by Sub County, 2020-2024 216
Table 2.6.3: Number of Visits to Parks and Museums, 2020 – 2024 217
Table 2.6.4: Number of Registered Beach Management Units operating in Mombasa, 2020-2024 218
Table 2.6.5(a): Number of Visits to Game Parks, Conservancies and Museums by Residence, Age and Sex, 2020 218
Table 2.6.5(b): Number of Visits to Game Parks, Conservancies and Museums by Residence, Age and Sex, 2021 219
Table 2.6.5(c): Number of Visits to Game Parks, Conservancies and Museums by Residence, Age and Sex, 2022 219
Table 2.6.5(d): Number of Visits to Game Parks, Conservancies and Museums by Residence, Age and Sex, 2023 219
Table 2.6.5(e): Number of Visits to Game Parks, Conservancies and Museums by Residence, Age and Sex, 2024 220
Table 2.6.6: Number of Visits to Parks and Museums, 2020– 2024 220
Table 2.7.1: County Insurance Premium, 2020-2024 221
Table 2.8.1: NGCDF and NGAAF Allocation by Constituency, 2020/21-2024/25 222
Table 2.8.2: County Revenue by Source, 2020/21-2024/25 222
Table 2.8.3: Revenue Collection by Revenue Sources, 2020/21-2024/25 223
Table 2.8.4: Development and Recurrent Expenditure by Departments, 2020/21- 2024/25 225
Table 2.8.5: Uwezo Funds by Number of Groups, Sex, Amount Disbursed and Sub County, 2020-2023 230
Table 2.8.6: NGAAF by Number of Groups, Sex, Amount Disbursed and Sub County, 2020/21-2023/24 230
Table 2.8.7: Women Enterprise Funds by Number of Groups, Amount Disbursed and Sub County, 2020-2024 231
Table 2.9.1(a): Average Retail Market Prices for Selected Commodities, 2020 233
Table 2.9.1(b): Average Retail Market Prices for Selected Commodities, 2021 234
Table 2.9.1(c): Average Retail Market Prices for Selected Commodities, 2022 235
Table 2.9:1(d): Average Retail Market Prices for Selected Commodities, 2023 236
Table 2.9:1(e): Average Retail Market Prices for Selected Commodities, 2024 236

Table 2.10.1: Public Service Employees by Sector, 2020 - 2024 238
Table 2.10.2: Number of County Government Staff by Department, 2020 to 2024 239
Table 2.10.3: Number of County Government Staff by Gender, 2020 to 2024 240
Table 2.10.4: Number of County Government Staff by Highest Level of Education, 2020-2024 241
Table 2.10.5.1: Number of County Staff by Age Cohort, 2020 244
Table 2.10.5.2: Number of County Staff by Age Cohort, 2021 244
Table 2.10.5.3: Number of County Staff by Age Cohort, 2022 245
Table 2.10.5.4: Number of County Staff by Age Cohort, 2023 245
Table 2.10.5.5: Number of County Staff by Age Cohort, 2024 246
Table 2.10.6: County Government Staff Monthly Gross Salaries by Department, 2020 -2024 246
Table 3.1.1: Topography, 2020 - 2024 251
Table 3.1.2: Climate, 2020- 2024 251
Table 3.1.3: Mean annual rainfall in Millimetres (MM), by station 2020-2024 251
Table 3.1.4: Households Connected to Piped Water by Water Service Provider (WSP), 2020-2024 252
Table: 3.1.5(a): Environmental Crimes Reported to NEMA, 2020 – 2024 252
Table: 3.1.5(b): Reported Environmental Incidences by Type, 2020- 2024 253
Table: 3.1.6(a): Environmental Impact Assessment by Sub County, 2020-2024 253
Table: 3.1.6(b): Environmental Impact Assessment by Sector, 2020-2024 253
Table 3.1.7: Trees planted by Sub County, 2020-2024 254
Table 3.1.8: Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Source of Drinking Water, 2019 255
Table 3.1.9: Schools and Public Institutions Using Firewood as the Primary Energy Source by Sub County 2024 256
Table 3.1.10: Forest Coverage by Sub County, 2020-2024 256
Table 3.1.11: Mean Quarterly Rainfall, 2020-2024 256
Table: 3.1.12: Average Daily Quantity of Solid Waste Collected in Urban Areas by Sub County, 2020-2024 257
Table 3.1.13: Environmental Audit Reports Conducted by Sector, 2020-2024 257
Table 3.1.14: Effluent Discharge Licenses Applications/ Issued, Year 2020-2024 257
Table: 3.1.15(a): Environmental Conservation by Type, 2020-2024 258
Table: 3.1.15(b): Environmental Conservation by Type, 2020-2024 258
Table 3.1.16: Environmental Impact Assessment by Department, 2020-2024 258
Table: 3.1.17: Size and Name of Gazzeted and Ungazetted Forests in Mombasa County, 2023 by Sub County 259
Table 3.1.18: Climate Actions Integrated into Sectors and Developmental Plans by Sub County, 2020 - 2024 260
Table 3.1.19: Tree Cover and Forest Cover by Sub County, 2020-2024 260
Table 3.1.20: Available Tree Seedling Stock per Sub County, 2020-2024 261
Table 3.1.21: Technical Officers under the KFS and County Government by Sub County, 2020-2024 261
Table 3.1.22: PWDs Affected by Floods by Sub County and Sex 2020-2024 261
Table 4.1.1: Public Participation Attendance in Sub County by Activity, Sex, and Disability Status, 2024/25 264
Table 4.2.1: Reported Traffic Accidents, 2020-2024 267
Table 4.2.2(a): Crimes Reported to the Police by Type of Offence, 2020-2024 269

Table 4.2.2(b): Crimes Reported to the Police by Type of Offence and Sub County, 2020-2024 269
Table 4.2.3: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences against Persons by Disability Status and Sex, 2020-2024 270
Table 4.2.4: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Homicide by Disability Status and Sex, 2020-2024 272
Table 4.2.5: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Robbery and Theft by Disability Status and Sex, 2020-2024 273
Table 4.2.6: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed other Serious Offences by Disability Status and Sex, 2020-2024 274
Table 4.3.1: Cases registered and convictions obtained for selected serious crimes, 2020-2024 275
Table 4.3.2: Prison Population by Sentence Duration, Disability Status and Sex, 2020-2023 276
Table 4.3.3(a): Convicted Prison Population by Age, Disability Status and Sex, 2020-2023 276
Table 4.3.3(b): Convicted Prisoners by Type of Offence, Disability Status and Sex, 2020-2023 277
Table 4.3.4(a): Offenders Serving Probation by Type of Offence, Disability Status and Sex, 2020-2024 277
Table 4.3.4(b): Offenders Serving Community Service by Type of Offence, Disability Status and Sex, 2020-2024 278
Table 4.3.4(c): Offenders Serving Aftercare by Type of Offence, Disability Status and Sex, 2020-2024 278
Table 4.3.4(d): Offenders Sentenced to Serve Probation, Community Service and Aftercare by Type of Offence, Disability Status, and Sex, 2020 – 2024 279
Table 4.3.5: Police Officers by Sub County, Disability Status and Sex, 2020-2024 280
Table 4.3.6: Prison Officers by Facility, Disability Status and Sex, 2020-2023 281
Table 5.1.1: County Access to ICT services 2020-2023 283
Table 5.1.2: Internet Service Providers, 2020-2024 283
Table 5.1.3: Postal Services by Sub County, 2020-2024 284
Table 5.1.4: Postal Articles and Services Handled by Constituency, 2020-2024 285
Table 5.1.5: Media and Courier Operators, 2020-2023 286
Table 5.1.6: Beneficiaries of ICT Training in the County CICs by Sub County, 2020-2024 286
Table 5.1.7: Beneficiaries of ICT Training in the County CICs by Sub County, 2024 286

List of Acronyms and Abbreviations

AEZ	Agro Ecological Zone
AIDS	Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome
APR	Annual Progress Report
AWP	Annual Work Plan
BLP	Basic Literacy Programme
BOG	Board of Governors
CAN	Calcium Ammonium Nitrate
CEC	County Executive Committee
CDF	Constituency Development Fund
CEREB	Central Region Economic Bloc
CIDP	County Integrated Development Plan
CPE	Certificate of Primary Education
CSA	County Statistical Abstract
CSO	County Statistics Officer
DAP	Di Ammonium Phosphate
EC	Emsiable Concentrate
ECDE	Early Childhood Development Education
FG	Farm Gate Price
FOSA	Front Office Savings Account
CGTRH	Coast General Teaching and Referral Hospital
CGM	County Government of Mombasa
Ha	Hectares
HRH	Human Resource for Health
IDs	Identity Cards
IPPD	Integrated Personnel Payroll Database
KCPE	Kenya Certificate of Primary Education
KCSE	Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education
KFS	Kenya Forest Services
KMD	Kenya Meteorological Department
KNBS	Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
KShs	Kenya Shilling

LH	Low Highlands
LM	Lower Midland
MCA	Member of County Assembly
MCPSB	Mombasa County Public Service Board
MIC	Mombasa Investment Corporation
MOWASCO	Mombasa Water Supply & Sanitation Company
M/V	Motor vehicle
MAP	Mono Ammonium Phosphate
NCPB	National Cereals and Produce Board
NGO	Non-Governmental Organization
OSR	Own Source Revenue
PLP	Post Literacy Programme
P&P	Permanent and Pensionable
RCO	Registered Clinical Officer
SACCO	Savings and Credit Cooperative
SHG	Self Help Group
TSC	Teachers Service Commission
UH	Upper Highlands
UM	Upper Midland
WC	Water Concentrate
WG	Wettable Granules
WP	Wettable Powder
WS	Wholesale Price

Symbols

The following symbols have been used in this publication

"-"	means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown)
".."	means figures not available
"*"	means provisional
""**	means county estimates

Statement From the Governor



The County Government of Mombasa is pleased to present the first edition of the second-generation Mombasa County Statistical Abstract (CSA), marking a significant milestone in strengthening the County's statistical system and advancing evidence-based planning, policy formulation and informed decision-making. This publication lays an important foundation for institutionalizing a culture of data production, management and utilization across the County. It is our expectation that the Abstract will continue to grow in scope and quality over time to meet the increasing demand for reliable and timely statistical information to support the County's development agenda.

This statistical abstract has been developed to provide reliable, comprehensive and up-to-date statistical information across key sectors of the County economy and social development. It consolidates data generated from County Departments, National Government agencies and other relevant institutions to support planning, monitoring and evaluation of development programmes and projects.

The publication comes at a critical time when the County continues to implement transformative programmes under the framework of the Bottom-Up Economic Transformation Agenda (BETA), Kenya Vision 2030, the Fourth Medium Term Plan and the County Integrated Development Plan (CIDP) 2023–2027. The availability of credible and timely data is critical in measuring development progress, identifying existing gaps and supporting effective service delivery to the people of Mombasa.

The development of this Statistical Abstract reflects the County's growing recognition that quality statistics are essential for sustainable development. Accurate data strengthens planning, enhances transparency and accountability, supports efficient allocation of resources and enables monitoring of the impact of government programmes and policies.

This publication is aligned to the broader aspirations of transforming Mombasa into a modern, inclusive and economically vibrant County. It provides valuable statistical information that will support decision-making across key sectors including health, education, trade, tourism, infrastructure, blue economy, water and sanitation, environment, governance and social services.

The Statistical Abstract will also serve as an important reference tool for policymakers, researchers, investors, development partners, academic institutions and the general public by providing credible information on the County's socio-economic profile and development trends. In addition, it is expected to promote investment, strengthen research and encourage data-driven discussions on development priorities within the County

I wish to commend all County Departments, agencies and stakeholders who contributed to the preparation of this publication. Their collaboration, commitment and technical input made it possible to successfully compile and validate the information contained herein.

The County Government of Mombasa remains committed to strengthening statistical coordination and promoting the use of quality data in development planning and governance in order to accelerate inclusive and sustainable socio-economic transformation for all residents.



HE. Abdulswamad Shariff Nassir
Governor, Mombasa County

Foreword



The First Principle in the United Nations Fundamental Principle of Official Statistics underscores the essential role that official statistics play an indispensable element in the information system of a democratic society, serving the government, the economy, and the public with data about the economic, demographic, social and environmental contexts. Considering this, official statistics that meet the test of practical utility are to be compiled and availed on an impartial basis by official statistical agencies, to honor citizens' entitlement to public information. It is within the framework of this internationally recognized standard enshrined in the Statistics Act, CAP 112 Laws of Kenya [Rev 2022] that the 2025 Mombasa County Statistical Abstract (CSA) has been produced.

In line with its statutory mandate to collaborate with and support county governments and other institutions in the production of official statistics in the country, the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS) collaborated with the County Government of Mombasa to produce the 2025 Mombasa County Statistical Abstract. The 2025 Mombasa CSA is a single source of information presenting statistics produced by Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDAs), both National Government and the County Government of Mombasa. This publication provides data series on various sectors of the County's economy for the period 2020 – 2024. The data is primarily derived from administrative records and sample surveys conducted within this time frame.

Development of the 2025 Mombasa CSA adhered to all recommended procedures to produce official statistics. The statistics generated were validated by the MDAs within Mombasa County both from National and the County Government and subsequently reviewed by a technical team from KNBS and the County Government of Mombasa.

The structure of the 2025 Mombasa CSA consists of an introductory chapter and five additional chapters based on the classification of statistical activities undertaken by national and international statistical organizations. This classification follows the statistical subject-matter domains with five domains of: Demographic and Social Statistics; Economic Statistics; Environment Statistics; Governance Statistics; and Cross-cutting Statistics.

We invite readers to engage with the contents of this publication, which provides a comprehensive set of indicators that are useful for planning and policy formulation for MOMBASA County. KNBS appreciates the collaboration that has resulted in the production of this publication and reiterates our commitment to support Mombasa County in production of official quality statistics.

Dr. Macdonald Obudho, EBS, MBS
Director General
Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Acknowledgement



The preparation of the First Edition-Second generation of the 2025 Mombasa County Statistical Abstract has been undertaken in line with the County Government's commitment to strengthen evidence-based planning, policy formulation and decision-making through the production and dissemination of credible statistical information.

This publication is expected to enhance public understanding of socio-economic status, development trends and sector performance within Mombasa County, while serving as a valuable reference tool.

The development of this Statistical Abstract has been a collaborative effort involving various County Departments, National Government Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDAs), and key stakeholders who provided data, technical input and valuable insights during the compilation and validation processes. We sincerely appreciate their dedication, cooperation and commitment towards the successful preparation of this publication.

We wish to express our sincere gratitude to the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS), led by the Director General, Macdonald Obudho, the technical team-Samwel Maosa, Franklin Moturi, Kevin Aloo, Clifford Kodhiambo. for the guidance, goodwill and unwavering support provided throughout the preparation of this Abstract. KNBS Mombasa County office team led by the County Statistics Officer (CSO), Francis Mutua Mutiku for the support, coordination, and continuous collaboration during the data collection, validation, and compilation process.

Special appreciation goes to the County Commissioner for playing a pivotal role in coordinating the data collection process from National Government departments. In particular, we acknowledge all County Departments and Corporations, National Government Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDAs), and other participating institutions for their active participation, timely submission of data and continuous support throughout the data collection and validation exercise.

Heartfelt appreciation is extended to the Directorate of Budget and Economic Planning led by Jane Wandia Githui and Shamsa Mohamed for coordinating the compilation, harmonization and analysis of the statistical information contained in this document. The commitment and sacrifice of the staff within the directorate greatly contributed to success of producing this important publication.

Lastly, I extend my appreciation to the CSA committee members drawn from all departments for their role in data collection and validation.

The County Government of Mombasa remains committed to strengthening the County Statistical System and promoting a culture of data-driven governance to support effective planning, resource allocation and sustainable socio-economic development.



Evans Oanda

CECM ~ Finance, Economic Planning & Digital Transformation

County Vision, Mission and Core Values

County Vision

To see Mombasa County as a vibrant modern regional commercial hub with a high standard of living for its residents

County Mission

To provide high quality services through transformational leadership by ensuring prudent utilization of resources to foster socio-economic development to the residents of Mombasa

Core Values

As Mombasa County, we are committed to championing these core values as the guiding codes for our undertakings:

- **Patriotism**
- **Professionalism**
- **Integrity**
- **Human Dignity**
- **Good Governance**
- **Diversity**

Contact Information

The County Government of Mombasa

Treasury Square. P.O Box 90440-80100, Mombasa | **Email:** cecmfinance@mombasa.go.ke | **Website:** www.web.mombasa.go.ke

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

KNBS
KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Keeping you informed

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Vision

Quality Statistics for better lives.

Mission

Provide, Manage and Promote quality statistics through utilization of best practices for public use.

Core Values

- **Professionalism**
- **Integrity**
- **Confidentiality**
- **Customer Focus**
- **Innovation**
- **Teamwork**

Contact Information

KNBS Head Office

Real Towers, Upper Hill, along Hospital Road

P.O. Box 30266-00100, Nairobi

Tel: +254 20 3317583 / +254 20 3317612 / +254 20 3317586

Email: info@knbs.or.ke / directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke

Twitter: @KNBStats | Facebook: Kenya Stats | **Website:** www.knbs.or.ke



Chapter 01

Introduction: Mombasa County

A.1.1 Background

Mombasa is a coastal city located in the Southeastern part of the Coastal region of Kenya, which is 200 nautical miles inside the Indian Ocean. The County is the home of second largest city in Kenya and borders Kilifi County to the North, Kwale County to the Southwest and the Indian Ocean to the East. The city serves as the headquarters of Mombasa County.

The main industries that provide employment opportunities to the

people of Mombasa include manufacture and processing, the Port of Mombasa, Kenya Ferry Services, Container Freight Terminals and Hotels. Mombasa city is famously known as the "white and blue city" in Kenya surrounded by its rich historical essence that hosts several tourist attractions and world heritage sites, of significant mention is the historic Fort Jesus Museum, a UNESCO World Heritage site. Mombasa has emerged as the third best tourist destination in the world in 2024 due to its affordability according to a survey conducted by Post Office.

Mombasa has a cosmopolitan population, with the Swahili people and Mijikenda predominant. Other Communities in the county include Akamba and Taita Bantus as well as a significant population of Luo, Luhya, Gusii and Kikuyu. The major religions practiced in the city are Islam and Christianity. Over the centuries, many immigrants and traders have settled in Mombasa, particularly from the Middle East and South Asia.

The County is an island connected to the mainland by bridges and ferries. Consequently, the county provides ferry services to serve its population which links the Mombasa Island to Likoni and subsequently to Kwale, and Tanzania through the Lunga-Lunga Border. The county has an important Standard-Gauge Railway (SGR), country's largest infrastructure project since independence that connects city of Mombasa with Nairobi City. In June 2017, the SGR's first fare-paying passengers boarded the "Madaraka Express" which was celebrated across the country. The SGR services serve approximately 1 million passengers and 10 million tonnes of cargo per year. The County has one international airport, the Moi International Airport which is the second largest in Kenya and is used by both domestic and international flights. The airport is essential in the promotion of tourism and provides investment opportunities in the coastal region.

A.1.2 Position and Size

Mombasa County is in the southeastern part of Kenya along the Indian Ocean coastline. It borders Kilifi County to the north, west, and northeast, and Kwale County to the southwest. The county lies between latitudes 3°80' and 4°10' South and longitudes 39°60' and 40°14' East.



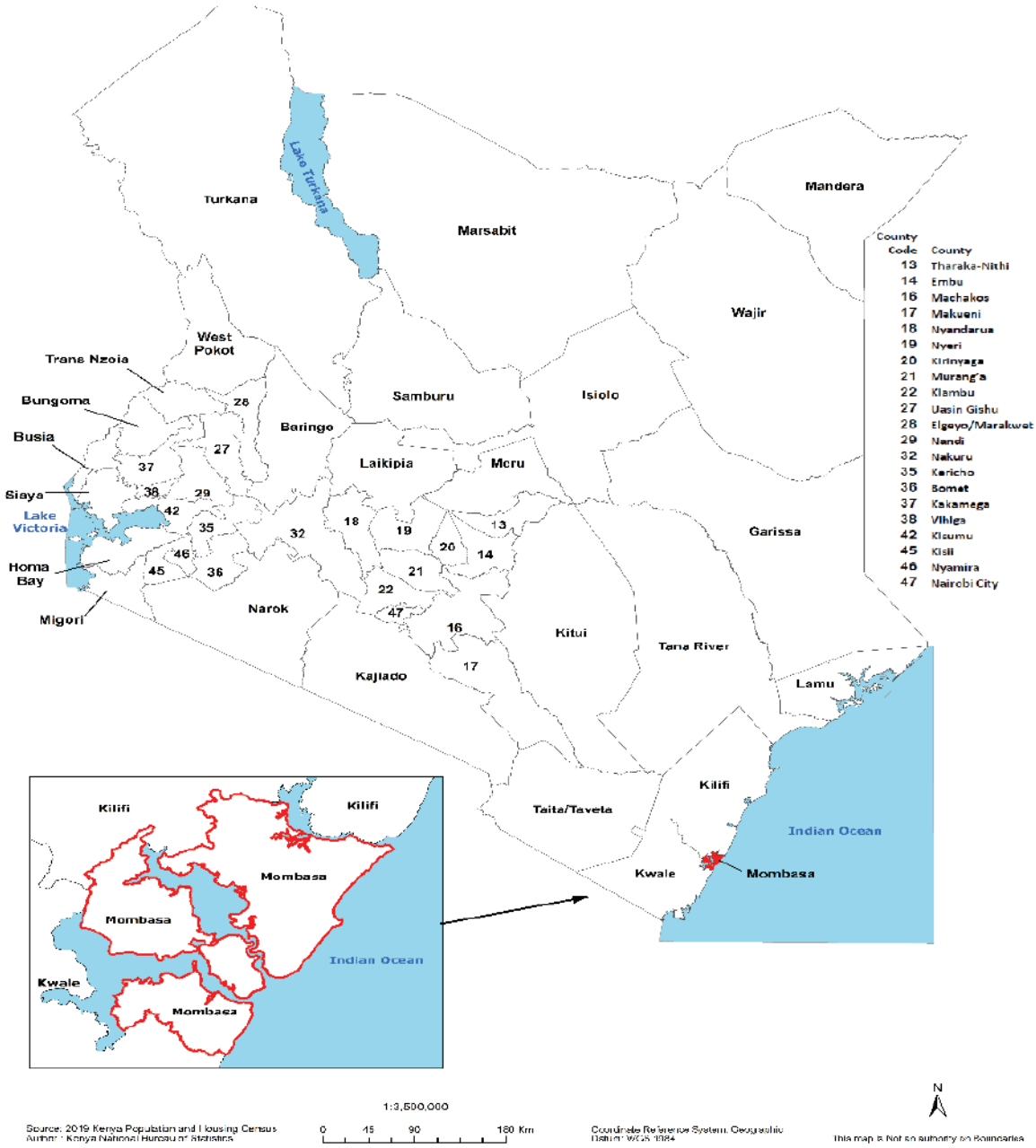
Mombasa has a cosmopolitan population, with the Swahili people and Mijikenda predominant. Other Communities in the county include Akamba and Taita Bantus as well as a significant population of Luo, Luhya, Gusii and Kikuyu. The major religions practiced in the city are Islam and Christianity. Over the centuries, many immigrants and traders have settled in Mombasa, particularly from the Middle East and South Asia.

The county covers an area of approximately 294.7 square kilometers, comprising both mainland and island. The island part, where the Central Business District is located, is connected to the mainland through bridges and ferry services. Despite being one of the smallest counties in terms of land area, Mombasa is among the most densely populated counties in Kenya due to its strategic economic importance and urban character.

Its location along major international maritime routes enhance its significance as a regional transportation, logistics, and commercial hub, serving not only Kenya but also several neighboring countries in the East and Central African region. Figure 1 below gives the position of the county in the map of Kenya.

Location of Mombasa County in Kenya

Map 1: The Distribution of KHS Clusters by County and Residence



A.1.3 Physiographic and Natural Conditions

This section highlights the major physiographic and topographic features of the county. It also covers the ecological and climatic conditions and their influence on the settlement patterns and economic life of the County residents.

A.1.3.1 Physical and Topographic Features

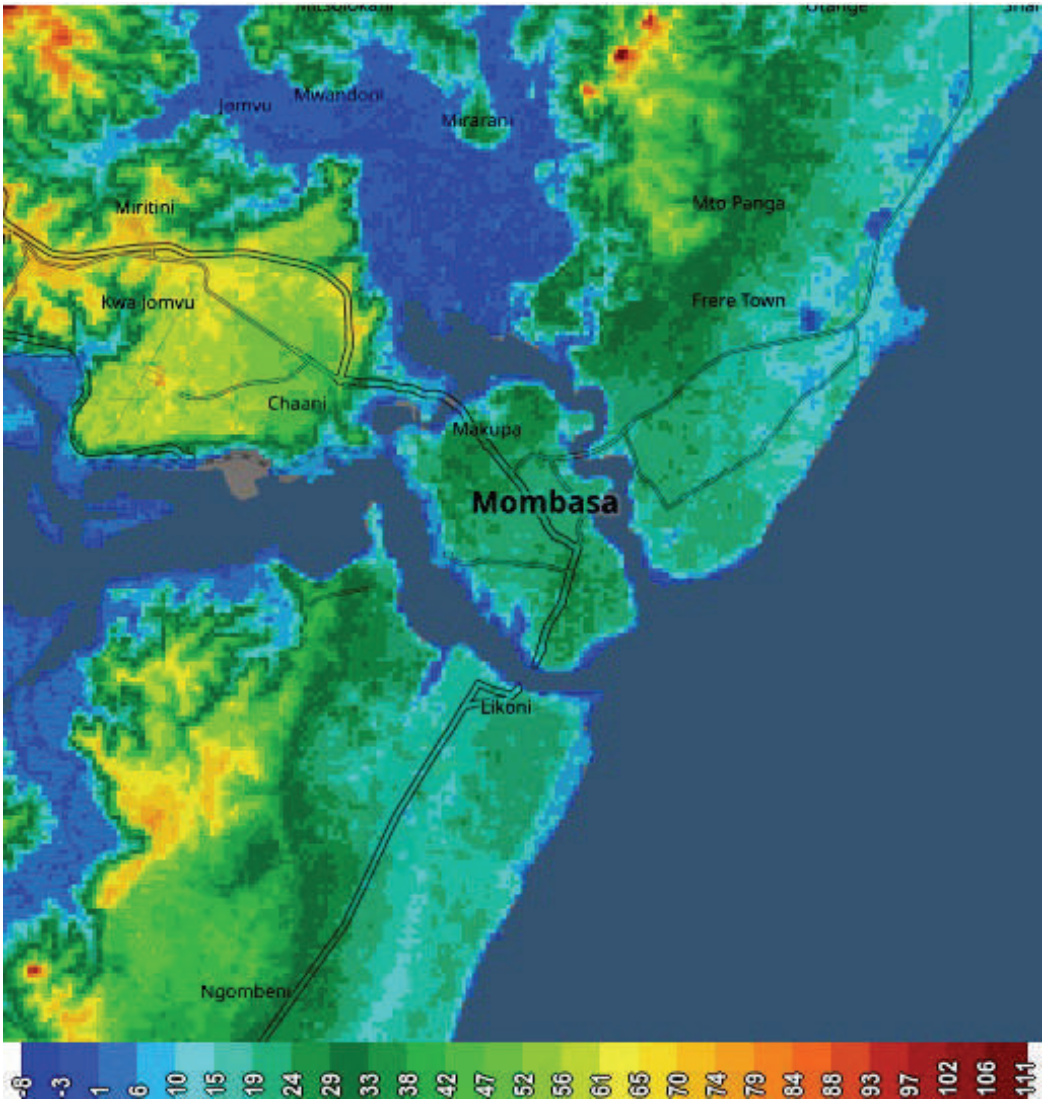
The County lies within the coastal lowland which rises gradually from the sea level in the East to about 132M above sea level in the mainland. The terrain is characterized by three distinct physiographic features, which includes the coastal plain, which is found along the shoreline, covering parts of the South Coast, the Island, parts of Changamwe

and the North Coast. The plain consists of an expansive flat land with raised beach terraces covered mainly by coral limestone and back reef sand deposits that not only provide firm foundation for construction but also provide building materials.

The second category is the hilly areas mainly found within the Western part of the County that are underlain by shells and rises gently from 45m to 132m above sea level. This is characterized by poorly drained clay soils which restrict settlement and infrastructural development. The third category is the Indian Ocean and the shoreline covered with geologically sedimentary rocks of Jurassic to recent age. The topography has evolved because of the lowering of the sea level over time leading to severe erosion by the storm water draining into the sea. In addition, the submergence of the valleys and the creation of Mombasa Island surrounded by deep natural creeks, ports and harbors such as Kilindini, Tudor, Makupa and Old Port creeks.

Other notable physiographic features include the fringing coral reefs, cliffs and tidal flats, sandy beaches, the coastal plain and a hilly severely dissected and eroded terrain. These features have greatly influenced the economic development of the County in several ways. For instance, the sea supports maritime trade while the fringing coral reefs, creeks and tidal flats with extensive mangrove forests are breeding grounds for fish. The fringing coral reefs in North Coast are an important marine conservation area hosting the Mombasa Marine National Park and Reserve.

Map 2: Mombasa Topography map



A.1.3.2 Climatic Conditions

The County lies within the coastal strip in the hot tropical region where the climate is influenced by monsoon winds.

1.3.2.1 Rainfall

The rainfall pattern is characterized by two distinct long and short seasons corresponding to changes in the monsoon winds. The long rains occur in April – June with an average of 1,040 mm and correspond to the Southeastern Monsoon winds. The short rains start towards the end of October lasting until December and correspond to the comparatively dry Northeastern Monsoons, averaging 240mm. The annual average rainfall for the county is 640mm.

1.3.2.2 Temperature

The annual mean temperature in the county is 27.90C with a minimum of 22.70C and a maximum of 33.10C. The hottest month is February with a maximum average of 33.10C while the lowest temperature is in July with a minimum average of 22.70C. Average humidity at noon is about 65 per cent.

A.1.3.3 Ecological Conditions

In coastal locations, sea level rise is likely to lead to even more acute water supply and salinization problems, as freshwater aquifers are contaminated. Changes projected in climate will increase water scarcity, particularly in the arid and semi-arid areas of the country. Rising temperatures will also likely exacerbate the drought conditions and may have a significant impact on water availability and general human well-being.

Sea level rise presents a risk to the five coastal counties (Kwale, Mombasa, Kilifi, Tana River, and Lamu) and their populations. Sea level rise in combination with extreme weather events is likely to intensify flooding as most of the coastland is low-lying. Mombasa City is particularly exposed, with an estimated area of 4-6 square Kilometers likely to be submerged with a rise in sea level of only 0.3 meters. In other coastal locations, sea level rise is likely to render more acute the current water supply and salinization problems, as freshwater aquifers are contaminated with saline water. Water logging of soils and the resulting salt stress reduce crop production. Additionally, the health of coastal populations is at risk as saline intrusion affects coastal aquifers, and the permanent inundation of low-lying areas renders them uninhabitable.

A.1.4 Administrative and Political Units

A.1.4.1 Administrative Units

National Government Administrative Units

Administratively, the County is divided into six sub-counties namely: Mvita, Nyali, Changamwe, Jomvu, Kisauni and Likoni.

The sub-counties are further sub-divided into thirteen (13) divisions, thirty-three (33) locations and sixty-two (62) sub-locations with area coverage as shown in Table A.1.

Table A 1: Administrative Units by Sub County, 2022

Sub County	No. of Divisions	No. of Locations	No. of Sub-Locations	Area (Km²)
Changamwe	2	4	10	16
Jomvu	2	4	10	29
Kisauni	3	6	14	106.12
Nyali	2	4	8	22.88
Likoni	2	6	9	14.1
Mvita	2	9	11	14.8
Total	13	33	62	202.9

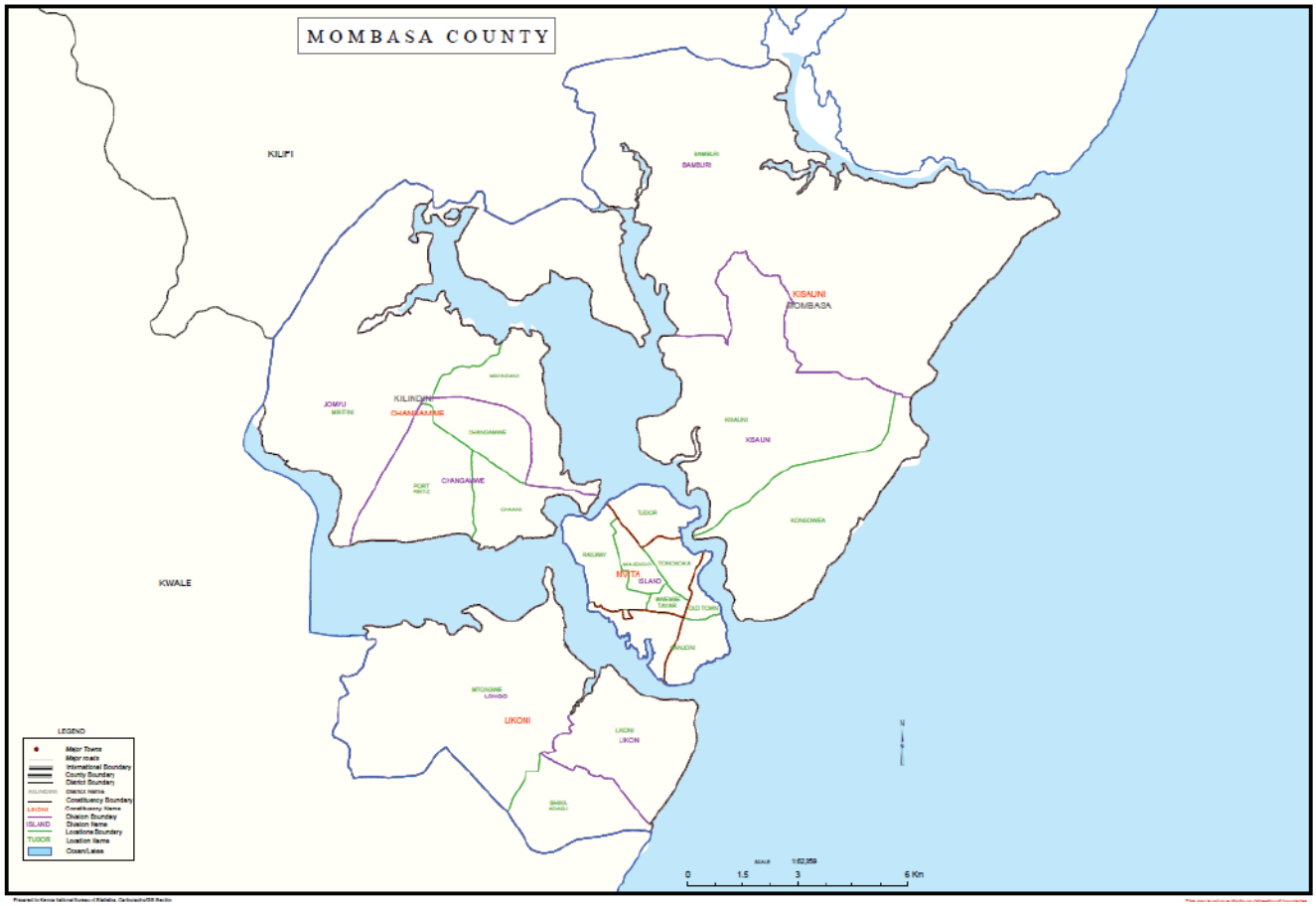
Source: County Commissioner's Office, Mombasa County, 2022


EPIC

Table A.1 shows Kisauni Sub County has the most sub locations (14) and the largest area (106.12 km²). Mvita Sub County, while second in sub location count, occupies the smallest area (14.8 km²), indicating much higher population density; this guides development planning to prioritize resources and interventions that promote equitable service delivery.

A map of the administrative and political units is presented hereinafter.

Map 3: County Administrative/Political Unit



County Government Administrative Units

The county comprises six sub-counties, thirty wards and nine hundred and seven villages. These units form the service delivery points for County Government services, projects and programmes. Table A.2 below presents County administrative units' details.

Table A 2: County Administrative Units

Sub County	No.of Wards	No. of Villages
Changamwe	5	88
Jomvu	3	120
Kisauni	7	200
Nyali	5	156
Likoni	5	188
Mvita	5	155
Totals	30	907

"Source: Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission, Mombasa County"

A.1.4.2 Political Units

The county comprises of six constituencies and thirty wards. The constituencies and wards define the levels of representation and guide resource allocation. Table A.3 below presents County administrative units' details.

Table A 3: Political Units by Sub Constituency, 2022

Constituency	County Assembly Wards	Number of wards
Changamwe	Chaani, Changamwe, Kipevu, Port Reitz and Airport	5
Jomvu	Jomvu Kuu, Mikindani and Miritini	3
Kisauni	Mjambere, Magogoni, Junda, Mtopanga, Bamburi, Shanzu and Mwakirunge	7
Nyali	Ziwa la Ng'ombe, Freretown, Kadzandani, Kongowea and Mkomani	5
Likoni	Likoni, Bofu, Shika Adabu, Mtongwe and Timbwani	5
Mvita	Tononoka, Old Town, Ganjoni/shimanzi, Tudor, Majengo/ Mwembe Tayari	5
Total		30

"Source: Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission, Mombasa County"

A.1.5 Demographic Features

1.5.1 Population Size, Composition and Distribution

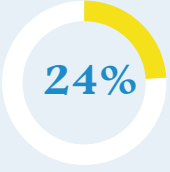
The total population of the county as per the 2019 Kenya Population and Housing Census was 1,208,333 persons of which 610,257 were male and 598,046, were female. The total population was projected to be 1,283,933 in 2022 and will rise to 1,422,440 by 2027.

Kisauni Sub County is the most populated sub county in the County with a population of 291,930 (24%) of the total population, which was projected to increase to 310,216 in 2022 and 343,682 in 2027. This high population in the sub county is attributed to high accessibility of low-cost housing and strong land tenure system. On the other hand, Changamwe Sub- County has the lowest population size which is due to the poor and inadequate social infrastructure compared to the other sub counties



1,208,333

The total population of the county as per the 2019 Kenya Population and Housing Census was 1,208,333 persons of which **610,257** were male and **598,046**, were female.



291,930

Kisauni Sub County is the most populated sub county in the County with a population of 291,930 (24%) of the total population, which was projected to increase to 310,216 in 2022 and 343,682 in 2027.

Notes and Definitions

County: It is an area that is demarcated as a devolved unit as stated under Article 6(1) of the Kenya's Constitution and specified in the First Schedule of the Constitution.

Sub County: Refers to both Administrative Units of National Government (former districts) and County Governments (Constituency).

County Assembly: means an assembly constituted in the county in accordance with Article 177 of the Constitution.

Constituency: Is an area demarcated as stated under Article 89 of the Kenya's Constitution for the purpose of electing a member of the National Assembly. There are 290 constituencies in Kenya and 6 in Mombasa County.

Ward: Is an electoral area within a county delimited in accordance with Article 89 of the Kenya's Constitution for the purpose of the electing the Member of the County Assembly. There are 1,450 wards in Kenya and 30 in Mombasa County.

A.2 Overview of County Government of Mombasa

Structure of County Governments

The Constitution of Kenya, 2010 promulgated on 27th August 2010 provides for a two-tier government structure with one National Government and forty-seven (47) devolved County Governments. County Governments have two arms namely the County Assembly and the County Executive. The functions of County Government of Mombasa as stipulated in the Fourth Schedule (Constitution 2010) are structured within the 12 county departments.

The County Assembly

The County Assembly of Mombasa is the legislative arm of the Mombasa County Government and an integral institution of Kenya's devolved system of governance. It was established pursuant to the Constitution of Kenya, 2010, which created 47 county governments, each comprising a County Assembly and a County Executive.

The principal mandate of the County Assembly is to make laws, represent the people of Mombasa County and exercise oversight over the County Executive and other county public institutions. Its overall functions are representation, legislation and oversight.

The County Assembly represents 30 electoral wards distributed across the six sub-counties of Mombasa: Changamwe, Jomvu, Kisauni, Likoni, Mvita and Nyali. Each ward is represented by one elected Member of County Assembly (MCA). The distribution of wards is as follows: Changamwe has five wards, Jomvu three, Kisauni seven, Likoni five, Mvita five and Nyali five.

In addition to the elected ward representatives, the Assembly has nominated Members representing special interests in accordance with the Constitution. The current composition comprises 30 elected MCAs and 11 nominated MCAs, making a total of 41 Members of County Assembly. The Speaker is an ex-officio member, bringing the total membership of the Assembly to 42, inclusive of the Speaker.

The County Assembly operates through both a political/ legislative structure and a professional administrative structure. The Speaker is the principal presiding officer of the Assembly and is responsible for maintaining order and ensuring that the business of the House is conducted in accordance with the Constitution, legislation and the Standing Orders. The Assembly also has parliamentary leadership comprising the Majority and Minority leadership, whips and other leadership positions responsible for coordinating the business of the House. The County Assembly Service Board (CASB) provides the institutional and administrative framework necessary for the effective functioning of the Assembly. The Clerk of the County Assembly is the chief administrative and procedural officer and serves as the Secretary to the County Assembly Service Board. The Clerk is supported by the Deputy Clerk and various directorates and departments within the County Assembly Service.

In summation:

Table A 2: County Administrative Units

County	Mombasa
Sub-counties	6
County Assembly Wards	30
Elected MCAs	30
Nominated MCAs	11
Total MCAs	41
Speaker	1-Ex-officio
Total Assembly Membership	42
Current Assembly	Third Assembly

Source: County Assembly of Mombasa

The County Executive

The County Governor and Deputy Governor are the Chief and Deputy Chief Executive of the county elected by voters and serve for five years. The Governor appoints the County Executive Committee Members, County Attorney and County Secretary with the approval of the County Assembly. The county is run by a County Executive Committee (CEC) consisting of:

- Governor
- Deputy Governor
- County Executive Committee Members
- County Secretary
- County Attorney

The operations of the Executive are structured around departments headed by 10 County Executive Committee



Members (CECMs). Under the CECMs are 15 Chief Officers, the Public Service Board (PSB) Chief Executive Officer (CEO) and a county solicitor who are the accounting officers of the department. The Governor also appoints the County Public Service Board and the boards of corporations, schemes and funds. The County has 2 corporations headed by board chairs and Managing Directors while the County Public Service Board headed by the Board Chair. The departments and agencies are categorized as follows: -

Departments:

1. Public Service Board
2. Finance and Economic Planning
3. Health
4. Transport and Infrastructure
5. Water, Natural Resource and Climate Change Resilience
6. Public Service Administration, Youth, Gender, Sports and Social Services
7. Tourism, Culture and Trade
8. The County Attorney
9. The Executive
10. Environment and Governance
11. Education
12. Lands, Urban Planning and Housing
13. Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock

Agencies:

i. Mombasa Investment Corporation (MIC)

ii. Mombasa Water and Sanitation Company (MOWASCO)

iii. Ardhi Fund

iv. Elimu Scheme



Domain 01

Demographic and Social Statistics

1.1 Population

This Section covers population and demographic statistics; topics like demography, vital statistics, population structures and growth, demographic projections, families and households (marriages, divorces, household size).

Notes and Definitions

Density: Refers to the number of persons per square Kilometre, obtained by dividing the enumerated persons in a given area by the

size of the area expressed in Km2.

Area: The extent of a surface enclosed within a specified boundary, expressed in square Kilometres. This excludes areas covered by water.

Birth: The complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy.

Death: The permanent disappearance of all evidence of life at any time after live birth has taken place (postnatal cessation of vital functions without capability of resuscitation). This definition excludes foetal deaths.

Expected Birth or Expected Death: Is derived from the prevailing fertility or mortality conditions and total female population of reproductive age or the total population. The number of expected births or deaths is calculated using age-specific birth and death rates.

Place of Occurrence: It is where birth or death occurs.

Coverage rate: Coverage rate is basically the percentage of registered events out of the total number of expected events. Although the denominators ideally should be the total number of events which occurred, the actual number of such events is unknown and hence estimated as 'expected events.'

Births or Deaths Registered at Health Facilities: Refer to births or deaths that occur at a health facility and a notification is issued by a health worker at the facility.

Births or Deaths Registered outside Health Facilities: Refer to births or deaths that occur at home and a notification is issued by the Assistant Chief.

Duplicate ID: Refers to an identity card (ID) issued for replacement of lost, misplaced or damaged ID card.

Persons with disability: refers to persons who have long-term physical, mental, intellectual or sensory impairments which in interaction with various barriers may hinder their full and effective participation in societyon an equal basis with others'

Elderly persons: These are persons of 70 years and above

Orphans: These are needy children who are without both parents, one parent.

Vulnerable: These are persons who need special care, support, or protection due to advanced age, disability, or risk of abuse or neglect.

Table 1.1.1: County Population Projection by Sex and Sub County, 2019 – 2024

Number

SubCounty	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Changamwe	68,761	63,121	131,882	69,882	64,150	134,032	71,475	65,613	137,088	73,069	67,075	140,144	73,228	67,222	140,450	74,693	68,566	143,259
Jomvu	83,002	80,410	163,412	84,355	81,721	166,076	86,278	83,584	169,863	88,202	85,447	173,649	88,394	85,634	174,028	90,162	87,346	177,509
Kisauni	146,748	145,176	291,924	149,140	147,543	296,683	152,541	150,907	303,448	155,941	154,271	310,212	156,281	154,607	310,889	159,407	157,699	317,107
Likoni	126,962	123,392	250,354	129,032	125,403	254,435	131,974	128,263	260,237	134,916	131,122	266,038	135,210	131,408	266,618	137,914	134,036	271,951
Mvita	75,565	78,601	154,166	76,797	79,882	156,679	78,548	81,704	160,252	80,299	83,525	163,824	80,474	83,707	164,181	82,084	85,381	167,465
Nyali	109,219	107,346	216,565	110,999	109,096	220,095	113,530	111,583	225,114	116,061	114,071	230,132	116,314	114,320	230,634	118,641	116,606	235,247
TOTAL	**610,257**	**598,046**	**1,208,303**	**620,205**	**607,795**	**1,228,000**	**634,347**	**621,654**	**1,256,000**	**648,488**	**635,512**	**1,284,000**	**649,902**	**636,898**	**1,312,000**	**662,900**	**649,636**	**1,312,536**

Source: 2019 KPHC, Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 1.1.2: County Population Projection by Number of Households, Average Household Size and Sub County, 2019-2024

Number

SubCounty	2019			2020			2021		
	Population+	No of Households	Average HH size	Population+	No of Households	Average HH size	Population+	No of Households	Average HH size
Changamwe	131,882	46,614	3	134,032	44,954	3	137,088	46,851	3
Jomvu	163,412	53,472	3	166,076	51,568	3	169,863	53,744	3
Kisauni	291,924	88,202	3	296,683	85,062	3	303,448	88,650	3
Likoni	250,354	81,191	3	254,435	78,300	3	260,237	81,604	3
Mvita	154,166	38,995	4	156,679	37,607	4	160,252	39,193	4
Nyali	216,565	69,948	3	220,095	67,458	3	225,114	70,303	3
Total	**1,208,303**	**378,422**	**3**	**1,228,000**	**364,949**	**3**	**1,256,000**	**380,345**	**3**

SubCounty	2022			2023			2024		
	Population+	No of Households	Average HH size	Population+	No of Households	Average HH size	Population+	No of Households	Average HH size
Changamwe	140,144	48,735	3	143,200	50606	3	146,064	51,618	3
Jomvu	173,649	55,905	3	177,436	58051	3	180,985	59,212	3
Kisauni	310,212	92,214	3	316,977	95755	3	323,317	97,670	3
Likoni	266,038	84,885	3	271,839	88143	3	277,276	89,906	3
Mvita	163,824	40,769	4	167,397	42334	4	170,745	43,181	4
Nyali	230,132	73,130	3	235,151	75938	3	239,854	77,456	3
Total	**1,284,000**	**395,637**	**3**	**1,312,000**	**410,826**	**3**	**1,339,787**	**421,345**	**3**

Source: 2019 KPHC, Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

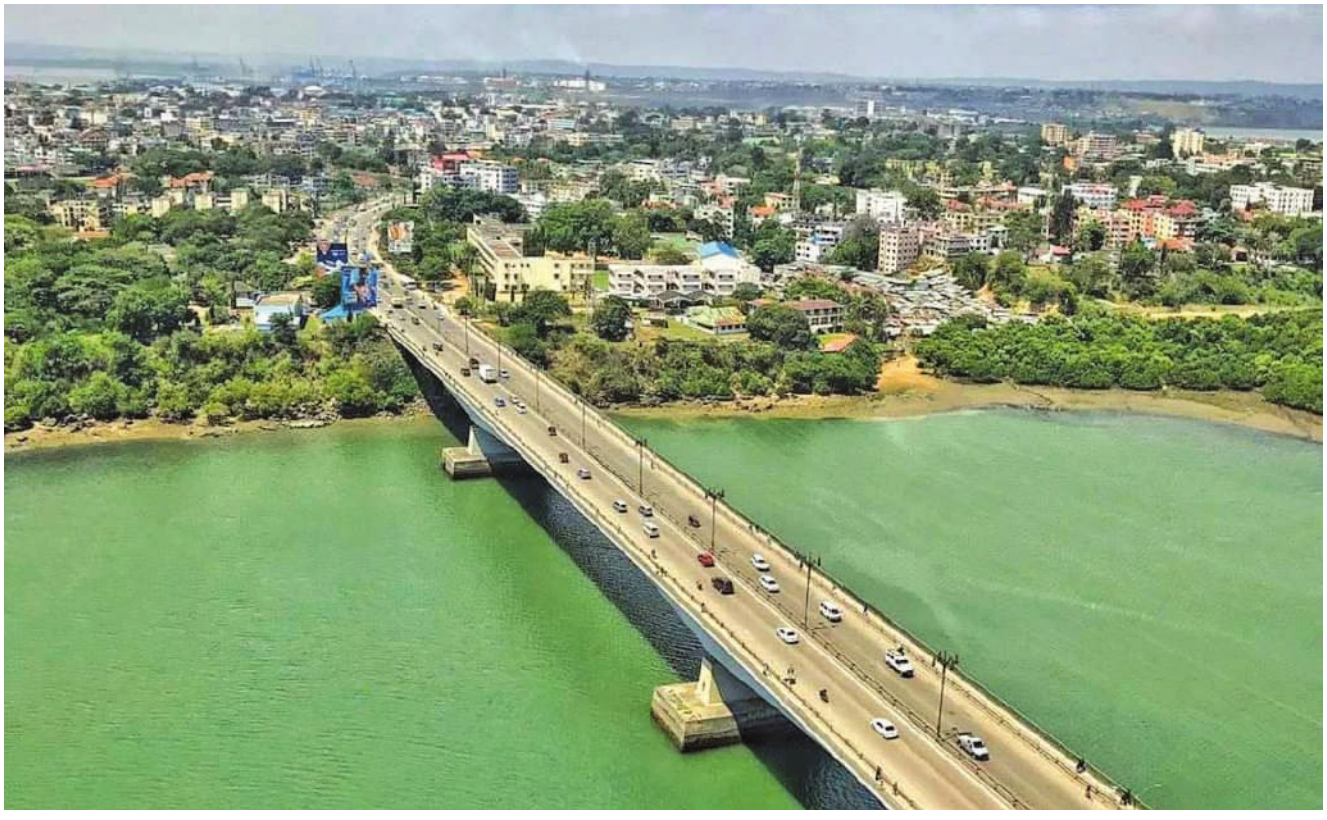


Table 1.1.3: County Population Projection by Land Area, Density and Sub County, 2019-2024

Number

Subcounty	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Population	Area in Sq Km	Population Density (No. per Sq. Km)	Population	Area in Sq Km	Population Density (No. per Sq. Km)	Population	Area in Sq Km	Population Density (No. per Sq. Km)	Population	Area in Sq Km	Population Density (No. per Sq. Km)	Population	Area in Sq Km	Population Density (No. per Sq. Km)	Population	Area in Sq Km	Population Density (No. per Sq. Km)
Changamwe	131,882	18	7,427	134,032	18	7446	137,088	18	7616	140,144	18.00	18.00	140,450	18	18.00	146,064	18	8,115
Jomvu	163,412	37	4,432	166,076	37	4489	169,863	37	4591	173,649	37.00	37.00	174,028	37	37.00	180,985	37	4,891
Kisauni	291,924	88	3,328	296,683	88	3371	303,448	88	3448	310,212	88.00	88.00	310,889	88	88.00	323,317	88	3,674
Likoni	250,354	40	6,187	254,435	40	6361	260,237	40	6506	266,038	40.00	40.00	266,618	40	40.00	277,276	40	6,932
Mvita	154,166	15	10,543	156,679	15	10445	160,252	15	10683	163,824	15.00	15.00	164,181	15	15.00	170,745	15	11,383
Nyali	216,565	23	9,610	220,095	23	9569	225,114	23	9788	230,132	23.00	23.00	230,634	23	23.00	239,854	23	10,428
Total	**1,208,303**	**220**	**5,495**	**1,224,000**	**221**	**5538**	**1,256,000**	**221**	**5683**	**1,284,000**	**221.00**	**221.00**	**1,312,000**	**221**	**221.00**	**1,339,787**	**221**	**6,062**

Source: 2019 KPHC, Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 1.1.4: Distribution of Population by 5-year Age Groups and Sex, 2019 Census and 2020-2024 Projections

Number

Age	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-4	74,725	73,178	147,903	75,696	74,129	149,824	77,675	76,067	153,741	79,406	77,762	157,169	81,138	79,458	160,596	82,842	81,127	163,969
5-9	64,527	65,459	129,986	65,365	66,309	131,675	67,074	68,043	135,117	68,569	69,560	138,129	70,065	71,077	141,141	71,536	72,569	144,105
10-14	57,144	58,280	115,424	57,886	59,037	116,923	59,400	60,581	119,980	60,724	61,931	122,655	62,048	63,282	125,330	63,351	64,611	127,962
15-19	47,544	53,189	100,733	48,162	53,880	102,042	49,421	55,289	104,709	50,523	56,521	107,044	51,624	57,754	109,378	52,708	58,967	111,675
20-24	63,822	75,911	139,733	64,651	76,897	141,548	66,341	78,908	145,249	67,820	80,667	148,487	69,299	82,426	151,725	70,755	84,157	154,911
25-29	69,827	72,801	142,628	70,734	73,747	144,481	72,583	75,675	148,258	74,201	77,362	151,563	75,820	79,049	154,868	77,412	80,709	158,121
30-34	61,353	60,864	122,217	62,150	61,655	123,805	63,775	63,267	127,041	65,197	64,677	129,874	66,618	66,087	132,706	68,017	67,475	135,493
35-39	47,078	42,035	89,113	47,690	42,581	90,271	48,936	43,694	92,631	50,027	44,668	94,696	51,118	45,642	96,761	52,192	46,601	98,793
40-44	40,098	31,720	71,818	40,619	32,132	72,751	41,681	32,972	74,653	42,610	33,707	76,317	43,539	34,442	77,981	44,454	35,166	79,619
45-49	30,665	21,602	52,267	31,063	21,883	52,946	31,875	22,455	54,330	32,586	22,955	55,541	33,297	23,456	56,753	33,996	23,948	57,944
50-54	19,855	13,602	33,457	20,113	13,779	33,892	20,639	14,139	34,778	21,099	14,454	35,553	21,559	14,769	36,328	22,012	15,079	37,091
55-59	13,871	10,201	24,072	14,051	10,334	24,385	14,419	10,604	25,022	14,740	10,840	25,580	15,061	11,076	26,138	15,378	11,309	26,687
60-64	8,649	7,385	16,034	8,761	7,481	16,242	8,990	7,677	16,667	9,191	7,848	17,038	9,391	8,019	17,410	9,588	8,187	17,776
65-69	5,391	4,852	10,243	5,461	4,915	10,376	5,604	5,044	10,647	5,729	5,156	10,885	5,854	5,268	11,122	5,977	5,379	11,356
70-74	3,076	3,319	6,395	3,116	3,362	6,478	3,197	3,450	6,647	3,269	3,527	6,796	3,340	3,604	6,944	3,410	3,680	7,090
75-79	1,436	1,609	3,045	1,455	1,630	3,085	1,493	1,673	3,165	1,526	1,710	3,236	1,559	1,747	3,306	1,592	1,784	3,376
80+	1,182	2,027	3,209	1,197	2,053	3,251	1,229	2,107	3,336	1,256	2,154	3,410	1,283	2,201	3,484	1,310	2,247	3,558
Not Stated	14	12	26	14	12	26	15	12	27	15	13	28	15	13	28	16	13	29
Total	**610,257**	**598,046**	**1,208,303**	**618,185**	**605,815**	**1,224,000**	**634,346**	**621,653**	**1,256,000**	**648,488**	**635,512**	**1,284,000**	**662,629**	**649,371**	**1,312,000**	**676,545**	**663,007**	**1,339,552**

Source: 2019 KPHC, Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 1.1.5: County Population Projection of Special Age Groups by Age Cohorts and Sex, 2020- 2023

Number

Age Years	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Under 1	15,357	15,254	30,611	15,608	15,502	31,110	15,862	15,755	31,617	16,121	16,012	32,132
1-2	31,397	30,636	62,033	31,908	31,136	63,044	32,428	31,643	64,072	32,957	32,159	65,116
3-5	43,266	42,732	85,998	43,971	43,429	87,400	44,688	44,137	88,825	45,416	44,856	90,273
6-13	99,040	100,600	199,641	100,655	102,240	202,895	102,296	103,907	206,202	103,963	105,600	209,563
14-17	38,997	41,468	80,466	39,633	42,144	81,777	40,279	42,831	83,110	40,936	43,529	84,465
18-24	84,741	100,640	185,381	86,122	102,281	188,403	87,526	103,948	191,474	88,953	105,642	194,595
25-35	146,168	147,425	293,594	148,551	149,829	298,379	150,972	152,271	303,243	153,433	154,753	308,186
< 18	237,148	241,079	478,226	241,013	245,008	486,021	244,942	249,002	493,943	248,934	253,060	501,995
18 +	392,153	376,075	768,227	398,545	382,205	780,749	405,041	388,435	793,476	411,643	394,766	806,409
15-49	366,231	363,959	730,190	372,200	369,892	742,092	378,267	375,921	754,188	384,433	382,049	766,482
15-64	409,297	395,656	804,952	415,968	402,105	818,073	422,748	408,659	831,408	429,639	415,320	844,960
65 +	11,266	11,997	23,263	11,449	12,193	23,642	11,636	12,392	24,028	11,826	12,594	24,419

Source: 2019 KPHC, Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 1.1.6: County Population Distribution by Urban Centers and Sex, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Changamwe	68,761	63,121	131,882	69,655	63,942	133,596	71,476	65,613	137,089	73,069	67,076	140,145	74,663	68,539	143,201	74,693	68,566	143,259
Jomvu	83,002	80,410	163,412	84,081	81,455	165,536	86,279	83,585	169,864	88,203	85,448	173,651	90,126	87,312	177,438	90,162	87,346	177,509
Kisauni	146,748	145,176	291,924	148,656	147,063	295,719	152,542	150,908	303,450	155,943	154,272	310,215	159,343	157,636	316,980	159,407	157,699	317,107
Likoni	126,962	123,392	250,354	128,613	124,996	253,609	131,975	128,264	260,239	134,917	131,123	266,040	137,859	133,983	271,842	137,914	134,036	271,951
Mvita	75,565	78,601	154,166	76,547	79,623	156,170	78,549	81,704	160,253	80,300	83,526	163,826	82,051	85,347	167,398	82,084	85,381	167,465
Nyali	109,219	107,346	216,565	110,639	108,741	219,380	113,531	111,584	225,116	116,062	114,072	230,134	118,593	116,560	235,153	118,641	116,606	235,247
Total	**610,257**	**598,046**	**1,208,303**	**618,190**	**605,821**	**1,224,011**	**634,352**	**621,659**	**1,256,011**	**648,494**	**635,518**	**1,284,011**	**662,635**	**649,376**	**1,312,012**	**662,900**	**649,636**	**1,312,536**

Source: 2019 KPHC, Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 1.1.7: Distribution of Population Aged 5 Years and above by Activity Status, Sex, County and Sub-County, 2019

Number

Sub County/Sex	Total	Persons in the Labour Force		Persons outside the Labour Force2	Not Stated
		Working	Seeking Work/ No Work Available		
Mombasa County	**1,043,587**	**423,430**	**141,946**	**477,962**	**249**
Male	**523,840**	252,197	76,490	195,024	129
Female	**519,747**	171,233	65,456	282,938	120
Sub County					
Changamwe	**115,799**	50,074	17,573	48,141	11
Male	**60,352**	30,762	9,655	19,932	3
Female	**55,447**	19,312	7,918	28,209	8
Jomvu	**141,620**	**59,276**	**18,120**	**64,192**	**32**
Male	**71,845**	35,066	10,669	26,091	19
Female	**69,775**	24,210	7,451	38,101	13
Kisauni	**249,247**	**116,269**	**32,198**	**100,709**	**71**
Male	**124,035**	67,070	16,409	40,517	39
Female	**125,212**	49,199	15,789	60,192	32
Likoni	**215,653**	**80,269**	**34,657**	**100,709**	**18**
Male	**109,317**	49,922	18,868	40,517	10
Female	**106,336**	30,347	15,789	60,192	8
Mvita	**132,699**	**47,882**	**16,314**	**68,433**	**70**
Male	**63,405**	27,559	9,026	26,780	40
Female	**69,294**	20,323	7,288	41,653	30
Nyali	**188,569**	**83,387**	**23,084**	**82,042**	**56**
Male	**94,886**	49,257	11,863	33,742	24
Female	**93,683**	34,130	11,221	48,300	32

Source : KPHC 2019

** The total is inclusive of intersex*

Persons outside the labour force is what was formally referred to as the economically inactive and includes: full-time students,home makers, the retired, incapacitated persons and those who are either too young or too old to work.



Table 1.1.8: Registered Births and Deaths by Sex and Sub County, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County[1]	2020				2021				2022				2023					2024			
	Births		Deaths		Births		Deaths		Births		Deaths		Births			Deaths		Births		Deaths	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Not Stated	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Changamwe/ Jomvu/Likoni	6,868	6,529	695	487	7,257	6,881	785	584	7,949	7,642	721	537	7,807	7,185	-	708	509	6,110	5,923	691	562
Mvita/Kisauni/ Nyali	8,706	8,356	2,659	1,978	9,377	9,165	3,019	2,248	9,371	9,204	2,644	2,179	9,595	9,052	3	2,619	2,125	8,007	7,651	2,648	2,125
Sub Total	**15,574**	**14,885**	**3,354**	**2,465**	**16,634**	**16,046**	**3,804**	**2,832**	**17,320**	**16,846**	**3,365**	**2,716**	**17,402**	**16,237**	**3**	**3,327**	**2,634**	**14,117**	**13,574**	**3,339**	**2,687**
Total	**30,459**		**5,819**		**32,680**		**6,636**		**34,166**		**6,081**		**33,642**			**5,961**		**27,691**		**6,026**	

Source: Civil Registration Services, Mombasa County

[1]Out of the gazetted sub-counties, CRS is only operational in two ie Mvita serving Kisauni and Nyali whereas Changamwe serves Jomvu and Likoni. The data from these four sub-counties is mapped under the two operational sub-counties and as such it does not necessary mean that there's no data collected from the four mentioned above.

Table 1.1.9: County Registered Births by Sex and Place of Occurrence, 2020-2024

Number

Place of Occurrence	Births														
	2020			2021			2022			2023				2024		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Not Stated	Total	Male	Female	Total
Health Facility	15,406	14,725	30,131	16,418	15,857	32,275	17,192	16,718	33,910	17,277	16,109	3	33,389	14,036	13,478	27,514
Not in the health facilty	168	160	328	216	189	405	128	128	256	125	128	-	253	81	96	177
Total	**15,574**	**14,885**	**30,459**	**16,634**	**16,046**	**32,680**	**17,320**	**16,846**	**34,166**	**17,402**	**16,237**	**3**	**33,642**	**14,117**	**13,574**	**27,691**

Source : Civil Registration Service, Mombasa County

Table 1.1.10: County Registered Deaths by sex and place of Occurrence, 2020-2024

Number

Place of Occurrence	Deaths														
	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Health Facility	2,094	1,550	3,644	2,325	1,747	4,072	2,165	1,849	4,014	2,196	1,766	3,962	2,306	1,822	4,128
Not in a health facility	1,260	915	2,175	1,479	1,085	2,564	1,200	867	2,067	1,131	868	1,999	1,033	865	1,898
Total	**3,354**	**2,465**	**5,819**	**3,804**	**2,832**	**6,636**	**3,365**	**2,716**	**6,081**	**3,327**	**2,634**	**5,961**	**3,339**	**2,687**	**6,026**

Source : Civil Registration Service, Mombasa County

Table 1.1.11(a): Medically Certified Main Causes of Deaths by Age Groups and Sex in Mombasa County, 2020

Number

Age group	Sex	Pneumonia	Cancer	Prematurity &birth asphyxia	Hypertension	Diabetes	Respiratory infections	Heart diseases	Menengitis	Cardiorespiratory failure/ Cardiopulmonary arrest	Anaemia	Tuberclosis	Gastroentritis	Road traffic accidents	HIV/ AIDS	Sepsis	Malaria	Covid 19	Liver cirrhosis	Stroke	Sudden death	Cerebrovascular diseases	Haemorrage	Kidney and urinary tract infections	Asthma	Drowning	Alcohol	Jaundice	Neonatal Conditions	Asphyxia	Injuries	Malnutrition	Poisoning	Maternal conditions	Suicide	Tetanus	Heart diseases	Other causes	Grand Total
Neonates	Female	7	1	96	2	-	12	8	4	11	1	-	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	193
	Male	10	-	134	6	-	19	11	2	7	1	-	2	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	253
<1	Female	81	1	1	1	-	7	3	5	2	8	1	12	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	39	171
	Male	74	1	2	2	1	7	6	11	1	3	1	14	-	1	5	2	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	173
1-4	Female	26	-	-	2	3	5	-	8	2	4	2	7	1	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	27	94
	Male	32	3	1	2	1	2	1	9	1	3	1	8	-	3	2	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	109
5-14	Female	5	1	-	-	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	18	46
	Male	10	4	-	3	-	2	2	3	-	3	2	-	1	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	63
15-24	Female	4	4	1	2	1	3	4	3	1	6	3	-	-	2	4	3	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	78
	Male	2	7	1	1	1	-	2	6	5	5	3	3	13	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	42	101
25-34	Female	7	13	1	5	10	6	2	10	5	13	9	6	2	8		4	1	6	-	1	-	4	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	52	171
	Male	9	9	-	5	1	6	3	8	8	5	9	-	16	2	2	5	1	5	1	1	1	5	-	-	-	-	-		1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	81	187
35-44	Female	9	24	-	9	7	6	1	15	6	10	9	3	1	12	1	2	3	-	-	2	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	47	177
	Male	13	11	-	13	9	10	6	12	3	4	11	2	18	8	1	6	6	9	4	2	5	1	1	1	2	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	83	248
45-54	Female	16	24	-	14	12	6	3	4	4	12	6	2	2	9	-	2	1	1	3	-	2		1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	164
	Male	26	21	-	22	23	7	6	3	16	6	15	6	10	12	2	4	10	4	2	4	2	4	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	63	276
55-64	Female	14	37	-	21	17	6	7	4	4	5	5	1	2	3	-	-	4	2	2	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	174
	Male	22	25	-	25	37	8	13	2	12	2	13	4	1	5	5	3	6	5	2	2		2	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	257
65-74	Female	10	22	-	22	19	5	4	3	7	1	2	1	1	1	3	3	5	-	8	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	142
	Male	27	26	-	35	23	6	8	2	11	9	3	1	2	1	2	3	8	3	4	3		2	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	236
75+	Female	11	10	-	13	20	2	8	1	2	2	-	2	1	-	3	-	1	-	4	3	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	122
	Male	21	13	-	23	18	8	17	-	4	2	2	-	1	-	4	-	5	-	5	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	34	165
Not Stated	Female	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	18
	Male	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	26
Grand Total		**440**	**260**	**239**	**230**	**206**	**137**	**119**	**119**	**114**	**107**	**99**	**76**	**74**	**70**	**62**	**55**	**52**	**42**	**38**	**29**	**27**	**26**	**21**	**13**	**12**	**11**	**6**	**5**	**4**	**4**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**934**	**3,644**

Source:Civil Registration Service, Mombasa County

Table 1.1.11(b): Medically Certified Main Causes of Deaths by Age Groups and Sex in Mombasa County, 2021

Number

Age group	Sex	Pneumonia	Prematurity & Birth asphyxia	Respiratory Infections	Hypertension	Cancer	Diabetes	Heart Diseases	Road Traffic Accidents	Menengitis	Covid 19	Anaemia	HIV/AIDS	Tuberculosis	Cardiopulmonary and Cardiorespiratory Arrest	Sepsis	Gastroenteritis	Sudden Death	Stroke	Liver Cirrhosis	Malaria	Cerebral Vascular Diseases	Asthma	Kidney & urinary tract infections	Haemorrage	Alcoholism	Poisonings	Injuries	Drowning	Jaundice	Asphyxia	Maternal Condition	Neonatal Conditions	Malnutrition	Suicide	Other causes	Grand Total
Neonates	Female	7	119	24	1	1	1	7	-	4	-	2	-	1	3	7	4	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	30	216
	Male	9	166	23	1	-	2	6	-	2	-		1	1	5	12	1	-	-	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	41	278
<1	Female	47	6	5	3	1	1	7	-	9	-	3	1	1	-	5	16	1	-	2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	39	147
	Male	50	9	10	1	1	-	4	-	8	-	3	1	2	1	4	10	1	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	45	158
1-4	Female	26	-	3	2	1	1	1	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	25	76
	Male	21	-	8	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	2	6	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	42	92
5-14	Female	6	-	3	-	2	1	-	-	2	1	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	40
	Male	9	-	9	4	2	1	-	4	3	-	4	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	56
15-24	Female	14	-	11	3	3	-	2	2	1	-	5	-	1	2	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	80
	Male	11	-	11	4	3	3	2	10	4	-	4	2	3	1	3	4	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	39	117
25-34	Female	14	-	11	8	9	5	2	2	10	5	5	10	3	4	-	1	2	-	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	46	153
	Male	15	-	7	3	7	2	1	23	6	1	1	4	5	2	1	2	4	1	5	3	1	2	-	1	3	1	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	68	176
35-44	Female	27	-	23	7	30	14	7	4	9	3	6	19	6	6	3	1	3	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	226
	Male	31	-	22	14	9	13	8	20	11	7	12	8	10	5	4	3	6	3	3	-	4	1	2	3	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	82	285
45-54	Female	29	-	5	19	23	11	5	1	4	9	3	11	5	3	-	2	1	3	3	1	1	1	4	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	38	185
	Male	51	-	22	18	15	11	11	12	4	11	7	9	11	4	3	1	3	5	7	2	3	4	4	3	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	71	297
55-64	Female	37	-	14	35	20	13	7	3	1	6	5	3	4	3	2	2	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	38	208
	Male	56	-	25	34	30	21	12	9	3	10	3	2	4	3	3	-	3	13	4	2	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	64	308
65-74	Female	25	-	16	28	20	21	14	1	2	10	5	1	1	3	1	-	3	5	1	1	3	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	205
	Male	67	-	15	42	14	22	7	3	5	13	2	-	8	9	7	1	7	10	2	3	5	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	295
75+	Female	36	-	8	34	10	16	13	1	-	8	3	1	1	5	2	-	3	4	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	181
	Male	42	-	11	22	16	27	10	-	-	6	2	1	2	4	2	2	9	4	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	210
Not Stated	Female	3	4	3	2	-	5	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	30
	Male	3	5	4	1	3	1	3	1	-	2	1	2	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	19	53
Grand Total		**636**	**309**	**293**	**286**	**220**	**192**	**131**	**96**	**95**	**93**	**82**	**78**	**73**	**68**	**67**	**61**	**55**	**54**	**48**	**28**	**26**	**23**	**20**	**14**	**13**	**11**	**10**	**8**	**6**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**965**	**4,072**

Source:Civil Registration Service, Mombasa County

Table 1.1.11(c): Medically Certified Main Causes of Deaths by Age Groups and Sex in Mombasa County, 2022

Number

Age	Sex	Cardio-pulmo-nary and Cardio-respi-ratory Arrest	Pneu-monia	Respi-ratory Infec-tions	Diar-rhea	Pre-matu-rity & Birth As-phyx-ia	Can-cer	Sep-sis	Hy-per-ten-sion	Road Traffic Acci-dent	Dia-be-tes	Anae-mia	Tu-ber-culo-sis	Gas-tro-enteri-tis	Heart Dis-ease	HIV/ AIDS	Me-nengi-tis	Kidney Dis-eases	Inju-ries	Stro-ke	Liver Fail-ure	Hae-mor-rhage	Mal-nutri-tion	Ma-lar-ia	Liver Cir-rho-sis	Hepa-titis	Alco-hol-ism	Drow-ning	As-phyxia	Cere-bro-vas-cular Dis-ease	Asth-ma	Epi-lep-sy	Sud-den Death	COVID -19	Fire/ Burns	Jaun-dice	Gunshot Wounds	Ab-dom-inal Wall Effect	Den-gue	Not Stat-ed	Elec-trocu-tion/ Light-ning	Sui-cide	Teta-nus	Ano-rectal Atre-sia	Other Causes	Grand Total
Neo-natal	Fe-male	40	8	54	12	84	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	33	288
	Male	48	7	52	17	127	-	30	1	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	2	2	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	350
under 1	Fe-male	19	48	10	20	2	-	5	-	-	1	1	1	14	2	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	166
	Male	20	37	5	17	1	-	6	2	-	1	1	1	13	1	-	6	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	33	151
1-4	Fe-male	7	17	6	16	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	7	1	1	4	-	1	-	-	-	5	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	104
	Male	11	18	5	8	-	-	3	1	1	-	6	2	8	2	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	99
5-14	Fe-male	10	2	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	1	-	2	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	10	40
	Male	6	6	5	13	-	-	2	-	3	1	2	-	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	13	67
15-24	Fe-male	8	4	6	3	-	3	6	1	2	2	5	3	1	3	6	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	90
	Male	6	10	6	6	-	3	2	-	18	3	6	-	1	3	-	2	2	3	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	48	129
25-34	Fe-male	24	7	10	3	-	10	4	4	7	2	7	7	3	4	5	5	1	3	-	4	4	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	167
	Male	17	10	7	10	-	4	3	5	28	2	6	7	2	3	3	3	2	4	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	194
35-44	Fe-male	40	11	17	7	-	28	8	7	-	7	11	12	5	-	21	6	-	3	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	44	243
	Male	23	15	3	15	-	5	6	9	24	6	5	10	3	4	11	7	3	6	3	7	4	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	253
45-54	Fe-male	29	7	6	12	-	22	11	5	4	9	6	6	1	3	12	3	7	-	2	1	1	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	204
	Male	40	12	11	17	-	23	8	20	16	17	5	16	2	5	5	4	8	5	3	3	-	1	-	2	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	291
55-64	Fe-male	28	4	7	9	-	25	7	16	3	8	5	-	2	4	3	3	2	3	4	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	175
	Male	27	10	11	12	-	19	11	33	8	11	5	6	2	6	1	-	5	1	1	2	6	-	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	234
65-74	Fe-male	28	19	13	3	-	17	2	17	-	7	3	3	-	5	-	-	3	1	4	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	174
	Male	33	16	9	10	-	18	12	22	2	12	3	3	-	6	3	1	7	2	2	1	4	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	36	211
75+	Fe-male	28	14	10	8	-	2	5	20	2	10	6	3	2	4	1	-	2	-	8	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	41	172
	Male	17	18	9	10	-	10	4	15	1	11	2	4	2	6	-	-	9	1	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	157
Age Not Stated	Fe-male	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	26
	Male	8	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	29
Grand Total		**518**	**305**	**266**	**229**	**214**	**192**	**179**	**178**	**122**	**112**	**92**	**86**	**74**	**74**	**74**	**68**	**63**	**38**	**38**	**30**	**28**	**23**	**22**	**16**	**12**	**9**	**9**	**8**	**8**	**7**	**7**	**6**	**5**	**5**	**5**	**4**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**872**	**4,014**

Source:Civil Registration Service, Mombasa County

Table 1.1.11(d): Medically Certified Main Causes of Deaths by Age Groups and Sex in Mombasa County, 2023

Number

Age	Sex	Abdominal Complications	Alcoholism	Anaemia	Asphyxia	Asthma	Burns	Cancer	Cardio Vascular Diseases	Complications Leading to Hypoxia	Complications of Compulsive Disorder	Complications of Old Age	Diabetes	Diarrhoea	Drowning	Haemorrhagic Conditions	HIV/AIDS	Homicide	Hypertension	Injuries	Intestinal Obstruction	Jaundice	Liver Diseases	Malaria	Meningitis	Multiple Organ Failure	Neonatal Jaundice	Neonatal Sepsis	Others	Pneumonia	Poisoning	Pregnancy Birth Complications	Prematurity and Asphyxia	Renal Diseases	Respiratory Infections	Road Traffic Accidents	Sepsis	Suicide	Ulcers Complications	Unascertained	Sudden Death	Tuberculosis	Grand Total
Neonatal	Female	-	-	-	8	1	-	-	6	2	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	-	-	18	92	9	-	-	116	3	16	1	11	-	-	-	-	-	297
	Male	-	-	1	6	2	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	39	76	9	-	-	154	4	7	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	322
Under 1	Female	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	8	-	-	-	40	47	-	-	-	2	2	-	12	-	-	-	-	1	151
	Male	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	56	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	1	164
1-4	Female	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	21	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	41	19	-	-	-	1	1	1	13	-	-	-	-	3	113
	Male	-	-	3	1	-	2	2	4	1	1	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	7	-	-	-	42	20	-	-	-	2	5	2	13	-	-	-	-	4	130
5-14	Female	-	-	2	-	1	3	-	5	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	13	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	8	-	-	1	-	-	47
	Male	-	-	3	1	-	3	1	6	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	-	-	-	23	4	1	-	-	-	1	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	63
15-24	Female	-	-	4	-	-	1	3	3	-	1	-	3	1	1	2	4	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	3	1	-	-	18	3	2	-	-	3	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	62
	Male	-	-	4	-	-	1	5	1	-	1	-	3	1	3	1	-	1	1	10	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	30	10	1	-	-	2	1	11	7	-	-	-	-	-	97
25-34	Female	-	-	8	-	-	-	5	11	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	6	-	5	-	-	-	4	2	5	-	-	-	32	12	-	2	-	2	2	2	5	-	-	-	-	10	122
	Male	-	1	5	7	-	1	11	7	-	1	-	4	2	4	2	2	2	7	11	1	1	9	2	5	1	-	-	50	9	1	-	-	6	2	18	10	1	-	-	1	6	190
35-44	Female	2	-	7	3	1	-	34	6	-	2	-	6	4	-	2	14	2	12	2	-	-	7	1	5	-	-	-	41	14	-	-	-	7	1	3	14	-	-	-	-	10	200
	Male	-	4	9	1	1	-	9	12	1	1	-	6	5	4	-	10	1	12	9	-	-	13	-	4	-	-	-	61	12	-	-	-	11	2	25	20	-	-	-	-	15	248
45-54	Female	-	1	5	-	-	-	47	13	-	-	-	16	1	-	1	6	-	12	2	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	35	12	-	-	-	11	2	3	18	-	-	-	-	8	197
	Male	-	2	6	-	4	1	20	17	-	1	-	13	6	1	2	11	-	19	11	-	-	16	3	5	-	-	-	87	18	-	-	-	17	1	20	17	-	1	-	-	17	316
55-64	Female	1	-	3	-	-	-	31	9	-	-	-	14	4	-	-	3	-	19	-	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	45	10	-	-	-	8	3	7	14	-	1	-	-	4	182
	Male	-	-	6	-	-	-	19	19	1	-	-	16	8	-	1	1	-	25	3	1	-	10	2	1	-	-	-	53	18	1	-	-	13	3	7	17	-	-	-	-	18	243
65-74	Female	-	-	7	-	-	-	30	20	-	-	1	14	-	-	-	2	-	20	1	1	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	42	13	-	-	-	16	2	-	17	-	-	-	1	2	195
	Male	-	2	-	1	1	-	19	14	-	-	-	10	-	-	1	5	-	31	4	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	62	10	-	-	-	15	1	5	17	-	-	-	2	9	215
75+	Female	-	-	1	-	1	-	8	15	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	1	-	25	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	43	14	-	-	-	10	3	-	14	-	-	-	1	2	155
	Male	-	-	3	-	1	-	13	17	-	-	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	22	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	46	12	-	-	-	5	4	2	15	-	1	-	2	1	159
Age Not Stated	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	19	3	1	-	4	-	1	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	45
	Male	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	19	4	-	-	1	2	1	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	49
Grand Total		**3**	**10**	**84**	**33**	**17**	**13**	**263**	**204**	**6**	**9**	**2**	**131**	**136**	**15**	**15**	**67**	**6**	**212**	**61**	**9**	**2**	**88**	**23**	**73**	**3**	**2**	**58**	**1,066**	**330**	**7**	**2**	**275**	**142**	**62**	**112**	**297**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**7**	**111**	**3,962**

Source:Civil Registration Service, Mombasa County

Table 1.1.11(e): Medically Certified Main Causes of Deaths by Age Groups and Sex in Mombasa County, 2024

Number

Age	Sex	Pneumonia	Cancer	Hypertension	Prematurity & Birth Asphyxia	Sepsis	Kidney Diseases	Gastroenteritis	Heart Disease	Diabetes	Road Traffic Accident	Anaemia	Meningitis	Septic Shock	Tuberculosis	Cardio Vascular diseases	Neonatal Conditions	Haemorrhage	Unspecified Injuries	Stroke unspecified	Respiratory disorders	Liver Failure & Liver disease	Respiratory Infections	HIV/AIDS	Malnutrition	Airway obstruction	Liver Cirrhosis	Cerebrovascular Disease	Intestinal Obstruction	Severe Dehydration	Fire/Burns	Malaria	Asphyxia unspecified	Septicaemia unspecified	Sudden Death	Drowning	Maternal Conditions
Neonatal	Female	2	-	-	114	9	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	35	-	-	-	10	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	Male	9	-	-	115	11	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	44	-	1	-	10	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under 1	Female	74	1	-	5	12	4	33	4	-	-	4	21	7	4	-	-	3	1	-	2	-	2	-	8	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
	Male	83	-	-	1	14	4	52	10	-	1	4	23	9	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	2	1	7	2	-	1	1	7	-	2	1	2	-	-	-
1-4	Female	43	3	-	-	4	3	22	1	-	1	4	7	3	2	-	-	4	1	-	-	3	2	-	11	2	-	-	-	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	41	3	-	-	10	3	30	2	2	-	6	11	6	3	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	4	2	3	1	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	Female	3	2	-	-	6	-	1	2	1	-	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	2	1	-
	Male	8	5	-	-	2	1	4	-	-	2	7	2	1	2	-	-	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	-
15-24	Female	4	4	2	-	7	3	-	5	2	3	4	-	1	1	2	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3
	Male	3	2	2	-	6	5	1	4	1	11	2	2	1	1	2	-	4	9	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-
25-34	Female	5	18	8	-	5	10	-	4	4	3	8	5	5	9	3	-	6	1	1	2	2	-	7	1	1	3	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	6
	Male	9	7	7	-	7	4	-	5	3	34	5	6	2	3	3	-	4	13	-	2	1	3	3	-	3	4	7	2	1	2	2	3	-	1	4	-
35-44	Female	16	37	10	-	10	11	2	5	7	1	9	3	1	4	5	-	5	-	5	2	7	2	8	1	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1
	Male	12	11	17	-	9	10	3	11	7	25	11	4	6	15	7	-	5	12	-	3	5	4	5	1	7	10	3	2	-	2	3	3	1	-	3	-
45-54	Female	8	52	17	-	10	13	1	9	11	2	6	2	5	5	8	-	2	1	1	1	3	1	6	1	-	1	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Male	22	30	30	-	8	10	4	14	13	23	6	8	5	9	12	-	12	8	5	3	9	5	4	-	5	6	6	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	-
55-64	Female	11	38	17	-	11	14	1	11	16	-	9	3	2	5	2	-	-	1	5	-	3	1	4	2	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-
	Male	13	27	38	-	14	13	2	14	19	8	4	1	7	8	14	-	6	2	8	1	2	2	-	-	3	3	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
65-74	Female	10	39	41	-	16	14	2	7	13	2	2	-	5	6	3	-	1	1	5	2	1	2	2	-	3	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	-
	Male	16	28	32	-	11	24	-	19	16	4	4	1	5	2	7	-	4	2	8	1	3	2	1	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-
75+	Female	15	17	33	-	9	11	1	11	12	-	4	-	10	1	5	-	1	1	9	3	2	1	-	1	-	2	1	4	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
	Male	13	19	37	-	14	14	3	20	9	2	1	1	5	2	8	-	1	3	6	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Not Stated	Female	2	2	3	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	2	-	4	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total		**424**	**345**	**298**	**236**	**206**	**175**	**168**	**161**	**138**	**122**	**105**	**105**	**90**	**84**	**82**	**79**	**69**	**63**	**54**	**47**	**44**	**44**	**42**	**40**	**39**	**39**	**32**	**21**	**21**	**20**	**20**	**16**	**16**	**14**	**13**	**10**

Source:Civil Registration Service, Mombasa County

Table 1.1.11(e): Medically Certified Main Causes of Deaths by Age Groups and Sex in Mombasa County, 2024 *continued*

Number

Age	Sex	Asthma	Dengue fever	Hepatitis	Poisoning	Epilepsy	Ulcers	Multiple organ failure unspecified	Alcoholism	Diarrhoea	Old Age	Suicide	Urinary Tract Infections	Electrocution/ Lightning	Non-Sepcified Hypoxia	Arthritis	Gunshot Wounds	Hernia	Tetanus	Animal Attack	Electrolyte imbalance unspecified	Fatal injuries due to assault	Septic shock unspecified	Other Causes	Grand Total
Neonatal	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	207
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	240
Under 1	Female	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	223
	Male	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	265
1-4	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	142
	Male	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	21	162
5-14	Female	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	45
	Male	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	57
15-24	Female	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	64
	Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	18	90
25-34	Female	-	2	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	145
	Male	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	190
35-44	Female	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25	192
	Male	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	41	266
45-54	Female	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	198
	Male	2	-	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	45	321
55-64	Female	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	186
	Male	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	40	263
65-74	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	214
	Male	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	233
75+	Female	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	28	191
	Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	202
Not Stated	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	15
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17
Grand Total		**9**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**7**	**7**	**6**	**5**	**5**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**553**	**4,128**

Source:Civil Registration Service, Mombasa County

Table 1.1.12: Births and Deaths Coverage Rates, 2020-2024

Number

Year	Births					Deaths				
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Registered	30,459	32,680	34,166	33,642	27,691	5,819	6,636	6,081	5,961	6,026
Expected	36,110	36,491	34,418	34,923	35,427	12,007	12,435	6,898	7,173	7,398
Coverage(%)	84.40%	89.60%	99.30%	96.30%	78.20%	48.50%	53.40%	88.20%	83.10%	81.50%

Source: Civil Registration of Births and Deaths, Mombasa County

Table 1.1.13(a): New Persons Registered (NPR) Applications, NPR IDs Processed and Collected by Sub County, 2020

Number

Sub-County	2020								
	Applications made			IDs Produced			IDs Collected		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Changamwe	841	910	1,751	543	497	1,040	660	644	1,304
Jomvu	1,042	1,067	2,109	668	724	1,392	641	775	1,416
Kisauni	1,246	1,336	2,582	851	886	1,737	1,053	1,009	2,062
Likoni	1,271	1,274	2,545	766	890	1,656	879	923	1,802
Mvita	2,335	2,085	4,420	1,684	1,540	3,224	1,655	1,569	3,224
Nyali	1,757	1,693	3,450	1,291	1,161	2,452	1,240	1,290	2,530
Total	**8,492**	**8,365**	**16,857**	**5,803**	**5,698**	**11,501**	**6,128**	**6,210**	**12,338**

Source: National Registration Bureau, Mombasa County

Table 1.1.13(b): New Persons Registered (NPR) Applications, NPR IDs Processed and Collected by Sub County, 2021

Number

Sub County	2021								
	Applications Made			IDs Produced			IDs Collected		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Changamwe	1049	1,187	2,236	1164	1,210	2,374	888	910	1,798
Jomvu	1261	1,464	2,725	1056	1,244	2,300	953	1,229	2,182
Kisauni	1505	1,815	3,320	1307	1,367	2,674	1597	1,753	3,350
Likoni	1448	1,517	2,965	1227	1,274	2,501	1345	1,378	2,723
Mvita	1357	1,404	2,761	1593	1,504	3,097	1701	1,704	3,405
Nyali	2267	2,375	4,642	2079	2,275	4,354	2085	2,347	4,432
Total	**8887**	**9,762**	**18,649**	**8426**	**8,874**	**17,300**	**8569**	**9,321**	**17,890**

Source: National Registration Bureau, Mombasa County

Table 1.1.13(c): New Persons Registered (NPR) Applications, NPR IDs Processed and Collected by Sub County, 2022

Number

Sub-County	2022								
	Applications Made			IDs Produced			IDs Collected		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Changamwe	1,150.0	1,198.0	2,348.0	1,072.0	1,171.0	2,243.0	1,092.0	1,278.0	2,370.0
Jomvu	1,165.0	1,253.0	2,418.0	1,242.0	1,346.0	2,588.0	1,229.0	1,285.0	2,514.0
Kisauni	1,357.0	1,409.0	2,766.0	1,418.0	1,540.0	2,958.0	1,501.0	1,731.0	3,232.0
Likoni	1,594.0	1,852.0	3,446.0	1,809.0	1,881.0	3,690.0	1,913.0	1,996.0	3,909.0
Mvita	1,805.0	1,740.0	3,545.0	1,706.0	1,583.0	3,289.0	1,607.0	1,510.0	3,117.0
Nyali	2,214.0	2,523.0	4,737.0	2,321.0	2,444.0	4,765.0	2,350.0	2,630.0	4,980.0
Total	**9,285.0**	**9,975.0**	**19,260.0**	**9,568.0**	**9,965.0**	**19,533.0**	**9,692.0**	**10,430.0**	**20,122.0**

Source: National Registration Bureau, Mombasa County

Table 1.1.13 (d): New Persons Registered (NPR) Applications, NPR IDs Processed and Collected by Sub County, 2023

Number

Sub County	2023								
	Applications made			IDs Produced			IDs Collected		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Changamwe	1178	1,343	2,521	2,521	964	3,485	1018	1,126	2,144
Jomvu	1462	1,595	3,057	3,057	1040	4,097	1121	1,120	2,241
Kisauni	1779	1,680	3,459	3,459	1478	4,937	1498	1,391	2,889
Likoni	1440	1,733	3,173	3,173	1393	4,566	1505	1,622	3,127
Mvita	1520	1,766	3,286	3,286	1656	4,942	1524	1,593	3,117
Nyali	2527	2,751	5,278	5,278	2165	7,443	1973	2,174	4,147
Total	**9906**	**10,868**	**20,774**	**20,774**	**8696**	**29,470**	**8639**	**9,026**	**17,665**

Source: National Registration Bureau, Mombasa County

Table 1.1.13 (e): New Persons Registered (NPR) Applications, NPR IDs Processed and Collected by Sub County, 2024

Number

Sub County	2024								
	Applications Made			IDs Produced			IDs Collected		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Changamwe	889	792	1,681	1105	1,085	2,190	958	938	1,896
Jomvu	1326	1,459	2,785	1410	1,661	3,071	1341	1,550	2,891
Kisauni	1614	1,561	3,175	1478	1,437	2,915	1462	1,470	2,932
Likoni	1694	1,752	3,446	1628	1,755	3,383	1432	1,403	2,835
Mvita	1719	1,588	3,307	1920	1,681	3,601	1414	1,439	2,853
Nyali	2389	2,387	4,776	2386	2,241	4,627	2019	2,133	4,152
Total	**9631**	**9,539**	**19,170**	**9927**	**9,860**	**19,787**	**8626**	**8,933**	**17,559**

Source: National Registration Bureau, Mombasa County

Table 1.1.14: Duplicate IDs Applications, Processed and Collected by Sub County, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	Duplicates Applications Made					Duplicates Produced					Duplicates Collected				
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Changamwe	3,268	3,383	3,432	3,477	1,466	2,397	3,495	3,513	2,763	3,944	4,516	939	3,639	2,763	1,303
Jomvu	1,063	1,796	1,533	1,672	525	860	1,480	1,453	1,291	939	2,618	631	1,455	1,579	742
Kisauni	2,090	1,463	1,006	902	358	1,494	1,387	976	951	510	4,519	778	1,298	849	973
Likoni	2,412	2,779	2,814	2,603	1,255	1,964	2,962	2,761	2,181	1,635	4,051	1,087	2,883	2,288	974
Mvita	30,608	37,126	59,437	57,010	25,660	27,929	38,658	53,590	48,943	27,278	36,757	10,689	47,310	46,318	12,254
Nyali	3,376	4,613	4,097	3,882	1,245	3,098	4,558	3,335	2,506	1,666	5,950	1,589	4,022	2,632	1,381
Total	**42,817**	**51,160**	**72,319**	**69,546**	**30,509**	**37,742**	**52,540**	**65,628**	**58,635**	**35,972**	**58,411**	**15,713**	**60,607**	**56,429**	**17,627**

Source: National Registration Bureau, Mombasa County

1.2 Labour

This section covers statistical activities on work including both employment and work not for pay or profit, labour force, labour market, and unemployment. The more detailed topics include economically active population, labour conditions, new working arrangements, health and safety at work, working time and other working conditions, strikes and lockouts, job vacancies, job creation, wages and salaries, and labour costs.

This section presents data for county employment statistics only.

Notes and Definitions

Regular Workers: Regular workers refer to working owners/operators, fully paid employees, unpaid family members, and apprentices.

Employment: The term employment refers to performance of work for wage or salary in cash or in kind. It is a term used to measure the number of persons employed. Includes persons at work during a short reference period.

Permanent Employee: This is a person who is employed on an indefinite basis, subject to a probationary period that is reasonable with reference to the nature of the job (normally not more than six months) and work up to certain set age limit. Example: Public servants

Contract Employees: These are employees who work under some contractual arrangement with the employer and are hired for a specific job at a specific rate of pay. Contract employees work on short term basis.

Table 1.2.1: Public Service Employees by Terms of Service 2020/21-2024/25

Number

Terms of Service	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
ESP-Consolidated Pay	2	2	2	2	2
Extended Service	6	5	2	2	2
Local Contract	711	468	877	685	1,171
Permanent	4,197	4,161	4,000	4,461	3,992
Probation	54	14	14	14	14
Secondment(on)	3	2	1	1	1
Temporary	7	3	3	2	2
Grand Total	**4,980**	**4,655**	**4,899**	**5,167**	**5,184**

Source: Public Service Board, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.2.2: County Government Staff by Terms of Service, 2020-2024

Number

	Terms of Services	County Executive	County Public Service Board	Finance and Economic Planning	Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services	Blue Economy, Co-operatives, Agriculture and Livestock	Water, Natural Resources And Climate Change Resilience	Education	Lands, Urban Renewal And Housing	Transport And Infrastructure	Environment And Governance	Health	Tourism, Culture And Trade
2020	Permanent and Pensionable	577	38	157	101	113	17	422	102	384	296	1779	211
	Contract	296	0	25	10	28	10	0	6	55	118	85	78
	Totals	**873**	**38**	**182**	**111**	**141**	**27**	**422**	**108**	**439**	**414**	**1,864**	**289**
2021	Permanent and Pensionable	584	38	157	96	104	17	404	90	359	362	1739	211
	Contract	184	0	24	7	22	9	0	4	67	13	80	58
	Totals	**768**	**38**	**181**	**103**	**126**	**26**	**404**	**94**	**426**	**375**	**1,819**	**269**
2022	Permanent and Pensionable	595	46	157	102	104	25	383	109	446	369	1412	252
	Contract	170	0	26	13	22	0	10	0	25	198	412	1
	Totals	**765**	**46**	**183**	**115**	**126**	**25**	**393**	**109**	**471**	**567**	**1,824**	**253**
2023	Permanent and Pensionable	111	30	243	570	99	19	363	108	398	506	1764	250
	Contract	21	8	75	141	9	12	34	10	53	245	72	5
	Totals	**132**	**38**	**318**	**711**	**108**	**31**	**397**	**118**	**451**	**751**	**1,836**	**255**
2024	Permanent and Pensionable	109	30	277	180	103	74	297	110	401	417	1744	250
	Contract	12	2	105	42	6	23	104	18	8	764	72	15
	Totals	**121**	**32**	**382**	**222**	**109**	**97**	**401**	**128**	**409**	**1,181**	**1,816**	**265**

Source: Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services

Table 1.2.3: County Government Staff by Sex and Department, 2020-2024

Number

DEPARTMENT	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
County Executive	685	188	873	604	164	768	603	162	765	93	39	132	77	44	121
County Public Service Board	17	21	38	17	21	38	20	26	46	17	21	38	12	20	32
Finance and Economic Planning	92	90	182	93	88	181	96	87	183	164	154	318	205	177	382
Tourism, Culture and Trade	167	122	289	155	114	269	147	106	253	142	113	255	147	118	265
Education	111	311	422	104	300	404	99	294	393	108	289	397	116	285	401
Health	674	1190	1864	658	1161	1819	658	1166	1824	676	1160	1836	680	1136	1816
Water, Natural Resource and Climate Change Resilience	15	12	27	15	11	26	12	13	25	18	13	31	61	36	97
Public Service Administration, Youth,Gender,Sport and Social Services	67	44	111	62	41	103	70	45	115	551	160	711	100	122	222
Lands, Urban Renewal and Housing	53	55	108	45	49	94	53	56	109	65	53	118	74	54	128
Transport and Infrastructure	390	49	439	381	45	426	415	56	471	393	58	451	361	48	409
Blue Economy,Coopera-tives,Agriculture and Livestock	80	61	141	66	60	126	63	63	126	52	56	108	52	57	109
Environment & Governance	285	129	414	260	115	375	382	185	567	490	261	751	866	315	1181
Total	**2636**	**2272**	**4908**	**2460**	**2169**	**4629**	**2618**	**2259**	**4877**	**2769**	**2377**	**5146**	**2751**	**2412**	**5163**

Source: Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.2.4: County Government Staff by Highest Level of Education and Department, 2020-2024

DEPARTMENT	Education Level	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
County Executive	PHD	1	1	1	-	1
	Masters	4	4	4	4	2
	Post Graduate Diploma	4	4	2	-	3
	Bachelors	39	36	33	25	26
	Diploma	-	-	-	-	-
	Certificate	4	4	2	-	-
	Secondary	534	451	452	75	66
	Primary	49	49	45	4	4
	No Certificate	238	219	226	24	19
	Total	**873**	**768**	**765**	**132**	**121**
County Public Service Board	PHD	1	1	1	1	1
	Masters	3	3	4	4	3
	Post Graduate Diploma	-	-	-	-	-
	Bachelors	13	13	14	14	11
	Diploma	-	-	-	-	-
	Certificate	-	-	-	-	-
	Secondary	17	17	17	15	14

Table 1.2.4: County Government Staff by Highest Level of Education and Department, 2020-2024 *continued*

DEPARTMENT	Education Level	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
	Primary	-	-	6	-	-
	No Certificate	4	4	4	4	3
	Total	**38**	**38**	**46**	**38**	**32**
Finance and Economic Planning	PHD	-	-	-	1	-
	Masters	1	1	3	4	3
	Post Graduate Diploma	1	1	1	1	1
	Bachelors	15	17	19	27	30
	Diploma	1	1	-	-	-
	Certificate	-	-	-	-	-
	Secondary	129	126	119	211	267
	Primary	11	12	11	22	23
	No Certificate	24	23	30	52	58
	Total	**182**	**181**	**183**	**318**	**382**
Tourism, Culture and Trade	PHD	-	-	-	-	-
	Masters	4	4	2	4	2
	Post Graduate Diploma	2	2	1	1	1
	Bachelors	28	28	34	34	28
	Diploma	-	-	-	-	-
	Certificate	-	-	-	-	-
	Secondary	101	96	106	106	95
	Primary	71	67	55	55	67
	No Certificate	83	72	55	55	72
	Total	**289**	**269**	**253**	**255**	**265**
Education	PHD	-	-	-	-	1
	Masters	3	3	1	2	3
	Post Graduate Diploma	3	3	3	3	4
	Bachelors	14	14	15	15	15
	Diploma	6	6	3	-	6
	Certificate	4	9	7	-	7
	Secondary	316	303	303	330	324
	Primary	23	19	17	12	15
	No Certificate	53	47	44	35	26
	Total	**422**	**404**	**393**	**397**	**401**
Health	PHD	1	1	1	1	1
	Masters	13	7	7	10	10
	Post Graduate Diploma	34	27	27	28	28
	Bachelors	282	282	283	289	277
	Diploma	19	5	9	3	3
	Certificate	2	-	-	-	-
	Secondary	1,393	1,404	1,404	1,412	1,404
	Primary	46	38	38	40	40
	No Certificate	74	55	55	53	53
	Total	**1,864**	**1,819**	**1,824**	**1,836**	**1,816**
Water, Natural Resource and Climate Change Resilience	PHD	-	-	-	-	-

Table 1.2.4: County Government Staff by Highest Level of Education and Department, 2020-2024 *continued*

DEPARTMENT	Education Level	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
	Masters	-	-	-	-	1
	Post Graduate Diploma	-	-	-	-	-
	Bachelors	4	4	4	5	16
	Diploma	-	-	-	-	-
	Certificate	-	-	-	-	-
	Secondary	16	16	15	21	53
	Primary	1	1	1	1	6
	No Certificate	6	5	5	4	21
	Total	**27**	**26**	**25**	**31**	**97**
Public Service Administration, Youth,Gender,Sport and Social Services	PHD	-	-	-	1	-
	Masters	4	5	5	4	2
	Post Graduate Diploma	4	4	4	-	2
	Bachelors	28	28	28	22	19
	Diploma	-	-	-	23	-
	Certificate	-	-	-	-	-
	Secondary	38	38	42	380	122
	Primary	6	5	5	51	13
	No Certificate	31	23	31	230	64
	Total	**111**	**103**	**115**	**711**	**222**
Lands, Urban Renewal and Housing	PHD	1	-	-	-	-
	Masters	-	1	1	2	2
	Post Graduate Diploma	7	6	7	6	5
	Bachelors	6	3	7	19	22
	Diploma	-	-	-	-	-
	Certificate	-	-	-	-	-
	Secondary	52	49	52	60	68
	Primary	12	11	12	12	12
	No Certificate	30	24	30	19	19
	Total	**108**	**94**	**109**	**118**	**128**
Transport and Infrastructure	PHD	-	-	-	-	-
	Masters	1	1	2	2	3
	Post Graduate Diploma	1	2	1	-	-
	Bachelors	16	16	21	22	22
	Diploma	3	3	3	1	-
	Certificate	6	6	5	1	-
	Secondary	223	219	249	249	215
	Primary	60	58	62	59	59
	No Certificate	129	121	128	117	110
	Total	**439**	**426**	**471**	**451**	**409**
Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock	PHD	-	-	-	-	-
	Masters	1	1	1	1	1
	Post Graduate Diploma	-	-	-	-	-
	Bachelors	28	32	32	31	31
	Diploma	-	-	-	-	-

Table 1.2.4: County Government Staff by Highest Level of Education and Department, 2020-2024 *continued*

DEPARTMENT	Education Level	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
	Certificate	-	-	-	-	-
	Secondary	96	82	80	63	63
	Primary	12	9	6	5	6
	No Certificate	4	2	7	8	8
	Total	**141**	**126**	**126**	**108**	**109**
Environment & Governance	PHD	1	1	1	-	-
	Masters	1	1	1	1	-
	Post Graduate Diploma	-	-	-	-	1
	Bachelors	5	4	9	20	21
	Diploma	-	-	-	-	-
	Certificate	-	-	-	-	-
	Secondary	60	56	117	246	506
	Primary	51	46	64	102	131
	No Certificate	296	267	375	382	522
	Total	**414**	**375**	**567**	**751**	**1,181**

Source: Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.2.5(a): County Government Staff by Age Cohorts and Departments, 2020

Number

Department	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-60	Above 60	Total	% of Total
County Executive	-	3	75	112	112	127	204	156	84	873	18
County Public Service Board	-	1	11	9	7	3	2	3	2	38	1
Finance and Economic Planning	-	4	25	17	17	25	41	34	19	182	4
Tourism, Culture and Trade	-	15	24	24	21	38	70	49	48	289	6
Education	-	4	26	55	61	62	81	69	64	422	9
Health	-	5	145	323	305	266	272	272	276	1,864	38
Water, Natural Resource and Climate Change Resilience	-	-	2	3	2	1	7	8	4	27	1
Public Service Administration, Youth,Gender,Sport and Social Services	-	-	6	5	10	14	28	22	26	111	2
Lands, Urban Renewal and Housing	-	1	3	3	2	9	27	35	28	108	2
Transport and Infrastructure	-	13	51	35	22	44	91	104	79	439	9
Blue Economy,Cooperatives,Agriculture and Livestock	-	1	6	5	14	19	9	29	58	141	3
Environment & Governance	-	1	6	6	1	35	92	135	138	414	8
TOTAL	**-**	**48**	**380**	**597**	**574**	**643**	**924**	**916**	**826**	**4,908**	**100**

Source: Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.2.5(b): County Government Staff by Age Cohorts and Departments, 2021

Number

Department	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-60	Above 60	Total	% of Total
County Executive	-	2	64	98	85	115	191	150	63	768	17
County Public Service Board	-	1	11	9	7	3	2	3	2	38	1
Finance and Economic Planning	-	5	24	18	19	25	41	34	15	181	4
Tourism, Culture and Trade	-	16	23	24	19	33	70	48	36	269	6
Education	-	3	26	56	59	63	79	69	49	404	9
Health	-	6	144	327	305	265	273	267	232	1,819	39
Water, Natural Resource and Climate Change Resilience	-	-	2	4	2	1	7	7	3	26	1
Public Service Administration, Youth,Gender,Sport and Social Services	-	1	5	4	11	14	29	21	18	103	2
Lands, Urban Renewal and Housing	-	1	2	2	1	9	26	35	18	94	2
Transport and Infrastructure	-	11	53	42	22	41	89	101	67	426	9
Blue Economy,Cooperatives,Agriculture and Livestock	-	1	7	5	14	20	8	27	44	126	3
Environment & Governance	-	1	7	4	3	33	91	134	102	375	8
TOTAL	**-**	**48**	**368**	**593**	**547**	**622**	**906**	**896**	**649**	**4629**	**100**

Source: Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.2.5(c): County Government Staff by Age Cohorts and Departments, 2022

Number

Department	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-60	Above 60	Total	% of Total
County Executive	-	6	69	98	86	118	194	147	47	765	16
County Public Service Board	-	2	11	9	8	4	4	6	2	46	1
Finance and Economic Planning	-	6	25	15	19	24	44	35	15	183	4
Tourism, Culture and Trade	-	15	25	25	18	31	65	46	28	253	5
Education	-	6	27	56	57	60	77	66	44	393	8
Health	-	7	168	349	311	268	272	267	182	1,824	37
Water, Natural Resource and Climate Change Resilience	-	-	2	6	-	1	9	6	1	25	1
Public Service Administration, Youth,Gender,Sport and Social Services	-	1	11	6	15	16	31	23	12	115	2
Lands, Urban Renewal and Housing	1	4	11	8	1	10	26	33	15	109	2
Transport and Infrastructure	-	25	69	48	30	50	88	101	60	471	10
Blue Economy,Cooperatives,Agriculture and Livestock	-	1	6	7	17	20	12	28	35	126	3
Environment & Governance	2	40	80	48	40	52	102	133	70	567	12
TOTAL	**3**	**113**	**504**	**675**	**602**	**654**	**924**	**891**	**511**	**4,877**	**100**

Source: Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.2.5(d): County Government Staff by Age Cohorts and Departments, 2023

Number

Department	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-60	Above 60	Total	% of Total
County Executive	-	4	15	26	18	19	27	19	4	132	3
County Public Service Board	-	3	11	6	5	3	4	5	1	38	1
Finance and Economic Planning	-	21	68	34	38	40	60	43	14	318	6
Tourism, Culture and Trade	-	15	28	27	20	32	70	43	20	255	5
Education	-	10	38	65	58	61	72	65	28	397	8
Health	-	25	193	351	318	273	274	266	136	1,836	36
Water, Natural Resource and Climate Change Resilience	-	5	5	4	2	2	6	6	1	31	1
Public Service Administration, Youth,Gender,Sport and Social Services	1	24	64	74	77	107	185	142	37	711	14
Lands, Urban Renewal and Housing	1	9	16	8	4	13	27	30	10	118	2
Transport and Infrastructure	1	29	72	56	29	49	84	95	36	451	9
Blue Economy,Cooperatives,Agriculture and Livestock	-	4	9	8	16	14	9	28	20	108	2
Environment & Governance	13	95	122	81	70	68	114	141	47	751	15
Total	**16**	**244**	**641**	**740**	**655**	**681**	**932**	**883**	**354**	**5,146**	**100**

Source: Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.2.5(e): County Government Staff by Age Cohorts and Departments, 2024

Number

Department	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-60	Above 60	Total	% of Total
County Executive	-	4	19	25	16	13	22	19	3	121	2
County Public Service Board	-	2	9	8	3	4	3	3	-	32	1
Finance and Economic Planning	-	27	74	52	56	49	68	48	8	382	7
Tourism, Culture and Trade	-	16	32	30	24	34	70	43	16	265	5
Education	-	11	42	65	61	65	73	67	17	401	8
Health	-	30	214	359	323	271	274	263	82	1,816	35
Water, Natural Resource and Climate Change Resilience	-	14	24	12	6	7	15	18	1	97	2
Public Service Administration, Youth,Gender,Sport and Social Services	-	18	26	18	22	38	55	42	3	222	4
Lands, Urban Renewal and Housing	1	11	23	14	5	14	24	29	7	128	2
Transport and Infrastructure	1	27	66	54	25	50	79	85	22	409	8
Blue Economy,Cooperatives,Agriculture and Livestock	-	5	12	8	18	15	11	28	12	109	2
Environment & Governance	17	107	158	130	125	136	234	231	43	1,181	23
Total	**19**	**272**	**699**	**775**	**684**	**696**	**928**	**876**	**214**	**5,163**	**100**

Source: Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services

Table 1.2.6: County Government Staff Monthly Gross Salaries by Department, 2020 - 2024

KSh

Department	Contract	P&P	Totals
COUNTY EXECUTIVE	16,301,052	34,867,446	51,168,498
COUNTY ATTORNEY			
COUNTY PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD		3,425,470	3,425,470
COUNTY ASSEMBLY			
FINANCE & ECONOMIC PLANNING	1,632,835	9,352,678	10,985,513
PUBLIC SERVICE ADMINISTRATION, YOUTH, GENDER, SPORTS AND SOCIAL SERVICES	854,660	4,399,342	5,254,002
BLUE ECONOMY, CO-OPERATIVES, AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK	408,130	5,891,872	6,300,002
WATER, NATURAL RESOURCES AND CLIMATE CHANGE RESILIENCE	686,820	833,720	1,520,540
EDUCATION	1,582,590	18,389,298	19,971,888
LANDS, URBAN RENEWAL AND HOUSING	1,075,932	6,342,896	7,418,828
TRANSPORT AND INFRASTRUCTURE	2,121,480	20,682,082	22,803,562
ENVIRONMENT AND GOVERNANCE	829,455	23,168,927	23,998,382
HEALTH	2,521,305	200,959,971	203,481,276
TOURISM, CULTURE AND TRADE	24,414,125	15,037,500	39,451,625
Totals	**52,428,384.00**	**343,351,202.00**	**395,779,586.00**

Source: Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services, County Government of Mombasa

KSh

2021			
Department	**Contract**	**P&P**	**Totals**
County Executive	13,323,497.00	35,596,976.00	48,920,473.00
County Attorney	-	-	-
County Public Service Board	-	6,957,681.00	6,957,681.00
County Assembly	-	-	-
Finance And Economic Planning	1,401,815.00	12,569,131.00	13,970,946.00
Public Service Administration, Youth, Gender, Sports And Social Services	569,820.00	6,448,080.00	7,017,900.00
Blue Economy, Co-operatives, Agriculture And Livestock	1,081,630.00	7,182,767.00	8,264,397.00
Water, Natural Resources And Climate Change Resilience	1,026,415.00	1,052,660.00	2,079,075.00
Education		18,205,063.00	18,205,063.00
Lands, Urban Renewal And Housing	296,940.00	5,965,675.00	6,262,615.00
Transport And infrastructure	2,327,010.00	19,953,831.00	22,280,841.00
Environment And Governance	658,325.00	21,320,323.00	21,978,648.00
Health	2,307,240.00	223,293,754.00	225,600,994.00
Tourism, Culture And Trade	1,958,735.00	13,915,936.00	15,874,671.00
Totals	**24,951,427.00**	**372,461,877.00**	**397,413,304.00**

Source: Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.2.6: County Government Staff Monthly Gross Salaries by Department, 2020 - 2024 *continued*

KSh

	2022		KSh
Department	**Contract**	**P& P**	**Totals**
County Executive	10,314,976.00	41,238,479.00	51,553,455.00
County Attourney			
County Public Service Board	462,519.00	8,335,897.00	8,798,416.00
County Assembly			
Finance and Economic Planning	2,544,868.00	14,235,753.00	16,780,621.00
Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services			
Blue Economy, Co-operatives, Agriculture and Livestock	982,075.00	7,950,586.00	8,932,661.00
Water, Natural Resources And Climate Change Resilience	33,970.00	1,732,338.00	1,766,308.00
Education	247,643.00	10,570,541.00	10,818,184.00
Lands, Urban Renewal And Housing	53,777.00	9,348,888.00	9,402,665.00
Tansport And Infrastructure	1,618,141.00	24,084,103.00	25,702,244.00
Environment And Governance	7,264,975.00	26,218,340.00	33,483,315.00
Health	1,866,520.00	226,579,398.00	228,445,918.00
Tourism, Culture And Trade	289,875.00	16,275,235.00	16,565,110.00
Totals	**25,679,339.00**	**386,569,558.00**	**412,248,897.00**

Source: Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services, County Government of Mombasa

KSh

	2023		
			KSh
Department	**Contract**	**P&P**	**Totals**
County Executive	2,938,590.00	8,160,896.00	11,099,486.00
County Attorney			
County Public Service Board	1,178,950.00	5,510,786.00	6,689,736.00
County Assembly			
Finance And Economic Planning	212,950.00	10,406,365.00	10,619,315.00
Public Service Administration, Youth, Gender, Sports And Social Services	7,193,944.00	36,464,056.00	43,658,000.00
Blue Economy, Co-operatives, Agriculture And Livestock	1,237,975.00	7,981,280.00	9,219,255.00
Water, Natural Resources And Climate Change Resilience	307,015.00	1,841,624.00	2,148,639.00
Education	1,292,734.00	20,491,427.00	21,784,161.00
Lands, Urban Renewal And Housing	318,470.00	7,295,105.00	7,613,575.00
Transport And infrastructure	1,280,310.00	23,921,446.00	25,201,756.00
Environment And Governance	4,570,030.00	26,754,448.00	31,324,478.00
Health	1,811,860.00	225,087,341.00	226,899,201.00
Tourism, Culture And Trade	192,480.00	18,601,900.00	18,794,380.00
Totals	**22,535,308.00**	**392,516,674.00**	**415,051,982.00**

Source: Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.2.6: County Government Staff Monthly Gross Salaries by Department, 2020 - 2024 *continued*

KSh

2024			
			KSh
Department	**Contract**	**P&P**	**Totals**
County Executive	4,426,430	8,245,226.00	12,671,656.00
County Attorney			
County Public Service Board	970,497	3,799,840.00	4,770,337.00
County Assembly			
Finance And Economic Planning	1,758,876	24,391,090.00	26,149,966.00
Public Service Administration, Youth, Gender, Sports And Social Services	1,680,964	14,602,978.00	16,283,942.00
Blue Economy, Co-operatives, Agriculture And Livestock	560,080	7,958,095.00	8,518,175.00
Water, Natural Resources And Climate Change Resilience	1,537,654	4,972,595.00	6,510,249.00
Education	1,961,816	21,734,001.00	23,695,817.00
Lands, Urban Renewal And Housing	1,564,824	7,437,580.00	9,002,404.00
Transport And infrastructure	1,713,950	23,547,187.00	25,261,137.00
Environment And Governance	6,777,089	47,219,492.00	53,996,581.00
Health	1,168,946	215,258,723.00	216,427,669.00
Tourism, Culture And Trade	**810,805**	**21,768,582.00**	**22,579,387.00**
Totals	**24,931,931.00**	**400,935,389.00**	**425,867,320.00**

Source: Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services, County Government of Mombasa



Table 1.2.7: Mombasa County Public Service Board Appointments by Ethnicity and Sex, 2020/21-2024/25

Number

Ethnicity Name	2020/21			2021/22			2022/23			2023/24			2024/25		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
Bajun	7	10	17	5	16	21	3	4	7	-	1	1	26	43	69
Boran	-	-	-	5	10	15	4	1	5	-	-	-	3	3	6
Embu	3	1	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5
Gabra	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Guree	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Kalenjin	4	1	5	3	2	5	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	4	10
Kamba	7	10	17	12	10	22	2	1	3	-	1	1	28	16	44
Kenya Arab	-	-	-	6	5	11	-	1	1	2	2	4	40	38	78
Kenyan Asian	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	4
Kikuyu	5	1	6	11	7	18	3	1	4	-	-	-	18	14	32
Kisii	2	10	12	3	6	9	-	-	-	-	2	2	22	21	43
Luhya	12	20	32	6	19	25	4	2	6	1	-	1	43	43	86
Luo	15	27	42	8	18	26	3	1	4	-	-	-	59	64	123
Masai	3	2	5	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	8
Meru	4	1	5	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	8
Mijikenda	58	94	152	46	95	141	14	12	26	5	9	14	164	137	301
Other Kenyan	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	6	-	6
Orma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1
Pokomo	2	2	4	-	5	5	2	1	3	-	-	-	6	10	16
Samburu	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		2	2
Somo-li-So-State	3	6	9	2	5	7	-	-	-	3	2	5	24	40	64
Swahili-Shi-razi	19	36	55	38	65	103	4	7	11	-	2	2	105	110	215
Taita	6	8	14	2	5	7	1	-	1	1	-	1	26	9	35
Taveta	1	3	4	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	2	6
Tharaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Teso	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total	**153**	**239**	**392**	**149**	**274**	**423**	**40**	**33**	**73**	**13**	**22**	**35**	**593**	**572**	**1,165**

Source: Public Service Board, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.2.8: Mombasa County Public Service Board Appointments of PWD by Sex 2020/21-2024/25

Number

Sex	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Male	-	1	1	-	2
Female	-	-	-	-	2
Total	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**4**

Source: County Public Service Board, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.2.9(a): Monthly Registration of Job Seekers by Sex, 2022-2024

Number

Year/Months	2022		2023		2024	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
-	1	1	-	2	239	641
-	-	-	-	2	69	90
-	1	-	-	4	38	3
April	162	119	59	88	57	73
May	0	0	105	58	144	150
June	341	514	0	0	160	251
July	60	34	126	64	125	348
August	178	262	64	8	70	400
September	124	95	130	225	52	358
October	313	380	47	91	57	351
November	103	50	104	194	59	442
December	165	237	51	35	70	403
Total	**1602**	**2034**	**1283**	**1212**	**1140**	**3510**

Source: National Employment Authority, Mombasa County

Table 1.2.9(b): Placement of Job Seekers, 2022-2024

Number

Year	Applicants Placed			Permanent			Contract			Casual		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
2022	1,602	2,034	3,636	-	-	-	1,555	2,020	3,575	-	-	-
2023	1,283	1,212	2,495	2	-	2	1,191	1,010	2,201	-	-	-
2024	1,140	3,510	4,650	30	1	31	844	1,888	2,732	-	-	-

Source: National Employment Authority, Mombasa County

Table 1.2.10: Mombasa County Public Service Board Appointments by Age and Sex, 2020/21-2024/25

Number

Age	2020/21			2021/22			2022/23			2023/24			2024/25		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
18 - 35	100	149	249	107	198	305	30	23	53	4	10	14	400	379	779
36 - 60	53	90	143	42	76	118	10	10	20	7	12	19	204	182	386
Over 60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
Total	**153**	**239**	**392**	**149**	**274**	**423**	**40**	**33**	**73**	**12**	**23**	**35**	**604**	**561**	**1,165**

Source: National Employment Authority, Mombasa County

Table 1.2.11: County Government of Mombasa Staff Promotions by Sex and Department,2020/21-2024/25

Number

Department	2020/21			2021/22			2022/23			2023/24			2024/25		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Office of the Governor	12	5	**17**	29	20	**49**	9	4	**13**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**
Environment And Governance	37	23	**60**	282	161	**443**	29	29	**58**	1	1	**2**	348	93	**441**
Finance And Economic Planning	15	9	**24**	82	94	**176**	39	40	**79**	9	4	**13**	20	14	**34**
Education	4	1	**5**	92	275	**367**	2	4	**6**	-	-	**-**	14	14	**28**
Tourism, Culture and Trade	8	13	**21**	143	89	**232**	5	9	**14**	6	1	**7**	40	34	**74**
Public Service Administration Youth, Gender, Sports & Social Services	43	27	**70**	122	61	**183**	39	9	**48**	10	3	**13**	20	16	**36**
Water, Natural Resources and Climate Change Resilience	2	2	**4**	10	7	**17**	3	1	**4**	1	-	**1**	6	3	**9**
Lands, Housing and Urban Renewal	7	10	**17**	52	40	**92**	-	1	**1**	1	1	**2**	5	2	**7**
Transport and Infrastructure	44	9	**53**	253	35	**288**	6		**6**	6		**6**	62	6	**68**
Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture & Livestock	28	37	**65**	6	5	**11**	2	3	**5**	6	3	**9**	3	3	**6**
Health	350	613	**963**	95	193	**288**	6	12	**18**	1	1	**2**	92	152	**244**
Office of the County Attorney	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	2	**2**	-	-	**-**
Office of the county secretary and head of public service	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	1	1	**2**	-	-	**-**
County Assembly	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**
County Public Service Board	2	3	**5**	11	16	**27**	1	-	**1**	1	-	**1**	-	1	**1**
Total	**552**	**752**	**1304**	**1177**	**996**	**2173**	**141**	**112**	**253**	**43**	**17**	**60**	**610**	**338**	**948**

Source: Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.2.12: County Government of Mombasa Staff Exits by Sex and Department, 2020/21-2024/25

Number

Department	2020/21			2021/22			2022/23			2023/24			2024/25		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Office of the Governor	4	2	**6**	4	2	**6**	29	7	**36**			**-**	-	-	**-**
Environment And Governance	2		**2**			**-**	2		**2**	8	9	**17**	-	-	**-**
Finance And Economic Planning			**-**	1	1	**2**	1		**1**	2	2	**4**	-	-	**-**
Education			**-**			**-**	1	1	**2**	1	8	**9**	-	-	**-**
Tourism, Culture and Trade	5	2	**7**	1		**1**	1		**1**	1	2	**3**	-	-	**-**
Public Service Administration Youth, Gender, Sports & Social Services	3	1	**4**		1	**1**	1		**1**	5	11	**16**	-	-	**-**
Water, Natural Resources and Climate Change Resilience	1	3	**4**	1		**1**			**-**	1		**1**	-	-	**-**
Lands, Housing and Urban Renewal	2	1	**3**			**-**			**-**	3	1	**4**	-	-	**-**
Transport and Infrastructure		1	**1**	1	1	**2**	2		**2**	4	2	**6**	-	-	**-**
Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture & Livestock	4	3	**7**		1	**1**	2		**2**		6	**6**	-	-	**-**
Health	3	3	**6**	1	7	**8**	2	6	**8**	14	16	**30**	-	-	**-**
Office of the County Attorney			**-**			**-**			**-**			**-**	-	-	**-**
Office of the county secretary and head of public service			**-**			**-**			**-**	2		**2**	-	-	**-**
County Assembly			**-**			**-**			**-**			**-**	-	-	**-**
County Public Service Board			**-**			**-**	1		**1**		1	**1**	-	-	**-**
Total	**24**	**16**	**40**	**9**	**13**	**22**	**42**	**14**	**56**	**41**	**58**	**99**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Source: Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.2.13: County Government of Mombasa Staff Capacity Development by Sex and Departments, 2020/21-2024/25

Number

Department	2020/21			2021/22			2022/23			2023/24			2024/25		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Office of the Governor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environment And Governance	6	10	**16**	30	4	**34**	16	20	**36**	20	10	**30**	15	20	**35**
Finance And Economic Planning	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	16	**56**	39	16	**55**	50	40	**90**
Education	10	120	**130**	22	210	**232**	10	110	**120**	30	230	**260**	25	135	**160**
Tourism, Culture and Trade															
Public Service Administration Youth, Gender, Sports & Social Services	36	38	**74**	45	42	**87**	26	57	**83**	40	41	**81**	56	57	**113**
Water, Natural Resources and Climate Change Resilience	22	8	**30**	22	8	**30**	40	12	**52**	88	30	**118**	84	26	**110**
Lands, Housing and Urban Renewal	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	1	4	-	-	2	**2**
Transport and Infrastructure	10	2	**12**	9	3	**12**	15	3	**18**	10	4	**14**	9	3	**12**
Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture & Livestock	1	-	**1**	1	4	**5**	-	1	**2**	-	3	**3**	1	5	**6**
Health	13	19	**32**	21	16	**37**	21	7	**28**	37	11	**48**	18	12	**30**
Office of the County Attorney	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the county secretary and head of public service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
County Assembly	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
County Public Service Board	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**98**	**197**	**295**	**151**	**290**	**437**	**169**	**226**	**395**	**265**	**349**	**609**	**258**	**300**	**558**

Source: Department of Public Service Administration, Youth, Gender, Sports and Social Services, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.2.14: County Government of Mombasa PWD Staff Population by Sex and Department, 2020/21-2024/25

Number

Department	2020/21			2021/22			2022/23			2023/24			2024/25		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Office of the Governor	4	-	**4**	4	-	**4**	3	-	**3**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**
Environment And Governance	3	1	**4**	2	1	**3**	2	1	**3**	2	1	**3**	6		**6**
Finance And Economic Planning	1	3	**4**	1	3	**4**	1	3	**4**	2	3	**5**	-	5	**5**
Education	4	-	**4**	4	-	**4**	4	-	**4**	4	-	**4**	2	2	**4**
Tourism, Culture and Trade	2	-	**2**	2	-	**2**	1	-	**1**	6	2	**8**	2	1	**3**
Public Service Administration Youth, Gender, Sports & Social Services	1	2	**3**	-	4	**4**	-	4	**4**	-	-	**-**	4	3	**7**
Water, Natural Resources and Climate Change Resilience	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	1	-	**1**	4	-	**4**	-	-	**-**
Lands, Housing and Urban Renewal	-	1	**1**	-	1	**1**		1	**1**	-	1	**1**	1	-	**1**
Transport and Infrastructure	-	-	**-**	3	-	**3**	4	-	**4**	2	1	**3**	4	-	**4**
Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture & Livestock	1	1	**2**	1	1	**2**	1	2	**3**	-	2	**2**	1	-	**1**
Health	5	5	**10**	5	6	**11**	4	7	**11**	4	7	**11**	12	16	**28**
Office of the County Attorney	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**
Office of the county secretary and head of public service	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**
County Assembly	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	3	-	**3**
County Public Service Board	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**
Total	**21**	**13**	**34**	**22**	**16**	**38**	**21**	**18**	**39**	**24**	**17**	**41**	**35**	**27**	**62**

Source: Department of Public Service Administration, Youth, Gender, Sports and Social Services, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.2.15(a): County Government of Mombasa Staff Population by Ethnicity and Department, 2020

Number

Department	2020																	
	Bajun	Embu	Kalenjin	Kamba	Kenya Arab	Kenyan Asian	Kikuyu	Kisii	Luhya	Luo	Meru	Miji Kenda	Pokomo	Somali	Swahili-Shirazi	Taita/ Taveta	Other Kenyans	Grand Total
Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture & Livestock	4	1		15	1		10	1	12	8	7	58		1	2	16	5	141
County Public Service Board	2			1	1					2		16	2	1	9	4	-	38
Education	16	1	3	19	3		26	10	29	45	7	198	1	4	23	33	4	422
Environment And Governance	26	1	2	21	10		11	1	15	5	6	285	2	7	6	15	1	414
Executive	67	5	7	54	8	2	17	5	34	71	9	474	5	12	63	34	6	873
Finance And Economic Planning	7	1	1	9	5	1	9	2	11	17	3	86	1	8	11	9	1	182
Health	63	9	41	151	92	38	170	94	136	141	53	518	29	49	76	135	69	1,864
Lands, Housing and Urban Renewal	5	1	2	2	4		9		4	7	1	56	2	2	4	9	-	108
Tourism, Culture and Trade	13	5	4	17	7		15	9	11	13	3	133	3	4	31	14	7	289
Transport and Infrastructure	15		3	22	5		19	18	18	37	7	227	7	1	34	23	3	439
Water, Natural Resources and Climate Change Resilience	2			2	1		2			1		16		1	1	1	-	27
Public Service Administration Youth, Gender, Sports & Social Services	7			9	8		3	1	7	8	3	62			1	2	-	111
Grand Total	**227**	**24**	**63**	**322**	**139**	**41**	**291**	**141**	**273**	**355**	**99**	**2,134**	**52**	**90**	**266**	**295**	**96**	**4,908**

Source: Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.2.15(b): County Government of Mombasa Staff Population by Ethnicity and Departments, 2021

Number

2021																		
Department	Bajun	Embu	Kalenjin	Kamba	Kenya Arab	Kenyan Asian	Kikuyu	Kisii	Luhya	Luo	Meru	Miji Kenda	Pokomo	Somali	Swahili-Shirazi	Taita/ Taveta	Other Kenyans	Grand Total
Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture & Livestock	5	1	-	12	2	-	10	1	10	9	7	48	-	2	1	14	4	126
County Public Service Board	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	2	-	17	2	2	12	4	-	46
Education	12	1	3	15	4		25	10	27	39	7	183	1	4	25	32	5	393
Environment And Governance	30	1	5	28	7	-	9	5	32	31	6	332	6	9	40	24	2	567
Executive	60	5	8	46	7	2	15	5	26	57	9	422	2	12	57	26	6	765
Finance And Economic Planning	6	2	-	13	5	1	10	2	12	16	3	80	1	5	18	7	2	183
Health	64	10	40	146	91	36	160	95	136	143	58	494	30	48	77	125	71	1,824
Lands, Housing and Urban Renewal	4	2	2	4	3	-	8	-	3	5	1	55	2	3	9	6	2	109
Tourism, Culture and Trade	12	5	4	17	7	-	11	9	12	11	2	107	2	5	33	9	7	253
Transport and Infrastructure	22	-	3	23	4	1	20	22	22	33	6	227	8	2	52	21	5	471
Water, Natural Resources and Climate Change Resilience	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	14	-	1	1	2	1	25
Public Service Administration Youth, Gender, Sports & Social Services	6	-	-	8	9	-	7	1	8	10	2	50	1	5	4	1	3	115
Grand Total	**224**	**27**	**65**	**315**	**133**	**40**	**273**	**151**	**290**	**357**	**101**	**2,048**	**55**	**93**	**329**	**271**	**105**	**4,877**

Source: Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.2.15(c): County Government of Mombasa Staff Population by Ethnicity and Department, 2022

Number

2022																		
Department	Bajun	Embu	Kalenjin	Kamba	Kenya Arab	Kenyan Asian	Kikuyu	Kisii	Luhya	Luo	Meru	Miji Kenda	Pokomo	Somali	Swahili-Shirazi	Taita/ Taveta	Other Kenyans	Grand Total
Blue Economy, Co-operatives, Agriculture & Livestock	5	1	-	12	2	-	10	1	10	9	7	48	-	2	1	14	4	126
County Public Service Board	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	2	-	17	2	2	12	4	-	46
Education	12	1	3	15	4		25	10	27	39	7	183	1	4	25	32	5	393
Environment And Governance	30	1	5	28	7	-	9	5	32	31	6	332	6	9	40	24	2	567
Executive	60	5	8	46	7	2	15	5	26	57	9	422	2	12	57	26	6	765
Finance And Economic Planning	6	2	-	13	5	1	10	2	12	16	3	80	1	5	18	7	2	183
Health	64	10	40	146	91	36	160	95	136	143	58	494	30	48	77	125	71	1,824
Lands, Housing and Urban Renewal	4	2	2	4	3	-	8	-	3	5	1	55	2	3	9	6	2	109
Tourism, Culture and Trade	12	5	4	17	7	-	11	9	12	11	2	107	2	5	33	9	7	253
Transport and Infrastructure	22	-	3	23	4	1	20	22	22	33	6	227	8	2	52	21	5	471
Water, Natural Resources and Climate Change Resilience	1	-	-	~	1	~	2	-	1	1	-	14	-	1	1	2	1	25
Public Service Administration Youth, Gender, Sports & Social Services	6	-	-	8	9	-	7	1	8	10	2	50	1	5	4	1	3	115
Grand Total	**224**	**27**	**65**	**315**	**133**	**40**	**273**	**151**	**290**	**357**	**101**	**2,048**	**55**	**93**	**329**	**271**	**105**	**4,877**

Source: Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.2.15(d): County Government of Mombasa Staff Population by Ethnicity and Department, 2023

Number

2023																		
Department	Bajun	Embu	Kalenjin	Kamba	Kenya Arab	Kenyan Asian	Kikuyu	Kisii	Luhya	Luo	Meru	Miji Kenda	Pokomo	Somali	Swahili-Shirazi	Taita/ Taveta	Other Kenyans	Grand Total
Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture & Livestock	6	1	-	7	1	-	9	1	8	9	6	45	-	1	3	8	3	108
County Public Service Board	3	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	2	-	11	~	2	13	2	-	38
Education	13	~	4	19	5	-	23	10	24	42	6	187	2	1	23	32	6	397
Environment And Governance	36	2	6	37	8	-	19	5	48	38	6	400	11	12	89	25	9	751
Executive	2	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	6	10	2	73	~	1	11	8	1	132
Finance And Economic Planning	14	2	3	20	6	2	15	4	15	24	4	138	1	7	44	13	6	318
Health	67	9	40	138	91	34	155	103	135	152	53	499	31	47	81	126	75	1,836
Lands, Housing and Urban Renewal	5	2	2	5	5	-	10	-	5	6	1	49	2	2	15	6	3	118
Tourism, Culture and Trade	6	5	3	18	5	-	11	7	7	13	3	127	2	4	24	12	8	255
Transport and Infrastructure	20	-	4	22	3	~	21	21	22	36	6	213	6	3	48	22	4	451
Water, Natural Resources and Climate Change Resilience	~	-	-	1	1	~	1	-	2	1	-	18	1	~	5	-	1	31
Public Service Administration Youth, Gender, Sports & Social Services	29	4	3	23	5	-	22	4	23	47	7	431	16	21	93	29	14	771
Grand Total	**243**	**27**	**68**	**323**	**140**	**38**	**286**	**157**	**309**	**380**	**95**	**2,114**	**57**	**88**	**422**	**272**	**127**	**5,146**

Source: Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.2.15(e): County Government of Mombasa Staff Population by Ethnicity and Department, 2024

Number

2024																		
Department	Bajun	Embu	Kalenjin	Kamba	Kenya Arab	Kenyan Asian	Kikuyu	Kisii	Luhya	Luo	Meru	Miji Kenda	Pokomo	Somali	Swahili-Shirazi	Taita/ Taveta	Other Kenyans	Grand Total
Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture & Livestock	7	1	-	11	3	-	13	2	9	9	7	30	2	1	6	4	4	109
County Public Service Board	4	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	3	1	-	7	-	3	9	2	-	32
Education	21	3	5	26	5	-	33	14	8	50	6	131	4	2	49	38	6	401
Environment And Governance	90	3	8	80	27	-	33	13	77	105	9	442	17	30	177	50	20	1,181
Executive	6	3	2	6	10	2	4	1	8	11	1	46	1	-	14	6	-	121
Finance And Economic Planning	13	3	6	26	7	2	21	8	19	39	3	104	1	14	77	24	15	382
Health	70	10	35	122	103	32	136	109	129	161	46	457	29	61	122	118	76	1,816
Lands, Housing and Urban Renewal	5	2	3	9	8	-	10	8	9	9	2	32	3	3	14	6	5	128
Tourism, Culture and Trade	15	2	1	8	13	-	7	2	21	14	1	108	2	5	56	6	4	265
Transport and Infrastructure	24	-	4	17	9	-	15	18	20	32	5	194	6	4	41	17	3	409
Water, Natural Resources and Climate Change Resilience	7	1	-	3	5	1	4	6	5	11	2	31	2	-	13	3	3	97
Public Service Administration Youth, Gender, Sports & Social Services	17	3	1	13	18	-	9	4	17	14	1	83	1	9	20	7	5	222
Grand Total	**279**	**31**	**65**	**322**	**208**	**37**	**287**	**185**	**325**	**456**	**83**	**1,665**	**68**	**132**	**598**	**281**	**141**	**5,163**

Source: Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services, County Government of Mombasa

1.3 Education

Education- includes educational participation, illiteracy, educational institutions and systems, human and financial resources invested in education, lifelong learning, vocational training and adult learning, impact of education and assessments of student performance.

Table 1.3.1 (a): Educational Institutions by Type and Category, 2020-2024

Number

INSTITUTIONS	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total
Primary/Grade School	300	172	472	430	102	532	518	103	621	551	103	654	433	105	538
Junior School	42	28	70	42	28	70	89	54	143	223	98	321	224	96	320
Secondary/Senior School	74	57	131	66	64	130	78	53	131	77	53	130	68	54	122
Technical Training Institutions	7	3	10	7	4	11	7	4	11	8	4	12	6	5	11
Universities	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	4	5	1	5	6
KMTC	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	2
MID-Level Colleges	1	1	2	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	1	1	2
SNE	2	3	5	2	3	5	2	2	4	2	6	8	1	8	9
Adult Education	3	20	23	2	21	23	3	21	24	3	21	24	2	24	26

Source: Ministry of Education, Mombasa County

Table 1.3.1 (b): Educational Institutions by Type and Category, 2020-2024

Number

Institutions	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	public	Total
Pre-Primary	813	88	901	802	88	890	885	89	974	982	92	1,074	1,041	95	1,136
Vocational Training Centres	7	3	10	7	3	10	8	3	11	9	3	12	9	3	12
Teachers Training College	20	3	23	25	3	28	41	3	44	45	3	48	--	--	--
Total	**840**	**94**	**934**	**834**	**94**	**928**	**934**	**95**	**1,029**	**1,036**	**98**	**1,134**	**1,050**	**98**	**1,148**

Source: Ministry of Education, Kenya and Department of Education, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.3.2: Pre-Primary School Enrolments and Access Indicators, 2020-2023

Number

Indicators	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Enrolment	24,317	25,006	49,323	26,972	27,904	54,876	29,005	29,764	58,769	31,393	32,106	63,499	26,875	26,997	53,872
Eligible Population (4-5 Years)	28,542	28,633	57,175	29,139	29,283	58,422	29,759	29,910	59,699	30,434	30,482	60,916	30,996	31,167	62,163
Gross Enrollment Rates (GER)	85%	87%	86%	93%	95%	94%	97%	100%	98%	103%	105%	104%	87%	87%	87%
Total	**840**	**94**	**934**	**834**	**94**	**928**	**934**	**95**	**1,029**	**1,036**	**98**	**1,134**	**1,050**	**98**	**1,148**

Source:Department of Education ,Technical Trainning,Innovation and Social Services, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.3.3: ECDE Centers by Sub County, Ward and Type of School, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County / Ward	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Changamwe	**12**	**34**	**46**	**12**	**34**	**46**	**13**	**38**	**51**	**13**	**53**	**66**	**13**	**102**	**115**
Airport	-	11	**11**	-	9	**9**	-	10	**10**	-	12	**12**	-	35	**35**
Chaani	3	3	**6**	3	3	**6**	3	3	**6**	3	7	**10**	3	33	**36**
Changamwe	4	6	**10**	4	8	**12**	4	10	**14**	4	12	**16**	4	11	**15**
Kipevu	2	7	**9**	2	7	**9**	2	7	**9**	2	10	**12**	2	15	**17**
Port Reitz	3	7	**10**	3	7	**10**	4	8	**12**	4	12	**16**	4	8	**12**
Jomvu	**8**	**74**	**82**	**8**	**63**	**71**	**8**	**66**	**74**	**10**	**78**	**88**	**11**	**95**	**106**
Jomvu Kuu	3	18	**21**	3	18	**21**	3	18	**21**	4	23	**27**	4	40	**44**
Mikindani	4	38	**42**	4	30	**34**	4	31	**35**	4	35	**39**	5	33	**38**
Miritini	1	18	**19**	1	15	**16**	1	17	**18**	2	20	**22**	2	22	**24**
Kisauni	**14**	**250**	**264**	**14**	**246**	**260**	**14**	**261**	**275**	**14**	**284**	**298**	**16**	**331**	**347**
Bamburi	4	30	**34**	4	28	**32**	4	29	**33**	4	34	**38**	4	62	**66**
Junda	1	55	**56**	1	56	**57**	1	56	**57**	1	61	**62**	1	103	**104**
Magogoni	-	43	**43**	-	43	**43**	-	44	**44**	-	47	**47**	-	51	**51**
Mjambere	-	40	**40**	-	49	**49**	-	51	**51**	-	56	**56**	-	20	**20**
Mtopanga	2	47	**49**	2	41	**43**	2	41	**43**	2	43	**45**	3	29	**32**
Mwakirunge	5	10	**15**	5	10	**15**	5	16	**21**	5	17	**22**	5	15	**20**
Shanzu	2	25	**27**	2	19	**21**	2	24	**26**	2	26	**28**	3	51	**54**
Likoni	**16**	**206**	**222**	**16**	**232**	**248**	**16**	**240**	**256**	**16**	**262**	**278**	**16**	**231**	**247**
Bofu	4	20	**24**	4	24	**28**	4	28	**32**	4	28	**32**	4	24	**28**
Likoni	1	15	**16**	1	20	**21**	1	22	**23**	1	27	**28**	1	16	**17**
Mtongwe	5	33	**38**	5	37	**42**	5	31	**36**	5	35	**40**	5	35	**40**
Shika Adabu	4	28	**32**	4	36	**40**	4	40	**44**	4	45	**49**	4	40	**44**
Timbwani	2	110	**112**	2	115	**117**	2	119	**121**	2	127	**129**	2	116	**118**
Mvita	**26**	**99**	**125**	**26**	**97**	**123**	**26**	**130**	**156**	**27**	**136**	**163**	**27**	**109**	**136**
Majengo	1	17	**18**	1	17	**18**	1	21	**22**	2	24	**26**	2	21	**23**
Mji wa Kale/ Makadara	3	18	**21**	3	18	**21**	3	21	**24**	3	23	**26**	3	23	**26**
Shimanzi / Ganjoni	5	20	**25**	5	20	**25**	5	27	**32**	5	31	**36**	5	16	**21**
Tononoka	7	16	**23**	7	17	**24**	7	24	**31**	7	26	**33**	7	16	**23**
Tudor	10	28	**38**	10	25	**35**	10	37	**47**	10	32	**42**	10	33	**43**
Nyali	**12**	**150**	**162**	**12**	**130**	**142**	**12**	**150**	**162**	**12**	**169**	**181**	**12**	**173**	**185**
Frere Town	5	30	**35**	5	27	**32**	5	33	**38**	5	37	**42**	5	40	**45**
Kadzandani	1	26	**27**	1	23	**24**	1	25	**26**	1	28	**29**	1	47	**48**
Kongowea	2	38	**40**	2	33	**35**	2	37	**39**	2	43	**45**	2	28	**30**
Mkomani	2	34	**36**	2	29	**31**	2	31	**33**	2	33	**35**	2	36	**38**
Ziwa La Ng'ombe	2	22	**24**	2	18	**20**	2	24	**26**	2	28	**30**	2	22	**24**
TOTAL	**80**	**739**	**819**	**80**	**739**	**819**	**81**	**819**	**900**	**82**	**904**	**986**	**84**	**946**	**1,030**

Source:Department of Education ,Technical Trainning,Innovation and Social Services, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.3.4: ECDE Enrolment by Sub County, Ward and Type of School, 2020-2024

Number

Sub-County / Ward	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Changamwe	**679**	**2,002**	**2,681**	**707**	**2,212**	**2,919**	**796**	**2,522**	**3,318**	**915**	**2,606**	**3,521**	**848**	**4,132**	**4,980**
Airport	-	668	668	-	700	700	-	900	900	-	930	930	-	1,253	1,253
Chaani	83	207	290	195	222	417	234	232	466	235	196	431	225	1,498	1,723
Changamwe	140	420	560	141	544	685	183	560	743	215	580	795	214	364	578
Kipevu	222	410	632	177	460	637	132	490	622	197	510	707	189	560	749
Port Reitz	234	297	531	194	286	480	247	340	587	268	390	658	220	457	677
Jomvu	**826**	**6,496**	**7,322**	**724**	**6,853**	**7,577**	**928**	**7,207**	**8,135**	**1,253**	**7,941**	**9,194**	**1,375**	**5,919**	**7,294**
Jomvu Kuu	404	1,200	1,604	305	1,304	1,609	434	1,404	1,838	585	1,750	2,335	565	2,453	3,018
Mikindani	320	3,628	3,948	294	3,828	4,122	345	4,005	4,350	407	4,351	4,758	535	2,302	2,837
Miritini	102	1,668	1,770	125	1,721	1,846	149	1,798	1,947	261	1,840	2,101	275	1,164	1,439
Kisauni	**1,457**	**3,798**	**5,255**	**1,135**	**4,360**	**5,495**	**1,605**	**4,421**	**6,026**	**1,696**	**4,713**	**6,409**	**1,663**	**12,623**	**14,286**
Bamburi	428	1,185	1,613	329	1,390	1,719	461	1,369	1,830	358	1,490	1,848	350	2,345	2,695
Junda	69	564	633	87	795	882	122	779	901	113	923	1,036	123	4,427	4,550
Magogoni	-	420	420	-	510	510	-	490	490	-	580	580	-	1,172	1,172
Mjambere	-	456	456	-	514	514	-	579	579	-	542	542	-	761	761
Mtopanga	211	691	902	169	635	804	246	679	925	424	657	1,081	352	1,633	1,985
Mwakirunge	520	165	685	356	162	518	501	180	681	456	189	645	492	198	690
Shanzu	229	317	546	194	354	548	275	345	620	345	332	677	346	2,087	2,433
Likoni	**1,594**	**20,858**	**22,452**	**1,403**	**22,512**	**23,915**	**1,413**	**24,698**	**26,111**	**1,796**	**27,349**	**29,145**	**1,810**	**12,431**	**14,241**
Bofu	319	2,573	2,892	252	2,840	3,092	291	3,084	3,375	358	3,326	3,684	356	1,247	1,603
Likoni	182	2,143	2,325	148	2,407	2,555	197	2,830	3,027	178	3,242	3,420	181	772	953
Mtongwe	401	3,680	4,081	292	3,940	4,232	262	4,370	4,632	433	4,890	5,323	501	1,751	2,252
Shika Adabu	462	2,690	3,152	454	3,005	3,459	399	3,408	3,807	541	3,887	4,428	593	1,876	2,469
Timbwani	230	9,772	10,002	257	10,320	10,577	264	11,006	11,270	286	12,004	12,290	179	6,785	6,964
Mvita	**1,144**	**6,982**	**8,126**	**1,145**	**7,962**	**9,107**	**1,103**	**8,971**	**10,074**	**1,509**	**9,816**	**11,325**	**1,842**	**5,795**	**7,637**
Majengo	65	1,433	1,498	71	1,623	1,694	86	1,718	1,804	212	1,804	2,016	238	1,526	1,764
Mji wa Kale/ Makadara	95	1,391	1,486	85	1,469	1,554	103	1,678	1,781	90	1,776	1,866	300	929	1,229
Shimanzi / Ganjoni	260	1,132	1,392	242	1,314	1,556	157	1,462	1,619	303	1,640	1,943	300	885	1,185
Tononoka	259	1,132	1,391	276	1,533	1,809	275	1,789	2,064	355	1,920	2,275	329	929	1,258
Tudor	465	1,894	2,359	471	2,023	2,494	482	2,324	2,806	549	2,676	3,225	675	1,526	2,201
Nyali	**1,377**	**2,110**	**3,487**	**2,537**	**3,326**	**5,863**	**2,741**	**2,364**	**5,105**	**1,485**	**2,420**	**3,905**	**1,464**	**3,970**	**5,434**
Frere Town	431	309	740	900	957	1,857	882	462	1,344	581	457	1,038	628	922	1,550
Kadzandani	176	457	633	113	475	588	183	532	715	140	509	649	117	949	1,066
Kongowea	368	456	824	776	953	1,729	717	441	1,158	308	509	817	281	772	1,053
Mkomani	148	464	612	377	487	864	485	498	983	143	467	610	125	840	965
Ziwa La Ng'ombe	254	424	678	371	454	825	474	431	905	313	478	791	313	487	800
TOTAL	**6,251**	**35,750**	**42,001**	**6,927**	**40,372**	**47,299**	**7,658**	**42,976**	**50,634**	**7,401**	**46,904**	**54,305**	**7,627**	**38,951**	**46,578**

Source: Department of Education,County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.3.5: ECDE Enrolment in public school by Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County / Ward	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Changamwe															
Airport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chaani		83	83	104	91	195	80	154	234	104	131	235	112	113	225
Changamwe	75	65	140	71	70	141	93	90	183	111	104	215	116	98	214
Kipevu	101	121	222	77	100	177	67	65	132	86	111	197	90	99	189
Port Reitz	111	123	234	103	91	194	129	118	247	125	143	268	107	113	220
Jomvu Kuu															
Jomvu Kuu	195	209	404	154	151	305	235	199	434	301	284	585	314	251	565
Mikindani	158	162	320	159	135	294	189	156	345	191	216	407	284	251	535
Miritini	57	45	102	73	52	125	80	69	149	141	120	261	129	146	275
Kisauni															
Bamburi	238	190	428	178	151	329	237	224	461	197	161	358	176	174	350
Junda	41	28	69	52	35	87	73	49	122	53	60	113	70	53	123
Magogoni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mjambere	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mtopanga	115	96	211	85	84	169	124	122	246	220	204	424	181	171	352
Mwakirunge	258	262	520	176	180	356	276	225	501	275	181	456	275	217	492
Shanzu	118	111	229	94	100	194	138	137	275	163	182	345	182	164	346
Likoni															
Bofu	160	159	319	119	133	252	150	141	291	203	155	358	180	176	356
Likoni	91	91	182	75	73	148	97	100	197	80	98	178	96	85	181
Mtongwe	220	181	401	159	133	292	101	161	262	275	158	433	266	235	501
Shika Adabu	207	255	462	234	220	454	147	252	399	264	277	541	303	290	593
Timbwani	109	121	230	129	128	257	128	136	264	123	163	286	88	91	179
Mvita															
Majengo	37	28	65	39	32	71	47	39	86	112	100	212	114	124	238
Mji wa Kale/ Makadara	53	42	95	49	36	85	51	52	103	55	35	90	152	148	300
Shimanzi / Ganjoni	119	141	260	119	123	242	88	69	157	153	150	303	152	148	300
Tononoka	135	124	259	155	121	276	151	124	275	205	150	355	168	161	329
Tudor	239	226	465	235	236	471	244	238	482	301	248	549	361	314	675
Nyali															
Frere Town	211	220	431	460	440	900	381	501	882	285	296	581	313	315	628
Kadzandani	97	79	176	61	52	113	97	86	183	69	71	140	64	53	117
Kongowea	187	181	368	389	387	776	381	336	717	149	159	308	154	127	281
Mkomani	81	67	148	190	187	377	242	243	485	81	62	143	60	65	125
Ziwa La Ng'ombe	132	122	254	181	190	371	252	222	474	148	165	313	170	143	313
Total	**3545**	**3532**	**7077**	**3920**	**3731**	**7651**	**4278**	**4308**	**8586**	**4470**	**4184**	**8654**	**4677**	**4325**	**9002**

Source: Department of Education & Vocational Training

Table 1.3.6: ECDE Enrolment in Private school by Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2020-2024

Number

Sub-County / Ward	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Changamwe															
Airport	320	348	668	323	377	700	457	443	900	450	480	930	626	627	1,253
Chaani	105	102	207	109	113	222	113	119	232	103	93	196	750	748	1,498
Changamwe	209	211	420	263	281	544	274	286	560	283	297	580	184	180	364
Kipevu	200	210	410	220	240	460	240	250	490	252	258	510	318	242	560
Port Reitz	144	153	297	139	147	286	160	180	340	179	211	390	216	241	457
Jomvu Kuu															
Jomvu Kuu	590	610	1,200	632	672	1,304	687	717	1,404	846	904	1,750	1,322	1,131	2,453
Mikindani	1,790	1,838	3,628	1,887	1,941	3,828	1,955	2,050	4,005	2,129	2,222	4,351	1,219	1,083	2,302
Miritini	820	848	1,668	847	874	1,721	866	932	1,798	910	930	1,840	582	582	1,164
Kisauni															
Bamburi	575	610	1,185	680	710	1,390	667	702	1,369	715	775	1,490	1,195	1,150	2,345
Junda	273	291	564	391	404	795	379	400	779	464	459	923	2,219	2,208	4,427
Magogoni	210	210	420	249	261	510	231	259	490	280	300	580	564	608	1,172
Mjambere	219	237	456	241	273	514	281	298	579	262	280	542	350	411	761
Mtopanga	365	326	691	304	331	635	324	355	679	310	347	657	826	807	1,633
Mwakirunge	80	85	165	78	84	162	89	91	180	98	91	189	96	102	198
Shanzu	148	169	317	157	197	354	160	185	345	164	168	332	1,034	1,053	2,087
Likoni															
Bofu	1,248	1,325	2,573	1,338	1,502	2,840	1,512	1,572	3,084	1,642	1,684	3,326	645	602	1,247
Likoni	1,070	1,073	2,143	1,197	1,210	2,407	1,386	1,444	2,830	1,569	1,673	3,242	354	418	772
Mtongwe	1,793	1,887	3,680	1,926	2,014	3,940	2,169	2,201	4,370	2,412	2,478	4,890	879	872	1,751
Shika Adabu	1,319	1,371	2,690	1,492	1,513	3,005	1,687	1,721	3,408	1,913	1,974	3,887	914	962	1,876
Timbwani	4,884	4,888	9,772	5,117	5,203	10,320	5,558	5,448	11,006	5,992	6,012	12,004	3,419	3,366	6,785
Mvita															
Majengo	702	731	1,433	805	818	1,623	847	871	1,718	882	922	1,804	705	821	1,526
Mji wa Kale/ Makadara	680	711	1,391	704	765	1,469	822	856	1,678	858	918	1,776	447	482	929
Shimanzi / Ganjoni	554	578	1,132	634	680	1,314	720	742	1,462	802	838	1,640	408	477	885
Tononoka	554	578	1,132	743	790	1,533	870	919	1,789	937	983	1,920	460	469	929
Tudor	904	990	1,894	941	1,082	2,023	1,135	1,189	2,324	1,298	1,378	2,676	705	821	1,526
Nyali															
Frere Town	148	161	309	470	487	957	223	239	462	223	234	457	430	492	922
Kadzandani	215	242	457	230	245	475	255	277	532	243	266	509	428	521	949
Kongowea	220	236	456	472	481	953	218	223	441	253	256	509	343	429	772
Mkomani	230	234	464	234	253	487	239	259	498	224	243	467	359	481	840
Ziwa La Ng'ombe	203	221	424	229	225	454	203	228	431	230	248	478	201	286	487
TOTAL	**20,772**	**21,474**	**42,246**	**23,052**	**24,173**	**47,225**	**24,727**	**25,456**	**50,183**	**26,923**	**27,922**	**54,845**	**22,198**	**22,672**	**44,870**

Source: Department of Education,County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.3.7: ECDE Teachers by Sub County, Ward and Type of School, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County / Ward	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Changamwe															
Airport	-	48	48	-	53	53	-	57	57	-	63	63	-	67	67
Chaani	8	46	54	9	52	61	9	58	67	9	61	70	4	65	69
Changamwe	9	17	26	9	19	28	9	19	28	9	22	31	8	21	29
Kipevu	5	39	42	10	43	53	10	37	47	10	37	47	6	40	46
Port Reitz	7	20	27	7	19	26	9	18	27	9	20	27	7	20	27
Jomvu Kuu															
Jomvu	7	79	86	7	83	90	8	86	94	10	85	95	7	86	93
Mikindani	8	75	83	8	84	94	8	89	97	7	89	96	7	91	98
Miritini	1	29	30	1	40	41	2	40	42	2	43	45	5	43	47
Kisauni															
Bamburi	11	81	92	10	117	127	10	121	131	10	124	134	5	124	129
Junda	4	151	155	4	194	198	4	198	202	4	202	206	4	206	210
Magogoni	-	72	72	-	94	94	-	98	98	-	98	98	-	102	102
Mjambere	-	25	25	-	34	34	-	38	38	-	40	40	-	40	40
Mwakirunge	1	20	21	5	26	31	5	29	34	5	30	35	5	30	35
Mtopanga	7	42	49	7	53	60	7	56	63	7	58	65	11	58	69
Shanzu	7	69	76	7	95	102	7	99	106	7	103	110	7	102	109
Likoni															
Bofu	11	46	57	11	53	64	12	56	68	12	60	72	11	58	69
Likoni	6	18	24	6	23	29	6	25	31	6	28	34	5	28	33
Mtongwe	14	70	84	14	78	92	15	81	96	15	81	96	13	84	97
Timbwani	8	213	221	9	229	238	9	233	242	9	239	248	6	239	245
Shika adabu	18	35	53	19	43	62	19	46	65	19	46	65	15	48	63
Mvita															
Majengo	4	63	67	4	74	78	4	74	78	7	79	86	4	78	82
Mji wa kale/ Maka	7	59	66	7	73	80	8	76	84	8	80	88	4	83	87
Shimanzi/ Ganjoni	16	54	70	16	63	79	16	67	83	16	70	86	7	70	77
Tononoka	20	48	68	20	69	89	20	73	93	18	79	97	11	82	93
Tudor	30	70	100	32	101	133	32	109	141	28	112	140	14	112	126
Nyali															
Frere Town	12	49	61	11	61	72	11	66	77	11	71	82	8	72	80
Kadzandani	6	59	65	6	71	77	6	77	83	6	81	87	4	84	88
Mkomani	5	37	42	5	59	64	5	63	68	5	63	68	4	65	69
Kongowea	7	33	40	7	43	50	7	49	56	7	49	56	6	51	57
Ziwa La N'gombe	6	27	33	6	38	44	6	38	44	6	42	48	5	42	47

Source: Department of Education,County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.3.8: Public ECDE Centers with classrooms and Ablution blocks by Sub County and Ward, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County / Ward	2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
	Classrooms	Sanitation Block	Classrooms	Sanitation Block	Classrooms	Sanitation Block	Classrooms	Sanitation Block	Classrooms	Sanitation Block
Changamwe										
Airport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chaani	7	-	7	3	7	3	7	3	7	3
Changamwe	8	-	10	4	10	4	10	4	10	4
Kipevu	4	-	7	6	7	6	7	6	7	6
Port Reitz	5	-	5	3	6	3	6	3	6	3
Jomvu Kuu										
Jomvu Kuu	8	-	8	20	11	21	11	21	12	22
Mikindani	10	-	10	13	11	13	11	13	14	14
Miritini	3	-	3	8	3	8	3	8	5	9
Kisauni										
Bamburi	8	-	8	6	8	6	8	6	8	6
Junda	4	-	4	-	4	-	4	-	4	-
Magogoni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mjambere	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mtopanga	3	-	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Mwakirunge	12	-	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6
Shanzu	8	-	8	2	8	2	8	2	8	2
Likoni										
Bofu	8	-	8	3	8	3	8	3	8	3
Likoni	6	-	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12
Mtongwe	16	-	18	20	18	20	18	20	18	20
Shika Adabu	15	-	18	16	18	16	18	18	18	18
Timbwani	6	-	6	4	7	4	7	4	7	4
Mvita										
Majengo	3	-	3	2	3	2	4	3	4	3
Mji wa Kale/ Makadara	6	-	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12
Shimanzi / Ganjoni	11	-	11	13	11	13	11	13	11	13
Tononoka	17	-	22	29	18	29	19	29	19	29
Tudor	19	-	19	32	21	34	21	34	21	34
Nyali										
Frere Town	12	-	12	25	12	25	12	25	12	25
Kadzandani	7	-	7	8	7	8	7	8	7	8
Kongowea	4	-	4	8	4	8	4	8	4	8
Mkomani	4	-	4	17	4	17	4	17	4	17
Ziwa La Ngombe	5	-	5	8	5	8	5	8	5	8
Total	**219**	**-**	**235**	**284**	**239**	**292**	**241**	**290**	**247**	**293**

Source: Department of Education,County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.3.9: Primary Enrolments and Access Indicators, 2020-2024

Number

Indicators	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Enrolment	84,193	70,520	154,713	83,250	80,002	163,252	62,492	68,592	131,084	75,799	75,439	151,238	76,649	75,152	151,801
Eligible Population (6-13 Years)	35,779	35,212	70,991	48,813	50,526	99,339	56,548	61,947	118,495	65,071	64,478	129,549	65,399	62,783	128,182
Gross Enrollment Rates (GER %)	50.4	49.6		49.1	50.9		47.7	52.3		50.2	49.8		51.0	49.0	

Source: Ministry of Education, Mombasa County

Table 1.3.10: Primary School by Category and Sub County 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Changamwe	12	39	51	12	43	55	12	76	88	12	94	106	12	50	62
Jomvu	51	8	59	39	9	48	39	9	48	49	10	59	11	52	63
Kisauni	16	60	76	16	93	109	17	141	158	17	154	171	17	171	188
Likoni	21	93	114	21	95	116	21	95	116	21	98	119	21	120	141
Mvita	30	44	74	30	48	78	30	50	80	30	56	86	30	51	81
Nyali	12	83	95	13	119	132	13	123	136	13	100	113	13	100	113
TOTAL	**142**	**327**	**469**	**131**	**407**	**538**	**132**	**494**	**626**	**142**	**512**	**654**	**104**	**544**	**648**

Source: Ministry of Education, Mombasa County

Table 1.3.11: Public Primary Enrolment by Sub County, Class/Grade and Sex 2020-2024

Number

2020																		
Grade/Class[1]	Grade 1		Grade 2		Grade 3		Grade 4		STD 5		STD 6		STD 7		STD 8		TOTAL		GRAND TOTAL
Sub County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Changamwe	355	342	479	455	475	493	525	510	510	636	679	658	678	697	688	664	4,821	4,774	9,595
Jomvu	453	452	476	487	574	591	670	661	685	806	770	764	709	766	716	677	5,053	5,204	10,257
Kisauni	613	591	777	718	795	811	959	939	1,117	1,161	1,197	1,177	1,485	1,313	1,292	1,321	8,391	7,828	16,219
Likoni	2,416	2,387	2,389	2,289	2,327	2,198	2,186	2,209	2,167	2,133	2,165	2,132	2,150	2,162	2,051	2,095	17,851	17,605	35,456
Mvita	1,754	1,826	1,726	1,828	1,696	1,771	1,748	1,858	1,697	1,907	1,761	1,756	782	979	938	1,106	12,102	12,031	24,133
Nyali	1,325	1,295	1,275	1,255	1,225	1,205	1,125	1,115	1,075	1,065	1,025	1,015	920	900	825	784	8,395	8,134	16,529
TOTAL	**6,916**	**6,893**	**7,122**	**7,032**	**7,092**	**7,069**	**7,213**	**7,292**	**7,251**	**7,708**	**7,597**	**7,502**	**6,724**	**6,817**	**6,510**	**6,647**	**56,613**	**55,576**	**112,189**

Number

2021																		
Grade/Class[1]	Grade 1		Grade 2		Grade 3		Grade 4		Grade 5		STD 6		STD 7		STD 8		TOTAL		GRAND TOTAL
Sub County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Changamwe	345	366	483	475	572	604	631	593	638	663	715	770	774	794	734	706	5,353	5,405	10,758
Jomvu	550	487	580	580	636	682	729	671	761	771	791	789	764	774	735	755	5,546	5,509	11,055
Kisauni	650	619	811	698	827	851	1,037	1,042	1,089	1,170	1,185	1,150	1,263	1,277	1,227	1,249	8,106	8,067	16,173
Likoni	2,451	2,319	2,267	2,183	2,397	2,454	2,542	2,379	2,248	2,395	2,254	2,369	2,491	2,057	2,156	2,009	18,806	18,165	36,971
Mvita	697	777	701	855	806	884	821	931	827	901	899	1,032	862	1,011	789	917	6,402	7,308	13,710
Nyali	1,350	1,320	1,300	1,280	1,250	1,230	1,150	1,140	1,100	1,090	1,050	1,040	950	920	813	777	8,563	8,297	16,860
TOTAL	**6,043**	**5,888**	**6,142**	**6,071**	**6,488**	**6,705**	**6,910**	**6,756**	**6,663**	**6,990**	**6,894**	**7,150**	**7,104**	**6,833**	**6,454**	**6,413**	**52,776**	**52,751**	**105,527**

2022																		
Grade/Class[1]	Grade 1		Grade 2		Grade 3		Grade 4		Grade 5		Grade 6		STD 7		STD 8		TOTAL		GRAND TOTAL
Sub County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Changamwe	323	376	450	466	576	590	689	658	701	672	683	679	761	844	776	804	5,355	5,442	10,797
Jomvu	490	425	582	554	721	720	729	835	792	834	841	855	897	896	843	855	5,895	5,974	11,869
Kisauni	678	623	873	901	1,109	1,016	1,159	1,218	1,312	1,331	1,438	1,526	1,406	1,400	1,264	1,298	9,551	9,712	19,263
Likoni	2,678	2,745	2,667	2,692	2,862	2,790	2,684	2,587	2,532	2,541	2,493	2,582	2,430	2,398	2,156	2,115	20,502	20,450	40,952
Mvita	1,648	1,717	1,638	1,719	1,712	1,751	1,648	1,697	1,558	1,643	1,656	1,710	1,549	1,712	1,413	1,514	12,822	13,463	26,285
Nyali	1,375	1,345	1,325	1,303	1,275	1,255	1,175	1,165	1,115	115	1,075	1,065	970	950	812	762	8,734	8,462	17,196
TOTAL	**7,192**	**7,231**	**7,535**	**7,635**	**8,255**	**8,122**	**8,084**	**8,160**	**8,010**	**7,136**	**8,186**	**8,417**	**8,013**	**8,200**	**7,264**	**7,348**	**62,859**	**63,503**	**126,362**

Table 1.3.11: Public Primary Enrolment by Sub County, Class/Grade and Sex 2020-2024 *continued*

Number

2023																			
Grade/Class[1]	Grade 1		Grade 2		Grade 3		Grade 4		Grade 5		Grade 6		Grade 7		STD 8		TOTAL		GRAND TOTAL
Sub County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Changamwe	435	391	490	513	566	584	634	654	750	800	811	776	899	936	821	876	5,570	5,635	11,205
Jomvu	407	426	569	555	654	634	735	720	735	784	739	847	1,141	1,133	853	860	5,833	5,959	11,792
Kisauni	678	623	873	901	1,109	1,016	1,159	1,218	1,312	1,331	1,438	1,526	1,406	1,400	1,264	1,298	9,551	9,712	19,263
Likoni	2,896	2,867	2,988	2,712	2,997	2,798	2,803	2,858	2,775	2,886	2,716	2,698	2,579	2,762	2,497	2,450	22,251	22,031	44,282
Mvita	1,215	1,118	1,435	1,350	1,598	1,659	1,696	1,789	1,587	1,850	1,698	1,695	800	979	938	7,100	10,967	11,580	22,547
Nyali	1,400	1,370	1,350	1,330	1,300	1,280	1,200	1,190	1,150	1,140	1,100	1,090	990	970	819	760	8,909	8,630	17,539
TOTAL	**7,031**	**6,795**	**7,705**	**7,361**	**8,224**	**7,971**	**8,227**	**8,429**	**8,309**	**8,791**	**8,502**	**8,632**	**7,815**	**8,180**	**7,192**	**13,344**	**63,081**	**63,547**	**126,628**

2024																			
Grade/Class[1]	Grade 1		Grade 2		Grade 3		STD 4		STD 5		STD 6		STD 7		STD 8		TOTAL		GRAND TOTAL
Sub County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Changamwe		727	931	883	872	943	971	949	991	990	1,061	1,071	1,063	996	1,082	1,104	6,971	7,663	29,268
Jomvu	1,158	1,069	760	689	867	803	886	893	863	796	832	767	712	713	703	689	6,781	6,419	13,200
Kisauni	555	550	861	822	1,057	998	1,277	1,187	1,325	1,432	1,630	1,504	1,499	1,646	1,579	1,656	9,783	9,795	19,578
Likoni	2,435	2,389	2,564	2,410	2,700	2,697	2,692	2,762	2,709	2,720	2,713	2,770	2,206	2,215	2,020	2,111	22,062	21,993	44,055
Mvita	1,210	1,258	1,291	1,343	1,603	1,635	1,725	1,784	1,598	1,784	1,651	1,687	-	-	-	-	9,078	9,491	35,487
Nyali	488	660	624	796	771	1,006	956	1,056	1,012	1,137	1,152	1,290	1,383	1,357	1,362	7,759	7,748	15,507	23,255
TOTAL	**5,846**	**6,653**	**7,031**	**6,943**	**7,870**	**8,082**	**8,507**	**8,631**	**8,498**	**8,859**	**9,039**	**9,089**	**6,863**	**6,927**	**6,746**	**13,319**	**62,423**	**70,868**	**164,843**

Source: Ministry of Education, Mombasa County

[1] The data has been provided in both Std and Grades due to Change in Education Systems-Standard 1-8 for the 8-4- 4 and grades for the C B C Respectively.

Table 1.3.12(a): KPSEA Candidates by Sub County and Sex, 2023-2024

Number

Sub County	2023			2024		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Mvita	1,480	1,623	**3,103**	1,155	1,076	**2,231**
Jomvu	1,882	1,878	**3,760**	1,958	1,904	**3,862**
Kisauni	2,932	3,099	**6,031**	3,390	3,294	**6,694**
Likoni	2,502	2,337	**4,839**	2,851	2,742	**5,593**
Nyali	2,246	2,461	**4,707**	2,439	2,398	**4,837**

Source: Ministry of Education, Mombasa County

Table 1.3.12(b): KCPE Candidates by Sub County and Sex, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Changamwe	704	667	**1,371**	734	717	**1,451**	779	820	**1,599**	859	948	**1,807**	1,339	1,255	**2,594**
Jomvu	1,333	1,364	**2,697**	1,005	1,037	**2,042**	1,493	1,532	**3,025**	1,655	1,648	**3,303**	1,882	1,878	**3,760**
Kisauni	15,449	15,527	**30,976**	15,449	15,527	**30,976**	19,657	19,576	**39,233**	18,683	20,881	**39,564**	3,390	3,294	**6,684**
Likoni	2,051	2,095	**4,146**	2,156	2,009	**4,165**	2,156	2,115	**4,271**	2,497	2,450	**4,947**	3,138	3,245	**6,383**
Mvita	1,462	1,426	**2,888**	1,513	1,655	**3,235**	1,430	1,515	**2,945**	1,833	1,536	**3,369**	1,732	1,872	**3,604**
Nyali	1,965	1,816	**3,781**	2,041	2,051	**4,092**	1,241	2,051	**3,292**	1,324	1,989	**3,313**	2,439	2,398	**4,837**
TOTAL	**22,964**	**22,895**	**45,859**	**22,898**	**22,996**	**45,961**	**26,756**	**27,609**	**54,365**	**26,851**	**29,452**	**56,303**	**13,920**	**13,942**	**27,862**

Source: Ministry of Education, Mombasa County

Table 1.3.13: Public Primary School Teachers Distribution by Sub County and Sex, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Changamwe	29	150	179	33	157	190	41	151	192	53	170	223	40	133	173
Jomvu	50	129	179	54	130	183	56	133	189	59	162	221	103	198	301
Kisauni	83	166	249	86	181	267	97	182	279	91	221	312	82	208	290
Likoni	80	186	266	85	190	275	90	200	290	95	210	305	117	220	337
Mvita	86	109	195	92	115	207	102	120	222	126	132	258	143	183	326
Nyali	58	185	243	58	194	252	57	196	253	69	210	279	60	193	253
TOTAL	**386**	**925**	**1,311**	**408**	**967**	**1,374**	**443**	**982**	**1,425**	**493**	**1,105**	**1,598**	**545**	**1,135**	**1,680**

Source: Teachers Service Commission, Mombasa County

Table 1.3.14: KCPE Grades by Sub County and Sex, 2020-2024

Number

2020													
Grade/Class	0-99		100-199		200-299		300-99		400 and Above		Total		GRAND TOTAL
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Changamwe	2	-	158	151	390	361	152	152	2	3	704	667	1,371
Jomvu	-	-	276	276	591	668	415	393	9	6	1,291	1,343	5,268
Kisauni	1	-	524	461	1,059	1,169	731	663	20	11	2,335	2,304	4,639
Likoni	7	2	506	500	1,003	1,147	531	442	4	4	2,051	2,095	4,146
Mvita	-	-	-	8	216	320	36	48	12	28	264	402	866
Nyali	9	1	200	320	680	705	550	499	12	4	1,458	1,527	2,985
TOTAL	**19**	**3**	**1,664**	**1,716**	**3,939**	**4,370**	**2,415**	**2,197**	**59**	**56**	**8,103**	**8,338**	**19,275**

2021													
Grade/Class	0-99		100-199		200-299		300-99		400 and Above		Total		GRAND TOTAL
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Changamwe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jomvu	-	-	251	230	570	635	418	384	8	6	1,247	1,255	5,004
Kisauni	1	1	570	536	1,191	1,236	807	750	21	16	2,590	2,539	5,129
Likoni	12	18	532	478	1,009	1,084	595	519	8	-	2,156	2,099	4,255
Mvita	-	-	114	91	128	214	86	114	28	94	350	513	809
Nyali	94	1	422	416	826	885	650	589	21	3	1,927	1,892	3,819
TOTAL	**107**	**20**	**1,889**	**1,751**	**3,724**	**4,054**	**2,556**	**2,356**	**86**	**119**	**8,270**	**8,298**	**19,016**

2022													
Grade/Class	0-99		100-199		200-299		300-99		400 and Above		Total		GRAND TOTAL
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Changamwe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jomvu	-	-	332	329	501	480	395	362	4	3	1,232	1,174	4,812
Kisauni	1	1	612	650	1,247	1,278	800	706	5	10	2,665	2,645	5,310
Likoni	1	-	522	455	1,097	1,190	527	469	9	1	2,156	2,115	4,271
Mvita	-	-	204	128	200	148	22	42	11	28	437	346	865
Nyali	520	-	748	332	1,205	883	465	568	25	30	2,963	1,817	4,810
TOTAL	**522**	**1**	**2,418**	**1,894**	**4,250**	**3,979**	**2,209**	**2,147**	**54**	**72**	**9,453**	**8,097**	**20,068**

Table 1.3.14: KCPE Grades by Sub County and Sex, 2020-2024 *Continued*

Number

Grade/Class	2023												
	0-99		100-199		200-299		300-99		400 and Above		Total		GRAND TOTAL
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Changamwe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jomvu	-	-	374	389	784	859	453	374	6	5	1,617	1,627	6,488
Kisauni	5	5	894	764	652	740	518	463	6	3	2,075	1,975	4,050
Likoni	27	31	670	578	615	731	657	534	4	-	2,497	2,450	4,947
Mvita	-	-	145	105	102	152	111	88	121	30	479	375	854
Nyali	120	10	540	259	980	1,100	350	420	21	29	2,011	1,810	7,650
TOTAL	**152**	**46**	**2,623**	**2,095**	**3,133**	**3,582**	**2,089**	**1,879**	**158**	**67**	**8,679**	**8,237**	**23,989**

Source; Ministry of Education.

[1] There were no KCPE Exams in 2024 instead it was KPSEA

Table 1.3.15: Secondary Schools by Sub County and Category, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Changamwe	5	11	16	5	8	13	7	9	16	7	8	15	7	8	15
Jomvu	4	9	13	4	9	13	4	9	13	4	9	13	4	6	10
Kisauni	7	14	21	7	14	21	7	15	22	7	15	22	18	16	34
Likoni	12	17	29	12	17	29	12	17	29	12	18	30	12	18	30
Mvita	15	10	25	15	10	25	10	10	20	15	9	24	16	9	25
Nyali	40	62	102	55	69	124	71	80	151	80	110	190	7	13	20
Total	**83**	**123**	**206**	**98**	**127**	**225**	**111**	**140**	**251**	**125**	**169**	**294**	**64**	**70**	**134**

Source: Ministry of Education, Mombasa County



Table 1.3.16: Secondary School Enrolment by Class, Category and Sex, 2020-2024

Number

CHANGAMWE																									
Class	2020					2021					2022					2023					2024				
	Public		Private			Public		Private			Public		Private			Public		Private			Public		Private		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
Form 1		454	59	98	611	460	479	53	86	1,078	632	608	57	47	1,344	842	881	70	40	1,833	851	905	89	63	1,908
Form 2	404	437	114	117	1,072	461	472	70	116	1,119	524	520	57	84	1,185	677	793	27	61	1,558	678	759	75	80	1,592
Form 3	418	362	129	166	1,075	413	428	107	105	1,053	460	465	96	110	1,131	607	685	49	69	1,410	632	666	95	78	1,471
Form 4	311	257	143	202	913	383	348	124	122	977	404	402	137	131	1,074	470	481	84	105	1,140	417	482	109	128	1,136
Sub Total	1,133	1,510	445	583	3,671	1,717	1,727	354	429	4,227	2,020	1,995	347	372	4,734	2,596	2,840	230	275	5,941	2,578	2,812	368	349	6,107
Total		**2,643**		**1,028**	**3,671**		**3,444**		**783**	**4,227**		**4,015**		**719**	**4,734**		**5,436**		**505**	**5,941**		**5,390**		**717**	**6,107**

LIKONI																									
Class	2020					2021					2022					2023					2024				
	Public		Private			Public		Private			Public		Private			Public		Private			Public		Private		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
Form 1	750	595	213	205	1,763	1,125	968	214	184	2,491	1,163	1,043	246	191	2,643	1,190	967	267	201	2,625	1,162	1,043	246	191	2,642
Form 2	799	535	222	245	1,801	995	714	268	219	2,196	1,099	799	294	225	2,417	1,128	876	279	229	2,512	1,099	799	294	225	2,417
Form 3	846	615	265	216	1,942	1,108	876	319	234	2,537	1,176	888	338	256	2,658	987	896	404	268	2,555	1,176	888	338	256	2,658
Form 4	545	520	322	283	1,670	819	764	412	209	2,204	619	503	477	287	1,886	598	632	510	269	2,009	821	787	443	220	2,271
Sub Total	2,940	2,265	1,022	949	7,176	4,047	3,322	1,213	846	9,428	4,057	3,233	1,355	959	9,604	3,903	3,371	1,460	967	9,701	4,258	3,517	1,321	892	9,988
Total		**5,205**		**1,971**	**7,176**		**7,369**		**2,059**	**9,428**		**7,290**		**2,314**	**9,604**		**7,274**		**2,427**	**9,701**		**7,775**		**2,213**	**19,976**

KISAUNI																									
Class	2020					2021					2022					2023					2024				
	Public		Private			Public		Private			Public		Private			Public		Private			Public		Private		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
Form 1	772	433	428	193	1,826	758	434	208	172	1,572	892	354	242	194	1,682	1,323	725	227	195	2,470	1,325	1,034	227	195	2,781
Form 2	689	396	300	242	1,627	622	364	235	213	1,434	772	364	429	178	1,565	1,069	639	281	204	2,193	1,069	941	781	204	2,995
Form 3	668	417	259	216	1,560	548	383	225	184	1,340	613	269	227	235	1,344	932	590	250	225	1,997	932	872	250	225	2,279
Form 4	421	215	499	369	1,504	413	189	329	262	1,193	572	331	407	377	1,637	690	437	316	278	1,721	690	666	316	275	1,947
Sub Total	2,550	1,461	1,486	1,020	6,517	2,341	1,370	997	831	5,539	2,849	1,318	1,305	984	6,456	4,014	2,391	1,074	902	8,381	4,016	3,513	1,574	899	10,002
Total		**4,011**		**2,506**	**6,517**		**3,711**		**1,828**	**5,539**		**4,167**		**2,289**	**6,456**		**6,405**		**1,976**	**8,381**		**7,529**		**2,473**	**10,002**

Table 1.3.16: Secondary School Enrolment by Class, Category and Sex, 2020-2024 *continued*

Number

JOMVU

Class	2020					2021					2022					2023					2024				
	Public		Private			Public		Private			Public		Private			Public		Private			Public		Private		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
Form 1	391	462	77	80	1,010	429	559	75	63	1,126	397	469	52	51	969	487	532	79	83	1,181	527	528	55	53	1,163
Form 2	338	371	100	94	903	356	433	87	81	957	391	554	73	56	1,074	438	490	86	69	1,083	507	581	82	91	1,261
Form 3	251	339	154	113	857	317	334	173	164	988	316	433	76	79	904	425	517	107	111	2,264	349	512	110	92	1,063
Form 4	227	230	166	158	781	225	319	167	127	838	296	621	96	102	1,115	325	408	170	129	1,032	311	415	174	146	1,046
Sub Total	1,207	1,402	497	445	3,551	1,327	1,645	502	435	3,909	1,400	2,077	297	288	4,062	1,675	1,947	442	392	4,456	1,694	2,036	421	382	4,533
Total		**2,609**		**942**	**3,551**		**2,972**		**937**	**3,909**		**3,477**		**585**	**4,062**		**3,622**		**834**	**4,456**		**3,730**		**803**	**4,533**

MVITA

Class	2020					2021					2022					2023					2024				
	Public		Private			Public		Private			Public		Private			Public		Private			Public		Private		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
Form 1	1,208	1,418	1,222	1,442	5,290	1,234	1,510	1,236	1,410	5,391	1,254	1,528	1,248	1,460	5,490	1,260	1,538	1,250	1,478	5,526	-	-	-	-	-
Form 2	1,211	1,410	1,221	1,426	5,268	1,238	1,524	1,240	1,422	5,424	1,042	1,530	1,243	1,431	5,446	1,254	1,538	1,248	1,444	5,484	1,318	1,585	284	273	3,460
Form 3	1,011	1,092	1,026	1,004	5,135	1,241	1,530	1,233	1,431	5,435	1,260	1,532	1,241	1,448	5,481	1,272	1,540	1,246	1,452	5,510	1,193	1,458	243	222	3,116
Form 4	805	1,026	818	1,032	3,681	1,042	1,532	1,218	1,478	5,230	1,261	1,544	1,222	1,433	5,460	1,278	1,550	1,232	1,458	5,516	997	1,214	244	233	2,688
Sub Total	4,235	4,966	4,287	5,904	19,374	4,755	6,104	4,927	5,710	21,480	5,017	6,134	4,954	5,772	21,877	5,064	6,166	4,974	5,832	22,036	3,508	4,257	771	728	9,264
Total		**9,201**		**10,191**	**19,392**		**10,859**		**10,637**	**21,496**		**11,151**		**10,726**	**21,877**		**11,230**		**10,806**	**22,036**		**7,765**		**1,499**	**9,264**

NYALI

Class	2020					2021					2022					2023					2024				
	Public		Private			Public		Private			Public		Private			Public		Private			Public		Private		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
Form 1	257	238	87	106	688	300	280	120	110	810	330	310	130	110	880	270	250	100	77	697	741	73	245	262	1,321
Form 2	350	320	130	104	904	251	232	93	114	690	271	251	100	123	745	235	216	87	106	644	645	609	245	259	1,758
Form 3	251	231	93	113	688	197	181	73	89	540	205	190	76	93	564	212	195	79	96	582	471	465	232	232	1,400
Form 4	1,305	1,205	484	592	3,586	906	837	336	411	2,490	970	895	360	439	2,664	893	824	331	405	2,453	381	377	448	379	1,585
Sub Total	2,163	1,994	794	915	5,866	1,654	1,530	622	724	4,530	1,776	1,646	666	765	4,853	1,610	1,485	597	684	4,376	2,238	1,524	1,170	1,132	6,064
Total		**4,157**		**1,709**	**5,866**		**3,184**		**1,346**	**4,530**		**3,422**		**1,431**	**4,853**		**3,095**		**1,281**	**4,376**		**3,762**		**2,302**	**6,064**

Table 1.3.16: Secondary School Enrolment by Class, Category and Sex, 2020-2024 *continued*

Number

MOMBASA COUNTY																									
Class	2020					2021					2022					2023					2024				
	Public		Private		Total	Public		Private		Total	Public		Private		Total	Public		Private		Total	Public		Private		Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Form 1	3,378	3,600	2,086	2,124	11,188	4,306	4,230	1,906	2,025	12,467	4,668	4,312	1,975	2,053	13,008	5,372	4,893	1,993	2,074	14,332	4,606	3,583	862	764	9,815
Form 2	3,791	3,469	2,087	2,228	10,255	3,923	3,739	1,993	2,165	11,820	4,099	4,018	2,196	2,097	12,410	4,801	4,552	2,008	2,113	13,474	5,316	5,274	1,761	1,132	13,483
Form 3	3,445	3,056	1,926	1,828	11,257	3,824	3,732	2,130	2,207	11,893	4,030	3,777	2,054	2,221	12,082	4,435	4,423	2,135	2,221	13,214	5,890	4,861	1,268	1,105	13,124
Form 4	3,614	3,453	2,432	2,636	12,135	3,788	3,989	2,586	2,609	12,972	4,122	4,296	2,699	2,769	13,886	4,254	4,332	2,643	2,644	13,873	3,617	3,941	1,734	1,734	10,673
Sub Total	14,228	13,578	8,531	8,816	45,612	15,841	15,690	8,615	9,006	49,152	16,919	16,403	8,924	9,140	51,386	18,862	18,200	8,779	9,052	54,893	19,429	17,659	5,625	4,382	47,095
Total	**28,265**		**28,266**		**45,612**	**31,531**		**17,621**		**49,152**	**33,322**		**18,064**		**51,386**	**37,062**		**17,831**		**54,893**	**37,088**		**10,007**		**47,095**

Source: Ministry of Education, Mombasa County



Table 1.3.17: Secondary School Enrolment by Sub County, Class, and Sex, 2020-2023

Number

2020											
Class	FORM1		FORM 2		FORM 3		FORM 4		TOTAL		
Sub County	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Total**
Changamwe	518	552	518	554	547	528	454	459	2,037	2,093	4,130
Jomvu	481	513	412	498	498	501	475	462	1,866	1,974	3,840
Kisauni	1007	626	989	638	927	633	920	584	3,843	2,481	6,324
Likoni	963	800	1021	780	1111	831	867	803	3,962	3,214	7,176
Mvita	1204	1526	1193	1426	1044	1148	794	1208	4,200	5,127	9,327
Nyali	745	750	498	406	398	290	300	212	1,928	1,658	3,586
TOTAL	**4,918**	**4,767**	**4,631**	**4,302**	**4,525**	**3,931**	**3,810**	**3,728**	**17,836**	**16,547**	**34,383**

2021											
Class	**FORM1**		**FORM 2**		**FORM 3**		**FORM 4**		**TOTAL**		
Sub County	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Total**
Changamwe	513	565	531	588	520	533	507	470	2,071	2,156	4,227
Jomvu	508	625	447	515	441	430	397	450	1,793	2,020	3,813
Kisauni	768	433	616	359	520	350	413	188	2,367	1,353	3,720
Likoni	1339	1152	1263	933	1427	1110	1231	973	5,260	4,168	9,428
Mvita	1287	1615	1197	1461	1084	1259	871	1475	4,656	5,622	10,278
Nyali	412	398	350	340	280	260	230	220	1,272	1,218	2,490
TOTAL	**4,827**	**4,788**	**4,404**	**4,196**	**4,272**	**3,942**	**3,649**	**3,776**	**17,419**	**16,537**	**33,956**

2022											
Class	**FORM1**		**FORM 2**		**FORM 3**		**FORM 4**		**TOTAL**		
Sub County	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Total**
Changamwe	689	655	581	604	556	575	541	533	2,367	2,367	4,734
Jomvu	504	621	443	514	440	428	392	446	1,779	2,009	3,788
Kisauni	892	354	772	364	613	269	572	331	2,870	1,762	4,632
Likoni	1409	1234	1393	1024	1514	1144	1096	790	5,412	4,192	9,604
Mvita	1272	1324	1207	1412	920	989	826	690	4,225	4,415	8,640
Nyali	451	429	382	363	293	271	241	234	1,367	1,297	2,664
TOTAL	**5,217**	**4,617**	**4,778**	**4,281**	**4,336**	**3,676**	**3,668**	**3,024**	**18,020**	**16,042**	**34,062**

2023											
Class	**FORM1**		**FORM 2**		**FORM 3**		**FORM 4**		**TOTAL**		
Sub County	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Total**
Changamwe	912	921	704	854	656	754	554	586	2,826	3,115	5,941
Jomvu	536	603	488	534	474	559	427	459	1,925	2,155	4,080
Kisauni	1323	725	1069	639	932	590	690	437	4,014	2,391	6,405
Likoni	1457	1174	1407	1105	1391	1164	1108	901	5,363	4,344	9,707
Mvita	1245	1237	1213	1513	992	1111	841	788	4,291	3,287	7,578
Nyali	356	341	329	315	298	284	271	259	1,254	1,199	2,453
TOTAL	**5,829**	**5,001**	**5,210**	**4,960**	**4,743**	**4,462**	**3,891**	**3,430**	**19,673**	**16,491**	**36,164**

Source: Ministry of Education, Mombasa County

Table 1.3.18: Public Secondary Schools Teachers Distribution by Sub County

Number

Sub County	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Changamwe	38	50	88	36	63	99	47	57	104	50	59	109	56	45	101
Jomvu	26	30	56	26	31	57	27	27	54	23	33	56	35	37	72
Kisauni	81	78	159	87	92	179	89	98	187	94	103	197	94	106	200
Likoni	78	80	158	83	92	175	85	95	180	90	102	192	89	99	188
Mvita	16	10	26	10	10	20	8	7	15	20	15	35	28	34	62
Nyali	36	22	58	41	40	81	47	47	94	53	59	112	46	52	98
TOTAL	**275**	**270**	**545**	**283**	**328**	**611**	**303**	**331**	**634**	**330**	**371**	**701**	**348**	**373**	**721**

Source: Teachers Service Commision, Mombasa County

Table 1.3.19: KCSE Candidates Mean Grades by Sex and Sub County, 2020-2024

Number

LIKONI															
Grades	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
A	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
B+	1	-	1	4	-	4	1	-	1	2	-	2	2	3	5
B	6	2	8	11	1	12	3	-	3	3	2	5	3	3	6
B-	9	3	12	11	3	14	10	5	15	26	7	33	14	13	27
C+	16	11	27	30	10	40	15	17	32	37	16	53	26	20	46
C	46	23	69	51	21	72	38	35	73	57	32	89	50	46	96
C-	90	67	157	93	53	146	113	59	172	74	76	150	117	100	217
D+	131	83	214	139	84	223	182	116	298	143	119	262	160	164	324
D	197	136	333	211	170	381	254	181	435	231	161	392	246	183	429
D-	332	241	573	314	250	564	315	348	663	300	256	556	297	303	600
E	140	89	229	120	90	210	121	82	203	213	120	333	176	96	272
TOTAL	**969**	**656**	**1,625**	**984**	**682**	**1,666**	**1,052**	**843**	**1,895**	**1,086**	**789**	**1,875**	**1,092**	**931**	**2,023**

CHANGAMWE															
Grades	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B+	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	3	-	3
B	6	-	6	6	-	6	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	-	3
B-	6	3	9	6	3	9	1	-	1	11	2	13	11	2	13
C+	13	9	22	12	9	21	6	3	9	17	8	25	17	11	28
C	26	22	48	24	25	49	12	9	21	12	16	28	12	20	32
C-	48	39	87	49	39	88	17	13	30	29	37	66	31	49	80
D+	50	40	90	56	42	98	38	28	66	52	58	110	59	75	134
D	67	51	118	72	59	131	89	33	122	74	71	145	83	95	178
D-	79	71	150	86	76	162	143	117	260	77	100	177	127	136	263
E	10	11	21	13	13	26	23	22	45	63	45	108	115	75	190
TOTAL	**305**	**246**	**551**	**324**	**266**	**590**	**329**	**225**	**554**	**340**	**338**	**678**	**461**	**463**	**924**

Table 1.3.19: KCSE Candidates Mean Grades by Sex and Sub County, 2020-2024 *continued*

Number

JOMVU															
Grades	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B+	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
B	2	1	3	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
B-	4	-	4	3	1	4	2	1	3	3	1	4	2	1	3
C+	8	2	10	5	4	9	12	2	14	6	3	4	4	17	21
C	13	8	21	12	9	21	9	10	19	4	5	9	18	8	26
C-	18	28	46	17	26	43	38	31	69	10	31	41	29	19	48
D+	43	37	80	45	40	85	41	63	104	41	61	50	61	29	90
D	67	69	136	69	73	142	95	92	187	116	124	240	71	119	190
D-	174	189	363	165	195	360	195	192	387	179	182	361	138	152	290
E	49	46	95	49	43	92	70	55	125	103	78	601	111	78	189
TOTAL	**378**	**381**	**759**	**367**	**393**	**760**	**462**	**446**	**908**	**463**	**485**	**948**	**436**	**423**	**859**

KISAUNI															
Grades	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
A	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
A-	11	-	11	5	-	5	7	-	7	4	-	4	27	7	34
B+	33	2	35	31	1	32	18	-	18	28	-	28	35	22	57
B	44	1	46	51	1	52	37	-	37	40	13	53	56	54	110
B-	50	1	51	75	4	79	93	2	95	67	13	80	79	63	142
C+	71	14	85	94	12	106	64	4	68	96	36	132	81	49	130
C	63	27	90	83	20	103	90	15	105	98	91	189	91	69	160
C-	57	28	85	67	43	110	66	43	109	79	121	200	78	67	145
D+	57	51	108	52	60	112	84	83	167	80	5	85	107	105	212
D	97	117	214	63	97	160	133	150	283	130	75	205	128	187	315
D-	316	264	580	286	286	572	322	340	662	183	-	183	265	229	494
E	203	123	326	215	182	397	154	117	271	87	-	87	215	139	354
TOTAL	**1,003**	**628**	**1,631**	**1,023**	**706**	**1,729**	**1,070**	**754**	**1,824**	**892**	**354**	**1,246**	**1,164**	**991**	**2,155**

MVITA															
Grades	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	5
A-	3	5	8	6	4	10	6	10	16	9	8	17	13	6	19
B+	110	100	210	130	120	250	120	110	230	240	230	470	11	8	19
B	150	150	300	180	170	350	170	160	330	290	280	570	33	22	55
B-	210	200	410	220	220	440	220	210	430	260	250	510	49	36	85
C+	260	250	510	280	270	550	270	260	530	140	160	300	90	75	165
C	230	220	450	250	240	490	240	230	470	120	140	260	160	106	266
C-	110	130	240	130	150	280	120	140	260	70	80	150	283	200	483
D+	90	110	200	110	130	240	100	120	220	150	130	280	390	300	690
D	40	55	95	60	70	130	50	60	110	260	230	490	450	366	816
D-	115	100	215	105	110	215	112	90	202	123	190	313	645	342	987
E	95	58	153	115	89	204	102	88	190	80	70	150	200	190	390
TOTAL	**1,413**	**1,378**	**2,791**	**1,586**	**1,573**	**3,159**	**1,510**	**1,478**	**2,988**	**1,742**	**1,768**	**3,510**	**2,326**	**1,654**	**3,980**

Table 1.3.19: KCSE Candidates Mean Grades by Sex and Sub County, 2020-2024 *continued*

Number

NYALI															
Grades	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
A	4	3	7	3	3	6	5	5	10	6	4	10	4	1	5
A-	30	22	52	20	15	35	23	24	47	26	21	47	20	15	35
B+	30	22	52	30	22	52	34	34	68	36	32	68	48	32	80
B	42	28	70	42	28	70	47	33	80	49	31	80	39	53	92
B-	45	26	71	45	26	71	40	29	69	42	27	69	28	41	69
C+	35	30	65	35	30	65	22	20	42	24	18	42	28	26	54
C	40	32	72	40	32	72	28	22	50	30	20	50	29	26	55
C-	55	35	90	55	35	90	55	26	81	58	23	81	56	58	114
D+	80	55	135	60	40	100	60	30	90	65	25	90	87	74	161
D	95	65	160	84	47	131	84	47	131	88	43	131	147	122	269
D-	210	170	380	223	156	379	223	156	379	230	149	379	176	149	325
E	130	90	220	94	56	150	94	56	150	100	50	150	97	63	160
TOTAL	**796**	**578**	**1,374**	**731**	**490**	**1,221**	**715**	**482**	**1,197**	**754**	**443**	**1,197**	**759**	**660**	**1,419**

MOMBASA COUNTY															
Grades	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
A	5	4	9	4	3	7	7	5	12	6	4	10	8	4	12
A-	45	27	72	31	19	50	36	34	70	39	29	68	61	28	89
B+	174	125	299	195	144	339	173	144	317	310	263	573	99	65	164
B	250	182	433	292	201	493	257	193	450	384	326	710	136	132	268
B-	324	233	557	360	257	617	366	247	613	409	300	709	183	156	339
C+	403	316	719	456	335	791	389	306	695	320	241	561	246	198	444
C	418	332	750	460	347	807	417	321	738	321	304	625	360	275	635
C-	378	327	705	411	346	757	409	312	721	320	368	688	594	493	1,087
D+	451	376	827	462	396	858	505	440	945	531	398	929	864	747	1,611
D	563	493	1,056	559	516	1,075	705	563	1,268	899	704	1,603	1,125	1,072	2,197
D-	1,226	1,035	2,261	1,179	1,073	2,252	1,310	1,243	2,553	1,092	877	1,969	1,648	1,311	2,959
E	627	417	1,044	606	473	1,079	564	420	984	646	363	1,009	914	641	1,555
TOTAL	**4,864**	**3,867**	**8,731**	**5,015**	**4,110**	**9,125**	**5,138**	**4,228**	**9,366**	**5,277**	**4,177**	**9,454**	**6,238**	**5,122**	**11,360**

Source: Ministry of Education, Mombasa County

Table1.3.20: Candidates Mean Grades by Sub County, 2020-2024

Number

Grades	2020						
	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Likoni	Mvita	Nyali	Total
A	-	-	1	1	-	7	9
A-	-	-	11	1	6	52	70
B+	-	1	35	1	14	52	103
B	6	3	46	8	24	70	157
B-	9	4	51	12	38	71	185
C+	22	10	85	27	102	65	311
C	48	21	90	69	248	72	548
C-	87	46	85	157	216	90	681
D+	90	80	108	214	228	135	855
D	118	136	214	333	216	160	1,177
D-	237	363	580	573	312	380	2,445
E	21	95	326	229	182	210	1,063
TOTAL	**638**	**759**	**1,632**	**1,625**	**1,586**	**1,364**	**7,604**

Grades	2021						
	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Likoni	Mvita	Nyali	Total
A	-	-	1	1	-	6	8
A-	-	-	5	5	17	22	49
B+	-	1	32	33	24	52	142
B	6	3	52	55	36	70	222
B-	9	4	79	83	41	71	287
C+	21	9	106	115	102	65	418
C	49	21	103	124	200	72	569
C-	88	45	110	155	290	90	778
D+	98	85	112	197	180	100	772
D	131	142	160	302	326	131	1,192
D-	162	360	572	932	239	1,171	3,436
E	26	92	397	489	109	598	1,711
TOTAL	**590**	**762**	**1,729**	**2,491**	**1,564**	**2,448**	**9,584**

Grades	2022						
	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Likoni	Mvita	Nyali	Total
A	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
A-	-	-	7	-	11	11	29
B+	-	-	18	1	28	29	76
B	-	-	37	3	44	47	131
B-	1	3	55	15	68	83	225
C+	9	14	68	32	109	141	373
C	21	19	105	73	208	281	707
C-	30	69	109	172	154	326	860
D+	66	104	167	298	306	604	1,545
D	122	187	283	435	228	663	1,918
D-	260	387	662	663	248	911	3,131
E	55	125	271	203	110	313	1,077
TOTAL	**564**	**908**	**1,784**	**1,895**	**1,514**	**3,409**	**10,074**

Table1.3.20: Candidates Mean Grades by Sub County, 2020-2024 *continued*

Number

Grades	2023						
	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Likoni	Mvita	Nyali	Total
A	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
A-	-	-	4	-	18	47	69
B+	4	1	28	2	26	68	129
B	2	-	53	5	30	8	98
B-	13	4	80	33	38	69	237
C+	25	9	132	53	126	42	387
C	28	9	189	89	112	50	477
C-	66	41	200	150	204	81	742
D+	110	102	285	262	318	90	1,167
D	145	240	205	392	114	131	1,227
D-	177	361	183	556	202	379	1,858
E	108	181	87	333	196	150	1,055
TOTAL	**678**	**948**	**1,446**	**1,875**	**1,384**	**1,125**	**7,456**

Grades	2024						
	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Likoni	Mvita	Nyali	Total
A	-	-	2	-	5	5	12
A-	-	-	34	1	19	35	89
B+	3	-	57	5	19	80	164
B	2	2	110	6	55	91	266
B-	14	3	142	27	85	67	338
C+	28	12	130	46	165	52	433
C	32	12	160	96	266	58	624
C-	79	48	146	217	483	109	1,082
D+	134	89	227	324	690	161	1,625
D	179	197	287	429	816	300	2,208
D-	266	303	457	600	987	370	2,983
E	188	195	333	272	390	184	1,562
TOTAL	**925**	**861**	**2,085**	**2,023**	**3,980**	**1,512**	**11,386**

Source: Ministry of Education, Mombasa County

Table 1.3.21: County Vocational Training Centers (Youth Polytechnic), by Sub-County 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Changamwe	-	-	-	-	-
Jomvu	-	-	-	-	-
Kisauni	1	1	1	1	1
Likoni	1	1	1	1	1
Mvita	-	-	-	-	-
Nyali	1	1	1	1	1
Total	**3**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**3**

Source: Department of Education, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.3.22: Student Enrolment in County Vocational Training Centers by Sub County and Sex, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
Kisauni	37	50	87	53	97	150	32	72	104	35	80	115	86	60	146
Likoni	166	72	238	260	140	400	304	131	435	291	97	388	325	139	464
Nyali	287	225	512	315	135	450	245	105	350	382	165	547	414	276	690
Total	**490**	**347**	**837**	**628**	**372**	**1,000**	**581**	**308**	**889**	**708**	**342**	**1,050**	**825**	**475**	**1,300**

Source: Department of Education, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.3.23: County Vocational Training Centers (VTC) Enrollment by Institution, Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2020-2024

Number

Name Of Institution	Sub -County	Ward	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
MTONGWE VTC	LIKONI	MTONGWE	166	72	238	260	140	400	304	131	435	291	97	388	325	139	464
MAUNGUJA VTC	KISAUNI	MWAKIRUNGE	37	50	87	53	97	150	32	72	104	35	80	115	86	60	146
KISAUNI VTC	NYALI	FRERETOWN	287	225	512	315	135	450	245	105	350	382	165	547	414	276	690
GRAND TOTAL			**490**	**347**	**837**	**628**	**372**	**1,000**	**581**	**308**	**889**	**708**	**342**	**1,050**	**825**	**475**	**1,300**

Source: Department of Education, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.3.24: VTC Enrolment by Course and Sex, 2020-2024

Number

Course	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Hairdressing and Beauty Therapy	-	60	60	-	95	95	-	108	108	-	112	112	-	310	110
Building Technology /Masonry	38	0	38	51	-	-	48	2	50	63	-	63	25	2	57
Electrical installation and electronic engineering	231	9	240	180	-	180	140	4	144	238	15	253	257	20	277
Fashion ,Design & Garment Making / Tailoring & Dress making	1	80	81	82	2	84	141	1	142	1	107	108	2	93	95
Motor vehicle Mechanics/ Body Works	181	1	182	200	-	200	65	2	67	220	-	220	221	49	270
Carpentry and Joinery	33	-	33	25	-	25	21	-	21	35	-	35	41	-	41
Plumbing/ pipe Fitting	68	8	76	52	7	59	62	45	107	72	-	72	90	251	115
Wielding and Fabrication / Metal Processing Technology	23	1	24	15	-	15	21	3	24	30	-	30	27	3	31
Agribusiness	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ICT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	26	31
Food and Beverage (Food Processing Technology)	84	84	168	8	101	109	17	142	159	15	102	117	4	104	108
Digital Freelance in ICT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	19	32
Maritime Security	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	48	96
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	-	-	-	5	-	-	10	3	13	15	6	21	9	6	15
Painting and Sign Writing	-	-	-	10	-	-	12	-	12	20	-	20	9	-	9
Plant Mechanics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar Installation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	13
Others (Specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**659**	**243**	**902**	**628**	**205**	**767**	**537**	**310**	**847**	**709**	**342**	**1051**	**765**	**935**	**1300**

Source: Department of Education, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.3.25: County Vocational Training Centers (VTC) Instructors by Institution, Sub County, Ward and Sex 2020-2024

Number

Name Of Institution	Sub County	Ward	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Kisauni Vtc	Nyali	Freretown	287	225	512	315	135	450	245	105	350	382	168	542	414	276	690
Mtongwe	Likoni	Mtongwe	166	72	238	260	140	400	304	131	435	291	97	388	325	139	464
Maunguja Vtc	Kisauni Vtc	Mwakirunge	37	50	87	53	97	150	32	72	104	35	80	115	86	60	146
TOTAL			**490**	**347**	**837**	**628**	**372**	**1,000**	**581**	**308**	**889**	**708**	**345**	**1,045**	**825**	**475**	**1,300**

Source: Department of Education, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.3.26: Adult Education Centers by Sub County, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Changamwe	5	10	7	3	6
Jomvu	-	-	4	5	4
Kisauni	13	13	12	11	12
Likoni	11	9	9	3	6
Mvita	14	10	8	10	11
Nyali	6	6	6	5	6
TOTAL	**49**	**48**	**46**	**37**	**45**

Source: Ministry of Education, Mombasa County

Table 1.3.27: Learner Enrolment in Adult and Continuing Education- Primary Education, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Changamwe	90	115	205	25	143	168	26	71	97	33	71	104	8	13	21
Jomvu	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	88	95	77	207	284	6	5	11
Kisauni	36	82	118	34	73	107	50	113	163	46	103	149	210	108	318
Likoni	192	165	357	133	104	237	99	151	250	176	117	293	-	-	-
Mvita	487	630	1,117	429	500	929	288	194	482	204	261	465	350	450	800
Nyali	45	164	209	40	122	162	47	145	192	55	148	203	11	12	23
TOTAL	**850**	**1,156**	**2,006**	**661**	**942**	**1,603**	**517**	**762**	**1,279**	**591**	**907**	**1,498**	**585**	**588**	**1,173**

Source: Ministry of Education, Mombasa County

Table 1.3.28: Learner Enrolment in Adult and Continuing Education- Secondary School Education, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Changamwe	28	29	57	50	43	93	39	49	88	74	80	154	87	100	187
Jomvu	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	1	12	-	-	-	35	50	85
Kisauni	11	10	21	31	29	60	39	37	76	30	31	61	189	37	226
Likoni	60	17	77	113	9	122	77	8	85	158	21	179	12	9	21
Mvita	125	118	243	152	110	262	155	142	297	115	85	200	140	260	400
Nyali	-	3	3	30	42	72	10	5	15	10	9	19	38	44	82
TOTAL	**224**	**177**	**401**	**376**	**233**	**609**	**331**	**242**	**573**	**387**	**226**	**613**	**501**	**500**	**1,001**

Source: Ministry of Education, Mombasa County



1.4 Health

Health-covers health and mortality related statistical activities, including topics like life expectancy, health status, health and safety, health determinants (including lifestyle, nutrition, smoking, alcohol and drug use), health resources and expenditure, health care systems, morbidity and mortality (including infant and child mortality), hospital admission, causes of illness and death, specific diseases (e.g. AIDS), disabilities, pharmaceutical consumption and sales, health personnel, remuneration of health professions, environmental health status, health inequality.

Notes and Definitions

Health Facility: This is a defined a health service delivery structure from where services are provided e.g., Outpatient, pharmacy, laboratory. Government facilities are the ones which are gazetted and non-Government facilities are registered with the regulator.

Level 1 Community Health Unit: This is a health service delivery structure within a defined geographical area covering a population of approximately 5,000 people.

Level 2 Dispensaries: Refers to the lowest point of contact with the public. These are run and managed by enrolled and registered nurses who are supervised by the nursing officer at the respective health centre.

Level 3 ~ Health Centres: They have a clinical officer as in-charge and provide comprehensive primary care and mainly focus on preventive care such as childhood vaccination. They are medium-sized units which cater for a population of about 80,000 people.

Level 4 Sub County Hospitals: Are hospitals which are the co-ordinating and referral centre for the smaller units. They usually have the resources to provide comprehensive medical and surgical services. They are managed by medical superintendents.

Level 5 ~ County Hospitals: These are regional centres which provide specialised care including intensive care and life support and specialist consultations. These are referral points for the sub county hospitals.

Level 6 ~ National Referral Hospitals: Refers to National referral hospitals offering very specialised services. They include Kenyatta National Hospital, Moi Teaching and Referral Hospital, Mathari National Teaching and Referral Hospital, etc.

Morbidity: Refers to the existence of any form of disease, or to the degree that the health condition affects the patient.

Outpatient morbidity: The number of cases a client visits a health facility for treatment without spending the night (being admitted) in that facility.

Health-covers health and mortality related statistical activities, including topics like life expectancy, health status, health and safety, health determinants (including lifestyle, nutrition, smoking, alcohol and drug use), health resources and expenditure, health care systems, morbidity and mortality (including infant and child mortality), hospital admission, causes of illness and death, specific diseases (e.g. AIDS), disabilities, pharmaceutical consumption and sales, health personnel, remuneration of health professions, environmental health status, health inequality.

Table 1.4.1: Health Facilities by Type, Ownership and Sub County, 2020-2024

Number

Year	Sub County	Community Units (Level I)	Primary Health Care Services				Secondary Health Care Facilities			
			Dispensaries and Clinics		Health Centres		Sub County Hospitals		County Hospitals	
			GoK	NGO, FBO and Private	GoK	NGO, FBO and Private	GoK	NGO, FBO and Private	GoK	NGO, FBO and Private
2020	Changamwe	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jomvu	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kisauni	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nyali	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Likoni	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mvita	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**221**	**31**	**200**	**11**	**32**	**4**	**3**	**1**	**..**
2021	Changamwe	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jomvu	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kisauni	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nyali	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Likoni	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mvita	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**222**	**31**	**103**	**11**	**85**	**4**	**12**	**1**	**..**
2022	Changamwe	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jomvu	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kisauni	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nyali	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Likoni	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mvita	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**235**	**31**	**245**	**11**	**37**	**4**	**12**	**1**	**..**
2023	Changamwe	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jomvu	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kisauni	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nyali	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Likoni	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mvita	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**242**	**28**	**277**	**14**	**42**	**5**	**22**	**1**	**..**
2024	Changamwe	34	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
	Jomvu	32	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	Kisauni	45	6	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
	Nyali	35	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
	Likoni	58	5	..	3	..	2	..	..	..
	Mvita	38	9	..	1	..	1	..	1	..
	Total	**242**	**29**	**247**	**11**	**..**	**5**	**..**	**1**	**..**

Source: Department of Health, County Government of Mombasa- AWP and APR from 2020/21-2024/25

[1] Data was not available in subcounty-disaggregated format from the primary source and has been reported at county level.

Table 1.4.2: Public Health Facilities Beds and Cots by Type of Facility, 2020~ 2024

Number

Year	Hospitals	Health Centres	Dispensaries
2020	1,993	331	45
2021	2,328	186	102
2022	1,937	186	102
2023	2,529	228	108
2024	2,529	234	108

Source: Department of Health, County Government of Mombasa- AWP and APR from 2020/21-2024/25

[1] Data was not available in subcounty-disaggregated format from the primary source and has been reported at county level.

Table 1.4.3: Registered Medical Personnel Per Cadre, 2020~2024

Number

Type of Personnel	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Consultants	55	76	94	124	94
Registrars	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Officers	115	132	120	118	80
Dentist	27	27	23	27	23
Other dental staff (Dental technologist, Community oral health officers)	22	5	8	27	18
Registered Clinical Officers (RCO)	65	143	136	166	121
Clinical Officers (specialist)	150	42	48	64	60
Pharmacists	45	42	43	48	34
Pharmaceutical Technologists	21	27	24	56	46
Clinical Psychologist	-	11	11	11	7
Nursing staff (BSN, specialists, KRCHN/KRN, KECNH)	869	767	647	911	858
Public Health staff (Public health officers, public health technicians)	67	71	86	85	102
Occupational Therapists	22	18	18	16	16
Physiotherapists	27	27	21	24	24
Orthopaedic technologists	7	7	9	9	12
Medical Social Workers	8	10	10	11	12
Orthopedic Trauma (plaster technicians)	3	5	5	5	4
Laboratory officers (Lab officers, Lab Technologist, Lab Technicians)	112	132	110	140	141
Health & Record Information officers/Technicians	8	22	28	53	41
Medical engineering (Technologist/Technicians)	11	14	14	15	17
Nutritionists	30	30	32	42	43
Radiographers	15	15	12	23	23
Community Health officer	-	30	32	35	..
Health Administrative Officers	16	17	18	21	16
Accountants	9	10	11	10	8
Procurement- Supply chain officers/assistants , storemen	19	14	18	23	22
Human Resource officer	4	16	16	18	12
Information & communication Technology officers (ICT)	1	4	4	3	2
Health promotion officer	-	-	4	5	4
Artisan (electricians, plumbers, tailors)	2	2	2	2	..
Mortuary Attendants	8	7	7	8	8
Drivers	24	25	30	36	31
Office Administrators	15	15	11	12	9
Office Clerks	15	30	49	69	58
Support Staff (Cooks, cleaners, security)	50	118	112	99	102
Community Health Assistants	30	7	7	7	29
Community Health Volunteers	1,500	1,500	2,185	2,387	2,387

Table 1.4.3: Registered Medical Personnel Per Cadre, 2020-2024 *continued*

Number

Type of Personnel	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Medical Physicist	-	1	1	1	..
Internal Auditor	-	1	1	1	..
Finance Officer	-	1	1	1	..
Receptionist	-	4	4	4	-
Hospitality	-	2	2	2	3
Emergency Medical Technicians	-	8	11	11	12
Public Relations Officer	-	1	1	1	1
Telephone Operators	6	2	2	2	3
Entomologist	-	1	1	1	-
Parks Assistants(Mosquito Searcher)	6	38	35	33	7
Casuals	375	404	412	480	480
Total	**3,759**	**3,881**	**4,476**	**5,247**	**4,970**

Source: Department of Health, County Government of Mombasa- AWP and APR

[1] HRH Data was not available in disaggregated format from the primary source and has been reported at county level.

Table 1.4.4: Registered Medical Personnel Per Cadre with Disability, 2023

Number

Type of Personnel	2023
Consultants	1
Registrars	-
Medical Officers	-
Dentist	-
Other dental staff (Dental technologist, Community oral health officers)	5
Registered Clinical Officers (RCO)	1
Clinical Officers (specialist)	-
Pharmacists	-
Pharmaceutical Technologists	-
Clinical Psychologist	-
Nursing staff (BSN, specialists, KRCHN/KRN, KECNH)	8
Public Health staff (Public health officers, public health technicians)	-
Occupational Therapists	-
Physiotherapists	1
Orthopaedic technologists	-
Medical Social Workers	-
Orthopedic Trauma (plaster technicians)	-
Laboratory officers (Lab officers, Lab Technologist, Lab Technicians)	2
Health & Record Information officers/Technicians	2
Medical engineering (Technologist/Technicians)	-
Nutrionists	1
Radiographers	-
Community Health officer	-
Health Administrative Officers	-

Type of Personnel	2023
Accountants	-
Procurement- Supply chain officers/assistants , storemen	-
Human Resource officer	-
Information & communication Technology officers (ICT)	-
Health promotion officer	-
Artisan (electricians, plumbers, tailors)	-
Mortuary Attendants	-
Drivers	-
Office Administrators	1
Office Clerks	-
Support Staff (Cooks, cleaners, security)	2
Community Health Assistants	-
Community Health Volunteers	-
Medical Physicist	-
Internal Auditor	-
Finance Officer	-
Receptionist	-
Hospitality	-
Emergency Medical Technicians	-
Public Relations Officer	-
Telephone Operators	-
Entomologist	-
Parks Assistants(Mosquito Searcher)	1
Casuals	-
Total	**25**

Source: HR Department, Department of Health Services, County Government of Mombasa

[1] Historical data for previous years, including parts of 2024, was not fully retrievable from available records.

Disability data reported reflects physical disabilities only and excludes mental disabilities due to data limitations.

The available data was aggregated and could not be disaggregated by gender.

Table 1.4.5: Community Health Promoters (CHPs) By Wards, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County/Ward	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Changamwe															
Airport	10	53	63	10	53	63	10	53	63	10	52	62	10	51	61
Chaani	14	78	92	14	78	92	14	76	90	14	76	90	14	74	88
Changamwe	17	49	66	17	49	66	17	49	66	18	48	66	18	48	66
Kipevu	12	52	64	12	54	66	17	63	80	16	64	80	12	63	75
Port Reitz	6	44	50	6	44	50	4	46	50	4	46	50	4	44	48
Sub Total	59	276	335	59	278	337	62	287	349	62	286	348	58	280	338
Jomvu															
Jomvu Kuu	17	73	90	17	73	90	25	95	120	120	94	214	25	94	119
Mikindani	25	65	90	27	73	100	25	75	100	26	74	100	25	75	100
Miritini	17	54	71	16	44	60	25	75	100	26	74	100	26	74	100
Sub Total	**59**	**192**	**251**	**60**	**190**	**250**	**75**	**245**	**320**	**172**	**242**	**414**	**76**	**243**	**319**
Kisauni															
Bamburi	12	54	66	12	54	66	12	54	66	12	54	66	11	54	65
Junda	14	93	107	14	93	107	14	93	107	14	92	106	14	92	106
Magogoni	2	25	27	4	35	39	4	35	39	4	35	39	4	37	41
Mjambere	7	25	32	7	25	32	7	25	32	6	26	32	6	26	32
Mtopanga	13	57	70	13	57	70	13	57	70	13	57	70	12	58	70
Mwakirunge	12	47	59	12	47	59	12	47	59	14	56	70	14	56	70
Shanzu	9	58	67	9	58	67	9	58	67	11	64	75	11	64	75
Sub Total	**69**	**359**	**428**	**71**	**369**	**440**	**71**	**369**	**440**	**74**	**384**	**458**	**72**	**387**	**459**
Nyali															
Frere Town	23	50	73	23	50	73	15	75	90	15	75	90	15	75	90
Kadzandani	13	58	71	13	50	63	18	82	100	18	82	100	20	80	100
Kongowea	7	39	46	7	29	36	11	49	60	11	49	60	12	48	60
Mkomani	8	40	48	8	40	48	8	40	48	8	40	48	12	38	50
Ziwa La Ng'ombe	9	37	46	9	37	46	9	37	46	9	41	50	12	38	50
Sub Total	**60**	**224**	**284**	**60**	**206**	**266**	**61**	**283**	**344**	**61**	**287**	**348**	**71**	**279**	**350**
Likoni															
Bofu	20	56	76	20	56	76	20	56	76	20	56	76	20	56	76
Likoni	8	32	40	8	32	40	8	32	40	8	32	40	8	32	40
Mtongwe	23	65	88	23	65	88	23	65	88	23	65	88	21	65	86
Shika Adabu	19	69	88	19	69	88	19	69	88	18	69	87	18	69	87
Timbwani	47	209	256	47	209	256	47	209	256	41	206	247	41	206	247
Sub Total	**117**	**431**	**548**	**117**	**431**	**548**	**117**	**431**	**548**	**110**	**428**	**538**	**108**	**428**	**536**
Mvita															
Majengo	5	81	86	5	79	84	6	78	84	6	77	83	5	67	72
Mji wa Kale/ Makadara	9	43	52	9	43	52	9	43	52	7	43	50	7	43	50
Shimanzi / Ganjoni	5	55	60	5	55	60	5	53	58	5	48	53	5	48	53
Tononoka	6	44	50	6	44	50	4	33	37	4	33	37	4	33	37
Tudor	11	109	120	11	109	120	11	107	118	11	107	118	11	107	118
Sub Total	**36**	**332**	**368**	**36**	**330**	**366**	**35**	**314**	**349**	**33**	**308**	**341**	**32**	**298**	**330**
Total	**400**	**1814**	**2214**	**403**	**1804**	**2207**	**421**	**1,929**	**2,350**	**512**	**1,935**	**2,447**	**417**	**1915**	**2332**

Source: Department of Health - Public Health, Mombasa County

Table 1.4.6: Contraceptive Uptake by Method and Sub County, 2020 – 2024

Number

Contraceptive	2020						
	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Nyali	Likoni	Mvita	Total
FP Injections	1,336	2,372	2,176	1,726	3,581	1,417	12,608
IUCD insertion	125	46	44	86	96	129	526
Implants insertion	693	288	255	477	1,909	306	3,928
Pills combined oral contraceptive	4,194	1,378	2,763	4,598	2,291	3,018	18,242
Sterilization BTL	-	-	-	-	7	2	9
Total	**6,348**	**4,084**	**5,238**	**6,887**	**7,884**	**4,872**	**35,313**

Contraceptive	2021						
	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Nyali	Likoni	Mvita	Total
FP Injections	6,989	13,116	12,616	12,074	16,923	7,272	68,990
IUCD insertion	569	317	375	573	766	990	3,590
Implants insertion	4,495	3,772	4,231	3,894	12,211	1,601	30,204
Pills combined oral contraceptive	6,997	6,361	2,629	5,861	5,426	3,445	30,719
Sterilization BTL	-	-	8	2	2	9	21
Total	**19,050**	**23,566**	**19,859**	**22,404**	**35,328**	**13,317**	**133,524**

Contraceptive	2022						
	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Nyali	Likoni	Mvita	Total
FP Injections	6,910	9,938	11,638	11,722	18,206	7,748	66,162
IUCD insertion	482	9,938	364	650	930	1,039	13,403
Implants insertion	3,775	4,210	3,029	4,535	11,925	2,148	29,622
Pills combined oral contraceptive	8,735	12,368	2,862	8,116	13,021	2,657	47,759
Sterilization BTL	3	1	3	1	7	13	28
Total	**19,905**	**36,455**	**17,896**	**25,024**	**44,089**	**13,605**	**156,974**

Contraceptive	2023						
	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Nyali	Likoni	Mvita	Total
FP Injections	8,643	13,053	12,112	14,806	19,030	9,089	76,733
IUCD insertion	633	263	281	742	1,017	1,047	3,983
Implants insertion	2,860	3,483	2,516	5,042	10,528	2,255	26,684
Pills combined oral contraceptive	3,274	8,061	1,253	4,676	9,595	1,365	28,224
Sterilization BTL	-	14	9	4	7	12	46
Total	**15,410**	**24,874**	**16,171**	**25,270**	**40,177**	**13,768**	**135,670**

Contraceptive	2024						
	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Nyali	Likoni	Mvita	Total
FP Injections	8,502	13,751	14,775	18,930	22,179	8,252	86,389
IUCD insertion	467	355	330	884	649	832	3,517
Implants insertion	3,103	3,314	2,377	4,349	9,790	2,049	24,982
Pills combined oral contraceptive	5,424	7,584	2,120	5,477	14,905	2,488	37,998
Sterilization BTL	-	1	18	2	10	19	50
Total	**17,496**	**25,005**	**19,620**	**29,642**	**47,533**	**13,640**	**152,936**

Source: KHIS and Department of Health , County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.4.7: Full Immunization Coverage Rate of Under One Year Old Children by Sub County, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Target	Number	Percentage	Target	Number	Percentage	Target	Number	Percentage	Target	Number	Percentage	Target	Number	Percentage
Changamwe	3,961	3,513	89	4,077	3,067	75	4,201	3,291	78	4,331	3,315	77	4,462	3,270	73
Jomvu	4,908	3,528	72	5,052	3,905	77	5,205	3,899	75	5,367	4,036	75	5,529	3,926	71
Kisauni	8,997	5,892	65	9,261	6,670	72	9,542	6,131	64	9,838	6,390	65	10,136	6,576	65
Nyali	6,649	6,147	92	6,844	6,230	91	7,052	7,066	100	7,271	7,075	97	7,491	7,045	94
Likoni	7,519	7,062	94	7,740	7,358	95	7,974	7,251	91	8,222	7,958	97	8,471	7,636	90
Mvita	4,630	4,297	93	4,766	4,070	85	4,911	4,503	92	5,063	4,562	90	5,217	4,627	89
Total	**36,664**	**30,439**	**83**	**37,740**	**31,300**	**83**	**38,885**	**32,141**	**83**	**40,092**	**33,336**	**83**	**41,306**	**33,080**	**80**

Source: KHIS and Department of Health ,County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.4.8(a): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Below 5 years Of Age by Sub County, 2020

Number

CONDITION	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Nyali	Likoni	Mvita	Total
Anaemia cases	197	170	224	315	290	422	**1,618**
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asthma	156	237	593	1,130	277	802	**3,195**
Autism	1	-	-	3	2	3	**9**
Bilharzia	2	15	19	11	10	7	**64**
Brucellosis	-	1	9	-	-	-	**10**
Burns	87	225	201	229	351	173	**1,266**
Cardiovascular conditions	1	-	2	8	-	37	**48**
Central Nervous System Conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cerebral Palsy	2	2	2		5	49	**60**
Chicken Pox	90	133	222	279	187	163	**1,074**
Cholera	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chromosomal abnormalities (e.g. Downs, Edwards syndromes, etc)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	630	1,679	2,097	910	2,401	345	**8,062**
Congenital Anomalies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	-	-	1	-	1	4	**6**
Dental Disorders	93	107	81	184	58	208	**731**
Diabetes	11	16	16	3	1	26	**73**
Diarrhoea	2,527	3,104	3,507	4,129	3,773	3,329	**20,369**
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disease of the skin	1,883	3,614	3,726	4,796	5,338	4,787	**24,144**
Dog Bites	4	4	10	9	1	15	**43**
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	2	24	36	25	31	13	**131**
Ear Infections/ Conditions	377	466	664	901	772	2,218	**5,398**
Epilepsy	8	2	8	12	10	48	**88**
Eye Infections	273	407	435	564	425	562	**2,666**
Fevers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fistula (Birth related)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hepatitis	16	-	6	-	2	9	**33**
Hypertension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal worms	38	248	541	442	245	437	**1,951**

Table 1.4.8(a): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Below 5 years Of Age by Sub County, 2020 *continued*

Number

CONDITION	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Nyali	Likoni	Mvita	Total
Jiggers Infestation	1	10	40	79	60	32	**222**
Kalazar (Leishmaniaisis)	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Malaria in pregnancy	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Malnutrition	185	168	133	72	209	236	**1,003**
Measles	18	8	5	2	-	29	**62**
Meningococcal Meningitis	3	-	1	-	1	7	**12**
Meningococcal Meningitis >5 yrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Mumps	13	59	64	55	48	78	**317**
Mental Disorders	574	63	96	94	7	157	**991**
Muscular skeletal conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Neonatal Tetanus	7	-	1	-	5	1	**14**
Neoplasms	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Newly Diagnosed HIV	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	2,098	2,301	3,707	3,023	2,398	4,684	**18,211**
Other Bites	17	20	30	24	25	33	**149**
Other Central Nervous Sys- tem Conditions	2	2	3	1		8	**16**
Other Convulsive Disorders	33	17	14	69	29	95	**257**
Other Eye conditions	151	310	112	282	167	686	**1,708**
Other Meningitis		1	2	2	2	13	**20**
Other injuries	415	373	684	847	551	899	**3,769**
Overweight (BMI >25)	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Physical Disability	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Pneumonia	973	1,049	1,391	2,236	1,585	959	**8,193**
Poisoning	26	1,544	36	23	58	31	**1,718**
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Referrals from Community Unit	121	14	52	332	37	37	**593**
Referrals to Community Unit	121	252	34	377	-	15	**799**
Road Traffic Injuries	370	189	235	77	107	248	**1,226**
Sexual Violence	12	17	11	6	15	13	**74**
Sexually Transmitted Infections	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Snake Bites	11	12	7		5	18	**53**
Suspected Malaria	1,645	1,584	4,160	7,682	4,368	2,030	**21,469**
Tetanus	1	67	3	4	14	12	**101**
Tonsilitis	654	1,170	1,139	2,623	1,151	2,662	**9,399**
Tryponosomiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Tuberculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Typhoid fever	32	14	5	4	11	85	**151**
Upper Respiratory Tract In- fections	8,206	6,180	11,579	14,284	17,260	11,475	**68,984**
Urinary Tract Infection	187	328	506	451	364	655	**2,491**
Urinary Tract Infection >5 yrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Violence related injuries	2	4	8	15	4	6	**39**
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Yellow fever cases	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
All other diseases	7,259	8,848	14,929	14,796	19,490	27,531	**92,853**

Source: KHIS , Department of health, Mombasa County

Table 1.4.8(b): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Below 5 Years of Age by Sub County, 2021

Number

CONDITION	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Nyali	Likoni	Mvita	Total
Anaemia cases	205	**193**	**369**	**547**	**307**	**431**	**2,052**
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asthma	270	269	918	1,939	421	740	**4,557**
Autism	-	2	13	2	1	10	**28**
Bilharzia	-	2	17	13	10	-	**42**
Brucellosis	-	-	-	-	2	-	**2**
Burns	71	135	229	214	274	173	**1,096**
Cardiovascular conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Nervous System Conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cerebral Palsy	3	2	18	2	4	42	**71**
Chicken Pox	233	181	434	364	442	204	**1,858**
Cholera	1	-	-	-	1	-	**2**
Chromosomal abnormalities (e.g. Downs, Edwards syndromes, etc)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	496	934	1,704	555	1,799	208	**5,696**
Congenital Anomalies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	-	-	-	-	4	-	**4**
Dental Disorders	217	82	140	364	64	248	**1,115**
Diabetes	7	4	19	25	12	6	**73**
Diarrhoea	306	780	4,176	5,982	323	1,638	**13,205**
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disease of the skin	2,751	3,158	4,318	7,048	5,216	4,326	**26,817**
Dog Bites	16	1	45	10	8	1	**81**
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	15	57	72	35	39	10	**228**
Ear Infections/ Conditions	430	499	1,001	1,624	917	2,324	**6,795**
Epilepsy	13	5	20	22	9	40	**109**
Eye Infections	406	544	1,333	1,681	1,012	1,610	**6,586**
Fevers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fistula (Birth related)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hepatitis	2	1	1	-	7	3	**14**
Hypertension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal worms	60	287	570	314	215	297	**1,743**
Jiggers Infestation	1	25	69	5	6	2	**108**
Kalazar (Leishmaniaisis)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaria in pregnancy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malnutrition	209	399	214	102	138	224	**1,286**
Measles	-	-	12	-	3	28	**43**
Meningococcal Meningitis	5	2	3	-	11	3	**24**
Meningococcal Meningitis >5 yrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mumps	12	14	58	38	36	12	**170**
Mental Disorders	5	54	28	6	7	51	**151**
Muscular skeletal conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal Tetanus	15	9	9	2	20	4	**59**
Neoplasms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newly Diagnosed HIV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 1.4.8(b): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Below 5 Years of Age by Sub County, 2021 *continued*

Number

CONDITION	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Nyali	Likoni	Mvita	Total
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Bites	22	7	39	6	16	16	**106**
Other Central Nervous Sys- tem Conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Convulsive Disorders	53	10	54	112	24	172	**425**
Other Eye conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Meningitis	5	6	28	1	8	22	**70**
Other injuries	471	496	689	890	493	708	**3,747**
Overweight (BMI >25)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physical Disability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning	25	76	49	26	77	43	**296**
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	5	-	-	1	-	**6**
Referrals from Community Unit	294	19	101	555	13	171	**1,153**
Referrals to Community Unit	224	-	8	554	4	48	**838**
Road Traffic Injuries	20	33	133	73	89	69	**417**
Sexual Violence	5	7	17	15	17	19	**80**
Sexually Transmitted Infections	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Snake Bites	1	1	-	-	8	-	**10**
Suspected Malaria	6,285	2,981	11,860	9,197	4,381	5,891	**40,595**
Tetanus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tonsilitis	766	1,206	2,166	6,204	2,214	3,204	**15,760**
Tryponosomiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Typhoid fever	10	13	7	3	15	21	**69**
Upper Respiratory Tract In- fections	17,254	16,952	22,751	25,307	22,293	19,499	**124,056**
Urinary Tract Infection	173	382	714	662	588	1,007	**3,526**
Urinary Tract Infection >5 yrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Violence related injuries	9	2	18	28	35	3	**95**
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yellow fever cases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other diseases	9,510	10,574	17,114	33,844	14,123	36,162	**121,327**

Source: KHIS , Department of health, Mombasa County

Table 1.4.8(c): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Below 5 years Of Age by Sub County, 2022

Number

CONDITION	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Nyali	Likoni	Mvita	Total
Anaemia cases	113	286	290	530	533	265	**2,017**
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asthma	198	321	688	1,652	474	497	**3,830**
Autism	-	-	-	8	8	28	**44**
Bilharzia	1	12	15	6	32	4	**70**
Brucellosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burns	115	267	220	184	355	152	**1,293**
Cardiovascular conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Nervous System Conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cerebral Palsy	2	1	2	2	25	30	**62**
Chicken Pox	492	561	558	744	803	415	**3,573**
Cholera	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chromosomal abnormalities (e.g. Downs, Edwards syn- dromes, etc)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	364	631	958	380	857	261	**3,451**
Congenital Anomalies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	-	-	-	-	1	-	**1**
Dental Disorders	99	220	115	477	49	341	**1,301**
Diabetes	4	10	10	32	19	9	**84**
Diarrhoea	20	1,012	4,531	5,794	53	1,909	**13,319**
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disease of the skin	3,534	3,756	3,750	7,188	6,381	4,549	**29,158**
Dog Bites	14	12	6	9	8	7	**56**
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	19	47	96	12	85	12	**271**
Ear Infections/ Conditions	510	754	931	1,569	1,343	3,125	**8,232**
Epilepsy	5	5	6	54	41	14	**125**
Eye Infections	409	596	843	1,232	1,587	766	**5,433**
Fevers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fistula (Birth related)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hepatitis	1	-	6	8	-	8	**23**
Hypertension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal worms	85	353	469	353	306	358	**1,924**
Jiggers Infestation	3	47	19	11	13	2	**95**
Kalazar (Leishmaniaisis)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaria in pregnancy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malnutrition	570	543	167	159	387	212	**2,038**
Measles	9	-	-	1	5	-	**15**
Meningococcal Meningitis	-	6	-	2	16	10	**34**
Meningococcal Meningitis >5 yrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mumps	211	331	349	528	425	376	**2,220**
Mental Disorders	7	41	12	17	14	28	**119**
Muscular skeletal conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal Tetanus	-	-	-	-	38	-	**38**
Neoplasms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 1.4.8(c): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Below 5 years Of Age by Sub County, 2022 *continued*

Number

CONDITION	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Nyali	Likoni	Mvita	Total
Newly Diagnosed HIV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Bites	4	27	36	14	70	18	**169**
Other Central Nervous Sys- tem Conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Convulsive Disorders	53	29	49	59	62	141	**393**
Other Eye conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Meningitis	12	1		13	4	9	**39**
Other injuries	454	593	598	745	348	666	**3,404**
Overweight (BMI >25)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physical Disability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia	-	-	1	-	-	-	**1**
Poisoning	13	45	32	17	41	49	**197**
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Referrals from Community Unit	70	71	149	254	75	81	**700**
Referrals to Community Unit	68	-	539	208	124	-	**939**
Road Traffic Injuries	14	110	110	114	136	46	**530**
Sexual Violence	11	10	7	2	7	10	**47**
Sexually Transmitted Infections	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Snake Bites	-	-	1	-	2	-	**3**
Suspected Malaria	13,285	10,607	11,605	8,851	6,063	12,012	**62,423**
Tetanus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tonsilitis	862	1,766	1,587	4,388	2,689	3,207	**14,499**
Tryponosomiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Typhoid fever	10	21		5	71	3	**110**
Upper Respiratory Tract In- fections	21,116	15,629	16,198	25,891	22,658	18,852	**120,344**
Urinary Tract Infection	357	465	652	612	1,222	572	**3,880**
Urinary Tract Infection >5 yrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Violence related injuries	6	39	11	36	20	3	**115**
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yellow fever cases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other diseases	9,814	11,836	16,433	32,457	17,850	30,611	**119,001**

Source: KHIS , Department of health, Mombasa County

Table 1.4.8(d): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Below 5 years Of Age by Sub County, 2023

Number

CONDITION	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Nyali	Likoni	Mvita	Total
Anaemia cases	234	327	286	449	460	384	**2,140**
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asthma	412	566	687	1,377	423	1,485	**4,950**
Autism	-	-	1	16	6	24	**47**
Bilharzia	-	1	1	5	7	9	**23**
Brucellosis	-	-	1	-	-	-	**1**
Burns	114	264	194	234	343	177	**1,326**
Cardiovascular conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Nervous System Conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cerebral Palsy	3	4		3	26	22	**58**
Chicken Pox	109	204	257	389	353	240	**1,552**
Cholera	8	-	-	-	-	-	**8**
Chromosomal abnormalities (e.g. Downs, Edwards syn- dromes, etc)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	387	736	448	415	795	206	**2,987**
Congenital Anomalies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dental Disorders	114	217	49	405	129	651	**1,565**
Diabetes	-	21	10	13	11	24	**79**
Diarrhoea	-	118	3,863	5,506	198	1,789	**11,474**
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disease of the skin	4,612	5,035	4,176	7,550	7,588	5,167	**34,128**
Dog Bites	1		5	7	2	3	**18**
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	23	47	34	17	69	19	**209**
Ear Infections/ Conditions	807	736	689	1,427	967	1,582	**6,208**
Epilepsy	29	3	6	28	20	19	**105**
Eye Infections	468	674	739	1,346	1,305	1,215	**5,747**
Fevers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fistula (Birth related)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hepatitis	-	4	-	12	3	6	**25**
Hypertension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal worms	134	450	437	415	542	348	**2,326**
Jiggers Infestation	5	32	16	19	69	1	**142**
Kalazar (Leishmaniaisis)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaria in pregnancy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malnutrition	894	558	53	140	2,218	436	**4,299**
Measles	1	22	23	17	30	33	**126**
Meningococcal Meningitis	4	1	1	10	1	11	**28**
Meningococcal Meningitis >5 yrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mumps	25	86	132	103	105	81	**532**
Mental Disorders	16	11	5	47	120	36	**235**
Muscular skeletal conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal Tetanus	4	6	-	4	21	18	**53**
Neoplasms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newly Diagnosed HIV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 1.4.8(d): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Below 5 years Of Age by Sub County, 2023 *continued*

Number

CONDITION	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Nyali	Likoni	Mvita	Total
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Bites	4	70	30	38	40	20	**202**
Other Central Nervous Sys- tem Conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Convulsive Disorders	18	32	16	67	49	112	**294**
Other Eye conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Meningitis	2	9	5	1	6	26	**49**
Other injuries	439	715	489	635	448	559	**3,285**
Overweight (BMI >25)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physical Disability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia	11	25	12	16	19	30	**113**
Poisoning	-	-	2	-	5	-	**7**
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Referrals from Community Unit	16	46	100	777	65	45	**1,049**
Referrals to Community Unit	18	-	478	162	16	5	**679**
Road Traffic Injuries	13	39	64	127	78	26	**347**
Sexual Violence	9	15	11	10	29	4	**78**
Sexually Transmitted Infections	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Snake Bites	2	1	-	1	4	-	**8**
Suspected Malaria	13,673	12,362	14,300	11,198	16,070	14,787	**82,390**
Tetanus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tonsilitis	952	2,446	1,258	5,554	2,571	3,140	**15,921**
Tryponosomiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Typhoid fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Upper Respiratory Tract In- fections	17,294	23,625	16,048	28,524	26,948	18,675	**131,114**
Urinary Tract Infection	469	725	391	505	904	775	**3,769**
Urinary Tract Infection >5 yrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Violence related injuries	4	5	27	16	34	2	**88**
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yellow fever cases	-	-	1	-	-	-	**1**
All other diseases	10,151	15,789	20,068	39,246	16,179	35,367	**136,800**

Source: KHIS , Department of health, Mombasa County

Table 1.4.8(e): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Below 5 Years of Age by Sub County, 2024

Number

CONDITION	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Nyali	Likoni	Mvita	Total
Anaemia cases	373	265	210	610	613	432	**2,503**
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asthma	549	646	496	1,195	600	669	**4,155**
Autism	-	-	-	4	2	26	**32**
Bilharzia	2	1	9	7	5	-	**24**
Brucellosis	-	-	-	7	-	-	**7**
Burns	117	136	183	190	274	150	**1,050**
Cardiovascular conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Nervous System Conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cerebral Palsy	4	1	-	11	9	6	**31**
Chicken Pox	44	76	68	241	227	183	**839**
Cholera	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chromosomal abnormalities (e.g. Downs, Edwards syn- dromes, etc)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	408	450	567	354	1,050	214	**3,043**
Congenital Anomalies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	-	-	-	-	-	1	**1**
Dental Disorders	64	232	170	364	249	445	**1,524**
Diabetes	13	10	7	13	27	12	**82**
Diarrhoea	-	-	2,409	3,960	53	1,894	**8,316**
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disease of the skin	4,129	3,574	4,166	6,649	7,893	4,591	**31,002**
Dog Bites	6	3	8	11	4	2	**34**
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	16	19	26	19	113	22	**215**
Ear Infections/ Conditions	1,006	550	637	1,390	967	825	**5,375**
Epilepsy	1	2	1	29	4	13	**50**
Eye Infections	1,025	1,062	1,133	1,823	2,423	3,210	**10,676**
Fevers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fistula (Birth related)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hepatitis	1	-	1	9	5	5	**21**
Hypertension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal worms	114	416	4,572	542	330	291	**6,265**
Jiggers Infestation	6	13	7	48	44	4	**122**
Kalazar (Leishmaniaisis)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaria in pregnancy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malnutrition	798	160	446	231	2,360	321	**4,316**
Measles	2	-	3	5	36	16	**62**
Meningococcal Meningitis	-	-	2	4	3	6	**15**
Meningococcal Meningitis >5 yrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mumps	33	10	11	70	51	36	**211**
Mental Disorders	6	6	4	8	19	49	**92**
Muscular skeletal conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal Tetanus	12	3		2	17	8	**42**
Neoplasms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newly Diagnosed HIV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 1.4.8(e): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Below 5 Years of Age by Sub County, 2024 *continued*

Number

CONDITION	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Nyali	Likoni	Mvita	Total
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Bites	4	30	17	21	27	25	**124**
Other Central Nervous Sys- tem Conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Convulsive Disorders	120	61	15	70	31	90	**387**
Other Eye conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Meningitis	2	2	7	4	15	7	**37**
Other injuries	595	566	414	739	661	573	**3,548**
Overweight (BMI >25)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physical Disability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning	5	7	19	26	19	38	**114**
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	-	5	-	3	-	**8**
Referrals from Community Unit	-	81	1,302	253	16	113	**1,765**
Referrals to Community Unit	3	-	893	197	-	25	**1,118**
Road Traffic Injuries	31	27	76	99	89	28	**350**
Sexual Violence	18	8	10	5	33	6	**80**
Sexually Transmitted Infections	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Snake Bites	4	2	2	2	3		**13**
Suspected Malaria	14,139	12,408	13,702	13,659	25,604	13,035	**92,547**
Tetanus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tonsilitis	961	2,265	1,371	5,791	4,756	3,034	**18,178**
Tryponosomiasis	-	-	-	-	1	-	**1**
Tuberculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Typhoid fever	1	12	109	1	1	1	**125**
Upper Respiratory Tract In- fections	13,159	21,880	15,229	22,850	30,407	17,712	**121,237**
Urinary Tract Infection	475	453	494	494	1,093	641	**3,650**
Urinary Tract Infection >5 yrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Violence related injuries	9	2	9	23	76	5	**124**
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yellow fever cases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other diseases	9,898	24,388	16,981	37,518	17,092	38,005	**143,882**

Source: KHIS , Department of health, Mombasa County

Table 1.4.9(a): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Above 5 years Of Age by Sub County, 2020

Number

CONDITION	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Nyali	Likoni	Mvita	Total
Anaemia cases	821	1,022	979	1,072	1,088	1,979	**6,961**
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	4,107	1,474	3,851	2,491	4,769	9,577	**26,269**
Asthma	1,853	1,189	2,372	2,843	1,810	3,720	**13,787**
Autism	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Bilharzia	21	41	85	69	95	63	**374**
Brucellosis	11	9	10	-	10	1	**41**
Burns	349	278	311	296	390	520	**2,144**
Cardiovascular conditions	84	37	75	251	51	1,144	**1,642**
Central Nervous System Conditions	94	24	157	229	60	403	**967**
Cerebral Palsy	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Chicken Pox	111	173	149	223	216	203	**1,075**
Cholera	1	4	-	-	-	-	**5**
Chromosomal abnormalities (e.g. Downs, Edwards syn- dromes, etc)	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	2,679	5,976	6,734	2,970	7,170	2,003	**27,532**
Congenital Anomalies	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	52	4	1	7	25	72	**161**
Dental Disorders	1,006	358	765	2,280	615	3,618	**8,642**
Diabetes	2,170	1,275	5,856	7,714	1,947	3,665	**22,627**
Diarrhoea	4,668	3,779	4,088	3,773	4,917	8,279	**29,504**
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	365	544	91	344	686	2,009	**4,039**
Disease of the skin	7,399	6,834	7,909	7,842	9,436	19,895	**59,315**
Dog Bites	21	38	72	78	45	75	**329**
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	35	95	53	42	112	64	**401**
Ear Infections/ Conditions	1,308	1,169	1,687	1,954	1,777	6,226	**14,121**
Epilepsy	165	53	47	127	50	295	**737**
Eye Infections	837	777	898	909	763	2,615	**6,799**
Fevers	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Fistula (Birth related)	60	2	15	110	-	4	**191**
Hepatitis	13	18	5	2	9	131	**178**
Hypertension	5,378	4,386	7,849	5,962	3,806	7,060	**34,441**
Intestinal worms	1,743	325	538	427	370	699	**4,102**
Jiggers Infestation	76	274	47	48	59	25	**529**
Kalazar (Leishmaniaisis)	-	-	-	-	1	-	**1**
Malaria in pregnancy	35	166	82	69	173	73	**598**
Malnutrition	242	85	116	62	80	167	**752**
Measles	-	35	2	1	2	27	**67**
Meningococcal Meningitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Meningococcal Meningitis >5 yrs	2	4	-	-	-	1	**7**
Mumps	42	148	99	65	54	140	**548**
Mental Disorders	429	216	86	131	462	832	**2,156**
Muscular skeletal conditions	1,750	560	1,048	5,380	482	9,472	**18,692**
Neonatal Tetanus	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Neoplasms	35	6	7	66	1	950	**1,065**
Newly Diagnosed HIV	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**

Table 1.4.9a: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Above 5 years Of Age by Sub County, 2020 *continued*

Number

CONDITION	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Nyali	Likoni	Mvita	Total
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	7,528	5,653	9,912	6,386	5,704	19,603	**54,786**
Other Bites	139	131	162	93	141	306	**972**
Other Central Nervous Sys- tem Conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Convulsive Disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eye conditions	244	165	323	359	292	3,312	**4,695**
Other Meningitis	-	1	-	3	2	11	**17**
Other injuries	3,553	2,297	2,888	4,170	2,916	25,548	**41,372**
Overweight (BMI >25)	721	975	1,001	3,852	236	2,403	**9,188**
Physical Disability	13	-	13	14	9	34	**83**
Plague	20	-	-	-	-	-	**20**
Pneumonia	2,647	1,871	3,614	1,363	1,985	2,317	**13,797**
Poisoning	351	258	370	131	512	277	**1,899**
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	4	-	-	-	6	10	**20**
Referrals from Community Unit	765	255	1,052	1,454	50	1,938	**5,514**
Referrals to Community Unit	699	126	757	1,577	9	533	**3,701**
Road Traffic Injuries	523	793	765	439	891	1,636	**5,047**
Sexual Violence	251	117	98	23	283	295	**1,067**
Sexually Transmitted Infections	1,626	845	2,958	1,149	1,211	1,253	**9,042**
Snake Bites	26	24	8	1	60	21	**140**
Suspected Malaria	5,934	4,660	13,226	17,596	37,489	8,353	**87,258**
Tetanus	-	52	-	-	6	-	**58**
Tonsilitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tryponosomiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Typhoid fever	187	91	97	35	105	302	**817**
Upper Respiratory Tract In- fections	20,931	9,308	22,980	21,764	23,194	21,800	**119,977**
Urinary Tract Infection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urinary Tract Infection >5 yrs	11,325	7,222	10,408	9,867	13,624	15,849	**68,295**
Violence related injuries	306	318	271	321	525	944	**2,685**
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yellow fever cases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other diseases	34,043	54,210	58,268	77,002	44,577	142,008	**410,108**

Source: KHIS , Department of health, Mombasa County

Table 1.4.9(b): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Above 5 years Of Age by Sub County, 2021

Number

CONDITION	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Nyali	Likoni	Mvita	Total
Anaemia cases	1,242	786	1,302	1,966	1,055	1,937	**8,288**
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	4,376	1,477	3,051	3,768	2,330	9,568	**24,570**
Asthma	2,463	1,695	3,504	5,887	2,076	4,493	**20,118**
Autism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bilharzia	22	66	120	133	36	43	**420**
Brucellosis	23	13	5	4	5	-	**50**
Burns	216	150	296	267	490	534	**1,953**
Cardiovascular conditions	155	82	171	251	33	1,589	**2,281**
Central Nervous System Conditions	29	30	393	500	259	257	**1,468**
Cerebral Palsy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicken Pox	350	242	716	554	426	640	**2,928**
Cholera	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chromosomal abnormalities (e.g. Downs, Edwards syn- dromes, etc)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	1,574	2,939	4,531	2,049	4,389	1,196	**16,678**
Congenital Anomalies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	-	12	-	2	12	81	**107**
Dental Disorders	1,419	279	816	5,201	695	4,647	**13,057**
Diabetes	1,486	716	6,539	4,036	2,092	3,153	**18,022**
Diarrhoea	6,199	4,499	6,049	4,451	5,151	9,980	**36,329**
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	125	93	153	249	130	1,959	**2,709**
Disease of the skin	6,800	4,549	8,001	11,052	11,215	17,234	**58,851**
Dog Bites	88	31	120	67	25	55	**386**
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	33	135	169	62	103	74	**576**
Ear Infections/ Conditions	1,036	821	1,852	2,736	1,476	5,369	**13,290**
Epilepsy	261	113	70	187	69	840	**1,540**
Eye Infections	944	762	1,493	1,721	1,091	6,222	**12,233**
Fevers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fistula (Birth related)	135	4	12	55	5	29	**240**
Hepatitis	31	3	-	9	38	86	**167**
Hypertension	4,217	2,234	8,309	11,224	3,969	5,685	**35,638**
Intestinal worms	768	299	757	480	297	767	**3,368**
Jiggers Infestation	94	170	112	72	19	22	**489**
Kalazar (Leishmaniaisis)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaria in pregnancy	161	166	189	77	335	33	**961**
Malnutrition	127	37	154	92	57	78	**545**
Measles	-	-	8	-	4	10	**22**
Meningococcal Meningitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal Meningitis >5 yrs	-	-	-	2	1	1	**4**
Mumps	32	31	121	41	60	37	**322**
Mental Disorders	894	719	106	194	742	1,371	**4,026**
Muscular skeletal conditions	4,240	962	2,538	4,565	711	9,996	**23,012**
Neonatal Tetanus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neoplasms	45	1	29	556	1	155	**787**
Newly Diagnosed HIV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 1.4.9(b): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Above 5 years Of Age by Sub County, 2021 *continued*

Number

CONDITION	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Nyali	Likoni	Mvita	Total
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	5,693	5,305	10,721	27,862	4,232	13,931	**67,744**
Other Bites	185	90	253	404	95	335	**1,362**
Other Central Nervous Sys- tem Conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Convulsive Disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eye conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Meningitis	-	-	2	2	5	43	**52**
Other injuries	3,575	1,848	2,754	4,860	2,794	7,844	**23,675**
Overweight (BMI >25)	3,422	618	1,052	4,968	595	2,070	**12,725**
Physical Disability	11	5	25	81	-	32	**154**
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia	2,398	1,832	4,703	4,089	3,476	3,401	**19,899**
Poisoning	605	241	233	101	283	475	**1,938**
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	-	-	-	-	2	**2**
Referrals from Community Unit	639	237	154	2,234	32	1,629	**4,925**
Referrals to Community Unit	570	16	51	2,229	2	401	**3,269**
Road Traffic Injuries	676	266	952	457	697	1,763	**4,811**
Sexual Violence	1,846	494	122	139	146	489	**3,236**
Sexually Transmitted Infections	1,302	612	3,170	1,197	986	1,362	**8,629**
Snake Bites	26	61	6	2	45	19	**159**
Suspected Malaria	13,714	5,976	26,208	16,972	14,499	21,151	**98,520**
Tetanus	-	35	-	-	50	1	**86**
Tonsilitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tryponosomiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Typhoid fever	233	67	15	15	72	70	**472**
Upper Respiratory Tract In- fections	42,703	28,593	35,714	38,767	44,964	40,704	**231,445**
Urinary Tract Infection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urinary Tract Infection >5 yrs	10,453	8,472	12,401	13,666	11,506	17,760	**74,258**
Violence related injuries	169	163	587	304	244	1,191	**2,658**
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yellow fever cases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other diseases	42,235	48,552	65,751	104,496	50,108	200,020	**511,162**

Source: KHIS , Department of health, Mombasa County

Table 1.4.9(c): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Above 5 years Of Age by Sub County, 2022

Number

CONDITION	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Nyali	Likoni	Mvita	Total
Anaemia cases	736	707	1,182	2,080	889	1,960	**7554**
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	3,951	2,139	2,568	2,046	7,162	8,800	**26666**
Asthma	1,712	1,714	3,438	5,889	2,155	4,136	**19044**
Autism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bilharzia	24	49	67	71	63	43	**317**
Brucellosis	4	4	2	8	7	-	**25**
Burns	149	298	285	387	398	504	**2021**
Cardiovascular conditions	37	46	78	284	89	1,425	**1959**
Central Nervous System Conditions	97	54	155	292	61	511	**1170**
Cerebral Palsy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicken Pox	651	712	844	1,094	844	1,004	**5149**
Cholera	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chromosomal abnormalities (e.g. Downs, Edwards syn- dromes, etc)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	1,083	1,807	2,433	1,503	2,304	1,270	**10400**
Congenital Anomalies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	3	-	1	-	45	5	**54**
Dental Disorders	1,569	664	1,088	5,672	508	6,326	**15827**
Diabetes	967	1,125	6,402	3,595	2,901	2,273	**17263**
Diarrhoea	6,521	4,982	6,901	5,154	8,152	10,980	**42690**
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	51	61	46	218	244	1,827	**2447**
Disease of the skin	6,739	5,977	5,900	10,363	11,740	16,489	**57208**
Dog Bites	41	21	53	82	37	54	**288**
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	71	108	142	52	102	53	**528**
Ear Infections/ Conditions	1,108	961	1,685	2,701	2,038	12,295	**20788**
Epilepsy	294	88	33	165	325	297	**1202**
Eye Infections	1,081	1,125	1,373	1,807	2,116	13,722	**21224**
Fevers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fistula (Birth related)	56	4	4	2	3	9	**78**
Hepatitis	14	4	15	137	37	126	**333**
Hypertension	2,947	3,616	8,167	10,662	4,281	4,642	**34315**
Intestinal worms	161	465	726	687	414	785	**3238**
Jiggers Infestation	29	71	54	24	290	47	**515**
Kalazar (Leishmaniaisis)	4	-	-	1	3	-	**8**
Malaria in pregnancy	31	119	38	48	259	43	**538**
Malnutrition	386	148	78	42	429	122	**1205**
Measles	-	-	-	1	3	1	**5**
Meningococcal Meningitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal Meningitis >5 yrs	3	-	-	-	-	3	**6**
Mumps	311	405	553	744	510	607	**3130**
Mental Disorders	1,408	300	53	204	685	1,551	**4201**
Muscular skeletal conditions	2,050	684	924	4,587	1,324	10,469	**20038**
Neonatal Tetanus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neoplasms	32	55	20	594	12	134	**847**
Newly Diagnosed HIV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	4,718	8,263	11,525	20,159	4,987	14,093	**63745**

Table 1.4.9(c): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Above 5 years Of Age by Sub County, 2022 *continued*

Number

CONDITION	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Nyali	Likoni	Mvita	Total
Other Bites	118	146	243	114	151	242	**1014**
Other Central Nervous Sys- tem Conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Convulsive Disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eye conditions	-	-	7	-	-	-	**7**
Other Meningitis	2	-	1	7	4	5	**19**
Other injuries	2,556	2,509	2,907	4,053	1,435	7,221	**20681**
Overweight (BMI >25)	1,318	256	1,849	6,608	1,351	3,078	**14460**
Physical Disability	2	-	7	64	1	16	**90**
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia	2,496	1,883	4,275	2,996	5,951	2,284	**19885**
Poisoning	288	146	130	151	431	617	**1763**
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Referrals from Community Unit	623	382	1,201	1,107	118	3,157	**6588**
Referrals to Community Unit	379	1	1,559	975	18	2,763	**5695**
Road Traffic Injuries	627	502	795	540	659	1,600	**4723**
Sexual Violence	591	234	65	16	111	335	**1352**
Sexually Transmitted Infections	1,215	775	2,479	1,257	1,252	1,546	**8524**
Snake Bites	20	41	25	4	99	11	**200**
Suspected Malaria	38,238	18,103	25,442	17,215	15,681	45,089	**159768**
Tetanus	-	-	72	20	29	3	**124**
Tonsilitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tryponosomiasis	-	-	-	-	1	-	**1**
Tuberculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Typhoid fever	38	116	31	42	97	25	**349**
Upper Respiratory Tract In- fections	47,629	28,124	27,891	37,556	34,556	39,062	**214818**
Urinary Tract Infection	12,264	11,732	11,990	12,931	10,363	16,563	**75843**
Urinary Tract Infection >5 yrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Violence related injuries	431	219	710	467	474	1,064	**3365**
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yellow fever cases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other diseases	42,138	67,861	59,795	124,652	56,613	200,705	**551764**

Source: KHIS , Department of health, Mombasa County

Table 1.4.9(d): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Above 5 years Of Age by Sub County, 2023

Number

CONDITION	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Nyali	Likoni	Mvita	Total
Anaemia cases	653	1,142	1,105	2,195	844	2,160	**8,099**
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	4,320	4,713	2,330	2,415	5,853	9,704	**29,335**
Asthma	1,837	2,026	2,524	5,592	1,605	4,465	**18,049**
Autism	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Bilharzia	11	32	44	94	36	166	**383**
Brucellosis	8	-	4	1	3	-	**16**
Burns	152	263	293	470	318	389	**1,885**
Cardiovascular conditions	138	82	28	336	62	1,098	**1,744**
Central Nervous System Conditions	179	52	53	537	90	349	**1,260**
Cerebral Palsy	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Chicken Pox	169	212	284	415	237	344	**1,661**
Cholera	27	-	-	6	-	-	**33**
Chromosomal abnormalities (e.g. Downs, Edwards syn- dromes, etc)	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	1,431	2,301	1,580	1,441	2,666	1,255	**10,674**
Congenital Anomalies	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	4	-	17	1	38	10	**70**
Dental Disorders	1,020	826	1,476	5,673	811	7,528	**17,334**
Diabetes	1,195	2,800	1,746	2,479	1,846	2,694	**12,760**
Diarrhoea	7,646	6,421	6,493	4,727	8,473	12,934	**46,694**
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	47	45	135	168	462	1,153	**2,010**
Disease of the skin	6,917	7,484	6,298	9,957	12,046	17,607	**60,309**
Dog Bites	45	21	100	96	31	50	**343**
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	42	99	65	64	48	78	**396**
Ear Infections/ Conditions	1,358	1,193	1,748	3,340	1,270	6,947	**15,856**
Epilepsy	237	45	164	196	97	233	**972**
Eye Infections	1,118	1,234	1,432	1,967	1,583	16,925	**24,259**
Fevers	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Fistula (Birth related)	3	5	18	91	1	1	**119**
Hepatitis	18	25	27	96	7	106	**279**
Hypertension	3,095	8,626	4,626	8,921	3,929	6,426	**35,623**
Intestinal worms	219	952	629	565	504	600	**3,469**
Jiggers Infestation	266	58	24	32	50	29	**459**
Kalazar (Leishmaniaisis)	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Malaria in pregnancy	30	86	29	43	81	42	**311**
Malnutrition	229	205	61	83	924	174	**1,676**
Measles	-	1	19	11	9	29	**69**
Meningococcal Meningitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Meningococcal Meningitis >5 yrs	2	-	-	13	3	1	**19**
Mumps	408	74	173	108	58	122	**943**
Mental Disorders	1,680	371	194	150	1,230	1,397	**5,022**
Muscular skeletal conditions	2,384	1,393	901	4,848	627	8,684	**18,837**
Neonatal Tetanus	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Neoplasms	76	9	22	1,125	4	88	**1,324**
Newly Diagnosed HIV	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**

Table 1.4.9(d): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Above 5 years Of Age by Sub County, 2023 *continued*

Number

CONDITION	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Nyali	Likoni	Mvita	Total
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	4,404	19,314	6,416	13,946	6,156	13,770	**64,006**
Other Bites	92	144	189	156	119	203	**903**
Other Central Nervous Sys- tem Conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Convulsive Disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eye conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Meningitis	3	1	-	5	29	7	**45**
Other injuries	2,411	3,695	3,023	3,742	1,840	6,816	**21,527**
Overweight (BMI >25)	776	592	3,527	6,375	5,757	6,249	**23,276**
Physical Disability	3	-	2	45	-	335	**385**
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia	2,395	2,472	3,326	2,132	5,071	2,828	**18,224**
Poisoning	193	67	167	128	270	388	**1,213**
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Referrals from Community Unit	298	696	954	3,155	80	3,667	**8,850**
Referrals to Community Unit	123	2	348	844	14	2,239	**3,570**
Road Traffic Injuries	572	355	794	528	467	811	**3,527**
Sexual Violence	556	112	118	93	161	128	**1,168**
Sexually Transmitted Infections	738	706	1,268	1,918	990	1,775	**7,395**
Snake Bites	29	20	38	20	50	17	**174**
Suspected Malaria	44,249	31,439	34,472	33,121	39,905	59,685	**242,871**
Tetanus	1	-	79	47	7	6	**140**
Tonsilitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tryponosomiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Typhoid fever	27	27	1,343	67	30	36	**1,530**
Upper Respiratory Tract In- fections	40,258	42,469	24,305	47,133	43,758	42,367	**240,290**
Urinary Tract Infection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urinary Tract Infection >5 yrs	12,159	15,430	10,205	13,904	10,040	17,706	**79,444**
Violence related injuries	468	276	703	540	370	638	**2,995**
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yellow fever cases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other diseases	48,834	74,817	76,605	133,606	55,182	196,362	**585,406**

Source: KHIS , Department of health, Mombasa County

Table 1.4.9(e): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Above 5 years Of Age by Sub County, 2024

Number

CONDITION	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Nyali	Likoni	Mvita	Total
Anaemia cases	511	1,368	1,276	2,395	1,198	2,167	**8,915**
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	4,387	8,492	2,833	2,116	5,785	8,872	**32,485**
Asthma	1,393	2,072	2,400	4,304	2,507	3,784	**16,460**
Autism	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Bilharzia	15	40	110	104	35	65	**369**
Brucellosis	0	1	3	16	2	-	**22**
Burns	226	271	307	328	316	368	**1,816**
Cardiovascular conditions	73	162	207	294	100	1,416	**2,252**
Central Nervous System Conditions	157	75	445	370	81	480	**1,608**
Cerebral Palsy	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Chicken Pox	68	53	58	202	142	215	**738**
Cholera	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Chromosomal abnormalities (e.g. Downs, Edwards syn- dromes, etc)	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	959	1,646	1,776	1,409	2,776	1,214	**9,780**
Congenital Anomalies	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	4	-	-	6	30	7	**47**
Dental Disorders	869	959	1,765	3,722	1,348	7,428	**16,091**
Diabetes	1,194	2,979	1,106	2,718	2,655	3,291	**13,943**
Diarrhoea	6,906	4,651	5,398	4,485	8,694	11,283	**41,417**
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	31	95	259	231	832	1,923	**3,371**
Disease of the skin	8,167	8,409	8,595	10,585	15,112	19,412	**70,280**
Dog Bites	60	22	92	65	33	52	**324**
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	17	74	56	68	32	60	**307**
Ear Infections/ Conditions	1,029	1,328	2,008	3,748	1,788	6,029	**15,930**
Epilepsy	108	144	167	150	89	216	**874**
Eye Infections	5,221	4,471	3,737	6,056	3,823	27,155	**50,463**
Fevers	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Fistula (Birth related)	1	-	18	3	9	-	**31**
Hepatitis	5	6	8	161	14	65	**259**
Hypertension	3,275	9,200	3,781	8,249	4,583	5,943	**35,031**
Intestinal worms	371	859	602	682	351	608	**3,473**
Jiggers Infestation	56	42	56	63	13	2	**232**
Kalazar (Leishmaniaisis)	1	6	1	-	-	-	**8**
Malaria in pregnancy	37	48	18	36	30	32	**201**
Malnutrition	149	81	134	62	1,078	223	**1,727**
Measles	3	2	-	7	12	8	**32**
Meningococcal Meningitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Meningococcal Meningitis >5 yrs	3	-	1	10	8	6	**28**
Mumps	21	47	43	55	56	51	**273**
Mental Disorders	1,116	457	323	166	1,704	1,364	**5,130**
Muscular skeletal conditions	1,889	2,504	1,679	3,404	1,447	9,699	**20,622**
Neonatal Tetanus	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Neoplasms	33	40	74	319	6	139	**611**
Newly Diagnosed HIV	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**

Table 1.4.9(e): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Above 5 years Of Age by Sub County, 2024 *continued*

Number

CONDITION	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Nyali	Likoni	Mvita	Total
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	6,413	11,921	6,487	11,795	5,158	9,546	**51,320**
Other Bites	62	88	256	233	134	175	**948**
Other Central Nervous Sys- tem Conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Convulsive Disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eye conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Meningitis	0	3	2	2	21	13	**41**
Other injuries	3,059	3,123	2,835	4,560	3,646	7,473	**24,696**
Overweight (BMI >25)	654	244	3,737	5,372	3,736	13,265	**27,008**
Physical Disability	5	14	0	36	5	41	**101**
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia	2,558	1,802	2,359	1,959	4,765	2,358	**15,801**
Poisoning	82	47	132	126	94	250	**731**
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Referrals from Community Unit	381	1,258	1,962	1,129	15	2,600	**7,345**
Referrals to Community Unit	194	2	1,785	665	12	2,038	**4,696**
Road Traffic Injuries	370	296	824	409	373	476	**2,748**
Sexual Violence	159	190	99	58	150	59	**715**
Sexually Transmitted Infections	487	784	1,178	2,073	913	1,199	**6,634**
Snake Bites	30	27	41	32	39	11	**180**
Suspected Malaria	33,485	31,521	32,622	34,043	52,188	48,456	**232,315**
Tetanus	2	5	-	24	18	8	**57**
Tonsilitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tryponosomiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Typhoid fever	23	40	138	21	30	19	**271**
Upper Respiratory Tract In- fections	28,871	38,182	26,588	41,423	47,203	41,014	**223,281**
Urinary Tract Infection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urinary Tract Infection >5 yrs	16,590	14,411	10,669	11,711	11,803	18,208	**83,392**
Violence related injuries	491	223	742	428	403	526	**2,813**
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yellow fever cases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other diseases	42,160	75,555	66,639	144,327	64,327	196,849	**589,857**

Source: KHIS , Department of health, Mombasa County

Table 1.4.10: Beds Capacity in County Public Hospitals by Category of Health Facilities, 2020-2024

Number

Category	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
LEVEL 5	700	700	650	715	886
LEVEL 4	231	231	900	990	319
LEVEL3	131	131	124	140	228
LEVEL 2	-	-	-	-	14
TOTAL	**1,062**	**1,062**	**1,674**	**1,845**	**1,447**

Source County Government: Department of Health, County Government of Mombasa- AWP and APR

Table 1.4.11(a): Top 10 Causes of Death by Age, Sex and Sub County, 2020

Number

Cause of Death	Age and Sex				
	under 5		Above 5		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Changamwe Sub county					
PNEUMONIA	13	10	-	-	23
GE	6	4	-	-	10
DEHYDRATION	4	2	-	-	6
ANAEMIA	2	4	-	-	6
NEONATAL SEPSIS	4	2	-	-	6
MALNUTRITION	1	3	-	-	4
POSSIBLE MENINGITIS	3	1	-	-	4
PTB	2	1	-	-	3
CEREBRAL PALSY	1	1	-	-	2
BURNS	1	-	-	-	1
PTB	-	-	8	7	15
MENINGITIS	-	-	7	2	9
PNEUMONIA	-	-	4	3	7
HYPERTENSION	-	-	4	3	7
GE	-	-	3	3	6
MALARIA	-	-	4	2	6
ANAEMIA	-	-	2	4	6
UPPER INTESTINAL BLEEDING	-	-	4	1	5
DEHYDRATION	-	-	2	2	4
DIABETES	-	-	2	1	3
Jomvu Subcounty					
GASTROENTERITIS	2	1	-	-	3
DIABETES	-	-	1	-	1
CVA	-	-	1	-	1
PYLONEPHRITIS	-	-	-	1	1
ANAEMIA	1	-	-	-	1
FEBRILE ILLNESS	1	-	-	-	1
OVARIAN CANCER	-	-	-	1	1
HYPERTENSION	-	-	-	1	1
severe pneumonia	-	-	-	1	1
Kisauni Subcounty					
PPH (Post Partum Haemorrhage)	-	-	-	3	3
Nyali Subcounty					-
Deaths due to Road traffic injuries	-	-	-	-	-
Likoni Subcounty					
Neonatal Distress	2	2	-	-	4
Severe Pneuminia	5	4	1	2	12
Severe GE	2	2	-	-	4
Severe Dehydration	1	2	-	-	3
Unknown	3	2	4	2	11
Hypovolemice Schock	-	-	2	1	3
Respiratory Distres	-	-	1	1	2
SEVERE PRE ECLAMPSIA	-	-	-	1	1
PPH	-	-	-	2	2
APH	-	-	-	1	1
SEPSIS	-	-	-	1	1
BIRTH ASPHYXIA	4	2	-	-	6
LOW BIRTH WEIGHT	3	3	-	-	6
RDS	4	2	-	-	6
MECONIUM ASPIRATION	2	1	-	-	3
NEONATAL SEPSIS	2	1	-	-	3
CONGENITAL ABNOMALITIES	1	1	-	-	2
Mvita Subcounty					
cord around the neck	-	3	-	-	3
shoulder dystocia	1	-	-	-	1
IUFD	1	-	-	-	1
RUPTURED UTERUS	-	-	-	2	2
ECLAMPSIA	-	-	-	8	8
Total	**72**	**54**	**50**	**56**	**232**

Source: KHIS Department of Health, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.4.11(b): Top 10 Causes of Death by Age, Sex and Sub County, 2021

Number

Cause of Death	Age and Sex				
	under 5		Above 5		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Changamwe Sub county					
PNEUMONIA	11	17	-	-	**28**
DIARHOEA WITH DEHYDRATION	11	16	-	-	**27**
SEPSIS	6	5	-	-	**11**
GE	4	6	-	-	**10**
ANAEMIA	4	3	-	-	**7**
MENINGITIS	1	4	-	-	**5**
SEPTICAEMIA	3	1	-	-	**4**
PTB	1	1	-	-	**2**
EPILEPTICUS	1	1	-	-	**2**
BURNS	1	-	-	-	**1**
PTB	-	-	11	7	**18**
HYPERTENSION	-	-	7	5	**12**
KIDNEY INJURY	-	-	6	4	**10**
PNEUMONIA	-	-	9	-	**9**
DIABETES	-	-	3	7	**10**
CANCER	-	-	2	5	**7**
PPH	-	-	-	6	**6**
MENINGITIS	-	-	2	4	**6**
ANAEMIA	-	-	2	4	**6**
CCF	-	-	-	6	**6**
Jomvu Subcounty					**0** -
SEPTIC SHOCK	1	1	-	-	**2**
PNEUMONIA	-	1	1	-	**2**
SEPTICEMIA	1	-	-	1	**2**
NEONATAL SEPSIS	1	-	-	-	**1**
MENINGITIS	-	1	-	-	**1**
TUBERCULOSIS	-	-	1	-	**1**
kisauni Subcounty	-	-			-
PPH due to Cervical Tear	-	-	-	1	**1**
Nyali Subcounty					-
Deaths due to Road traffic injuries	-	-	2	-	**2**
Likoni Subcounty					-
POST PARTUM Haemorrhage	-	-	-	1	**1**

Cause of Death	Age and Sex				
	under 5		Above 5		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
covid	-	-	1	-	**1**
placenta abruption	-	-	-	1	**1**
septic abruption	-	-	-	1	**1**
low birth weight/ prematurity	-	-	-	-	**2**
birth aphyxia	-	-	-	-	**6**
congenital malformation	-	-	-	-	**2**
Acute severe pneumonia	-	1	-	-	**1**
severe neonatal respiratory distress	1	4	-	-	**5**
Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth	-	-	-	-	**2**
Mvita Subcounty					-
OBSTRUCTED LABOUR	-	-	-	2	**2**
ECLAMPSIA	-	-	-	2	**2**
Ca of BREAST	-	-	-	2	**2**
CA VULVA	-	-	-	1	**1**
CA CERVIX	-	-	-	3	**3**
CA OF OVARY	-	-	-	1	**1**
CAOESOPHAGUS	-	-	-	4	**4**
LIVER DISEASES	-	-	-	1	**1**
ESSENTIAL PRIMARY HTN	-	-	-	4	**4**
RENAL DISEASES	-	-	-	2	**2**
HEAD INJURY	-	-	-	3	**3**
HEART DISEASES	-	4	-	-	**4**
DIARRHOEA AND GE OF PRESSUMED INFECTION	4	4	-	-	**8**
BIRTH ASPHYXIA	2	2	-	-	**4**
PNEUMONIA	2	3	-	-	**5**
HYDROCEPHALUS	2	-	-	-	**2**
OBSTRUCTED LABOUR	-	-	-	-	**2**
ECLAMPSIA	-	-	-	2	**2**
BACTERIAL SEPSIS OF NEWBORN	5	-	-	-	**5**
NEONATAL TETANUS	2	-	-	-	**2**
Total	**68**	**81**	**47**	**84**	**280**

Source: KHIS Department of Health, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.4.11c: Top 10 Causes of Death by Age, Sex and Sub County 2022

Number

Cause of Death	Age and Sex				Total
	under 5		Above 5		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Changamwe Sub county					
pneumonia	10	12	-	-	**22**
GE	9	9	-	-	**18**
SEVERE DEHYDRATION	10	5	-	-	**15**
NEONATAL SEPSIS	5	7	-	-	**12**
MALNUTRION	3	5	-	-	**8**
DIARRHOEA	5	3	-	-	**8**
MENINGITIS	4	3	-	-	**7**
ANEMIA	3	1	-	-	**4**
PTB	2	1	-	-	**3**
RDS	2	-	-	-	**2**
ANEMIA	-	-	7	11	**18**
GE	-	-	7	10	**17**
PTB	-	-	5	10	**15**
HTN	-	-	6	7	**13**
DIABETES	-	-	8	4	**12**
MENINGITIS	-	-	5	6	**11**
PNEUMONIA	-	-	7	1	**8**
DEHYDRATION	-	-	5	2	**7**
MALARIA	-	-	3	3	**6**
HYPOGLYCEMIA	-	-	2	2	**4**
Jomvu Subcounty					-
PNEUMONIA	2	-	-	-	**2**
DEHYDRATION	1	-	-	-	**1**
SEPTICEMIA	-	1	-	-	**1**
FEBRILE CONVULSION	-	-	-	1	**1**
severe pneumonia	1	-	-	-	**1**
severe burns	-	-	-	1	**1**
Kisauni Subcounty					-
PPH (Post Partum Haemorrhage)	-	-	-	1	**1**
Nyali Subcounty					-
Deaths due to Road traffic injuries	-	-	-	-	-
Likoni Subcounty					-
pph due to placenta creta	-	-	-	1	**1**
low birth weight	3	3	-	-	**6**
birth asphyxia	3	1	-	-	**4**
RDS	-	1	-	-	**1**
CONGENITAL ANOMALLY	1	-	-	-	**1**
Unknown	6	1	7	9	**23**
CVA	-	-	1	-	**1**
Acute severe pneumonia	-	1	-	-	**1**

Cause of Death	Age and Sex				Total
	under 5		Above 5		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
severe neonatal respiratory distress	3	3	-	-	**6**
Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth	-	-	-	2	**2**
Mvita Subcounty					-
Placenta abruption 2nd degree	-	-	-	-	-
SEPSIS	-	-	-	1	**1**
OBSTRUCTED LABOUR	-	-	-	1	**1**
ECLAMSIA	-	-	-	5	**5**
RUPTURED UTERUS	-	-	-	-	-
CA BREAST	-	-	-	-	-
CA CERVIX	-	-	-	-	-
CA PROSTATE	-	-	-	-	**1**
CA STOMACH	-	-	-	-	-
CA LIVER	-	-	-	-	-
CA LARYNX	-	-	-	-	-
HEART FAILUTE	-	-	6	-	**6**
TB LUNGS	-	-	9	-	**9**
OBSTRUCTIVE HYDROCEPHALUS	3	-	-	-	**3**
REANLL DISEASE	-	-	4	-	**4**
KIDNEY URETER DISORDER	-	-	2	v	**2**
UNSPECIFIED HEAD INJURY	-	-	2	-	**2**
FALCIPARUM MALARIA AND UNSPECIFIED MALARIA	-	-	4	-	**4**
ANAEMIA UNSPECIFIED	1	-	-	-	**1**
PROTEIN ENERGY MALNUTRITION	2	-	-	-	**2**
PNEUMONIA	2	-	-	-	**2**
Pneumonia	4	4	12	12	**32**
Heart Failure	-	-	16	14	**30**
Cancer (All types)	-	-	13	16	**29**
Road Traffic Accidents	1	-	18	5	**24**
HIV/AIDS Related	-	1	11	11	**23**
Tuberculosis	-	-	12	6	**18**
Diabetes Mellitus	-	-	8	9	**17**
Malaria	5	4	2	4	**15**
Stroke	-	-	7	8	**15**
Kidney Disease	-	-	7	5	**12**
Total	**91**	**66**	**197**	**168**	**522**

Source: KHIS Department of Health, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.4.11(d): Top 10 Causes of Death by Age, Sex and Sub County, 2023

Number

Cause of Death	Age and Sex				
	under 5		Above 5		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Changamwe Sub county					
GE	23	20	-	-	43
PNEUMONIA	16	17	-	-	33
SEPSIS	10	4	-	-	14
SAM	5	7	-	-	12
ANEMIA	3	7	-	-	10
DEHYDRATION	6	2	-	-	8
CONVULSION	4	1	-	-	5
ASPHYXIA	3	0	-	-	3
MENINGITIS	2	0	-	-	2
TB	1	1	-	-	2
PNEUMONIA	-	-	15	16	31
HTN	-	-	15	13	28
ANEMIA	-	-	11	12	23
TB	-	-	13	7	20
DM	-	-	6	13	19
HEART FAILURE	-	-	14	5	19
GE	-	-	-	8	8
SEPSIS	-	-	6	2	8
MENINGITIS	-	-	-	6	6
CANCER	-	-	-	5	5
Jomvu Subcounty			-		-
PNEUMONIA	1	-	-	-	1
NEONATAL SEPSIS	1	-	-	-	1
SEPTIC SHOCK	-	1	-	-	1
sepsis	-	1	-	-	1
Kisauni Subcounty	-				-
PPH due to Cervical Tear	-	-	-	1	1
Nyali Subcounty	-		-		-
Deaths due to Road traffic injuries	-	-	-	2	2
Unknown.	-	-	-	1	1
Likoni Subcounty					-
CVA	-	-	3	2	5
Severe Dehydration	2	1	-	-	3
Severe GE	2	1	2	1	6
Severe Pneumonia	1	-	-	-	1
Congestive Heart Failure	-	-	1	1	2

Cause of Death	Age and Sex				
	under 5		Above 5		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
GE with severe pneumonia	-	1	-	-	1
RTA head injury	-	-	3	-	3
Neonatal Distress	5	4	-	-	9
Respiratory Distress	-	-	1	1	2
Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth	-	-	-	3	3
BIRTH ASPHYXIA	1	1	-	-	2
MECONIUM ASPIRATION	1	-	-	-	1
LOW BIRTH WEIGHT	2	1	-	-	3
RDS	-	1	-	-	1
Mvita Subcounty					-
Pneumonia, organism unspecified	37	25	40	44	146
Essential hypertension, unspecified	-	-	72	65	137
Infectious gastroenteritis or colitis without specification of infectious agent	17	25	46	26	114
Chronic kidney disease, stage unspecified	-	-	70	37	107
Gastroenteritis or colitis without specification	18	12	24	20	74
Sepsis of fetues or newborn	34	31	-	-	65
Respiratory tuburculosis, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation	2	2	26	24	54
Heart failure, unspecified	-	-	22	25	47
Unintentional land transport traffic event injuring a user of unspecified land transport	-	-	6	38	44
Febrile seizures	18	8	12	2	40
Total	**215**	**174**	**408**	**380**	**1,177**

Source: KHIS Department of Health, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.4.11(e): Top 10 Causes of Death by Age, Sex and Sub County, 2024

Number

Cause of Death	Age and Sex				
	under 5		Above 5		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Changamwe Subcounty					
GE	26	24	-	-	50
Pneumonia	20	18	-	-	38
Malnutrition	9	12	-	-	21
Sepsis	8	5	-	-	13
Anaemia	7	5	-	-	12
Dehydration	5	5	-	-	10
PTB	2	3	-	-	5
Meningitis	2	3	-	-	5
Septicemia	1	3	-	-	4
BURNS	1	1	-	-	2
Pneumonia	-	-	17	18	35
Hypertension	-	-	16	10	26
PTB	-	-	15	8	23
Anaemia	-	-	12	9	21
Heart disease	-	-	12	5	17
Diabetes	-	-	7	10	17
Injuries due to RTA	-	-	8	6	14
GE	-	-	7	5	12
Meningitis	-	-	4	3	7
AKI	-	-	6	-	6
Jomvu Subcounty					-
sepsis	-	-	1	2	3
PNEUMONIA	-	-	1	2	3
severe pneumonia	1	1	-	-	2
GASTROENTERITIS	-	-	1	-	1
SAM (MALNUTRITION)	-	-	-	1	1
FEBRILE CONVULSION	-	-	1	-	1
MENINGITIS	-	-	1	-	1
ASPIRATION PNEUMONIA	1	-	-	-	1
BIRTH ASYPHYXIA	1	-	-	-	1
CUSHINGS SYNDROME	-	1	-	-	1
Kisauni Subcounty			-		-
Eclampsia	-	-	-	1	1
PPH (Post Partum Haemorrhage)	-	-	-	1	1
Nyali Subcounty					-
Deaths due to Road traffic injuries	-	-	4	2	6
Likoni Subcounty					-
GE with Aspiration Pneumonia	3	1	-	-	4
Neontal Distress	1	1	-	-	2
Hypodermic Meningitis, Pneumonia, Hypovolemic Shock	3	2	-	-	5
CVA, Aspiration Pneumonia, Heart failure	-	-	1	5	6
Decompensated Heart Failure	-	-	1	-	1
Alcohol Poisoning	-	-	1	-	1
Hypertensive Crisi	-	-	1	-	1
Septic Shock	-	-	1	-	1
Severe Dehydration	1	-	-	-	1
Neonatal Sepsis	-	1	-	-	1
ASPHYXIA	1	2	-	-	3
PREMATURITY	1	-	-	-	1
Mvita Subcounty				-	-
Essential hypertension, unspecified	-	-	17	13	30
Unintentional land transport traffic event injuring a user of unspecified land transport	-	-	18	4	22
Acute kidney failure, stage unspecified	1	-	5	11	17
Acute Gastroenteritis or colitis without specification of origin	2	-	5	8	15
Pneumonia, organism unspecified,	1	1	10	2	14
Malignant neoplasms of cervix uteri, unspecified	-	-	2	11	13
Heart failure, unspecified	-	-	7	5	12
Infectious meningitis, unspecified	2	2	8	-	12
Extreme prematurity of newborn	3	7	1	-	11
Pneumonitis due to inhalation of food or vomit	-	1	4	6	11
Total	**103**	**99**	**195**	**148**	**545**

Source: KHIS Department of Health, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.4.12(a): Clients Screened for Cancer by Type, 2020-2024

Number

Cancer type	year				
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Cervical cancer	6,782	5,714	18,909	25,242	26,187
Breast Cancer	0	2,741	17,671	20,858	20,969
Colorectal cancer	0	6	95	127	189
Prostrate cancer	..	..	..	..	..
Total	**6,782**	**8,461**	**36,675**	**46,227**	**47,345**

Source: Department of Health, County Government of Mombasa AWP, APR and KHIS

Table 1.4.12(b): Cancer Cases Reported by Type and Sex, 2020-2024

Number

Cancer Type	Year														
	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Breast	1	322	**323**	-	350	**350**	1	412	**413**	-	512	**512**	1	588	**589**
Cervical	-	305	**305**	-	333	**333**	-	365	**365**	-	420	**420**	-	482	**482**
Esophageal	115	95	**210**	109	221	**330**	106	112	**218**	115	122	**237**	127	143	**270**
Prostate	194	-	**194**	288	-	**288**	332	-	**332**	368	-	**368**	392	-	**392**
Skin Cancer	72	58	**130**	88	45	**133**	59	39	**98**	29	33	**62**	25	32	**57**
Hematogical	68	89	**157**	67	141	**208**	62	71	**133**	54	69	**123**	65	71	**136**
Stomach	52	66	**118**	49	74	**123**	54	66	**120**	43	57	**100**	39	52	**91**
Liver	55	61	**116**	61	76	**137**	72	81	**153**	69	71	**140**	59	65	**124**
colorectal	63	67	**130**	70	83	**153**	59	72	**131**	66	82	**148**	66	71	**137**
Ovary	-	126	**126**	-	166	**166**	-	188	**188**	-	178	**178**	-	159	**159**
Head and Neck	72	89	**161**	69	93	**162**	71	82	**153**	82	93	**175**	83	94	**177**
Other types of Cancer	73	81	**154**	83	92	**175**	99	119	**218**	167	263	**430**	198	283	**481**
Total	**765**	**1,359**	**2,124**	**884**	**1,674**	**2,558**	**915**	**1,607**	**2,522**	**993**	**1,900**	**2,893**	**1,055**	**2,040**	**3,095**

Source: Department of Health, County Government of Mombasa, CGTRH



Table 1.4.13: New HIV Infection by Sub County, Age and Sex, 2020-2024

Number

Sub- County	Sex	Year									
		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
		Under 5 years	Over 5 years	Under 5 years	Over 5 years	Under 5 years	Over 5 years	Under 5 years	Over 5 years	Under 5 years	Over 5 years
		1_9 Yrs	10_25+ yrs	1_9 Yrs	10_25+ yrs	1_9 Yrs	10_25+ yrs	1_9 Yrs	10_25+ yrs	1_9 Yrs	10_25+ yrs
Changamwe	Male	15	414	20	332	12	253	8	182	3	163
	Female	..	646	..	577	..	391	..	345	..	267
Jomvu	Male	14	159	11	121	6	110	9	128	9	92
	Female	..	337	..	360	..	305	..	293	..	207
Kisauni	Male	14	204	13	180	10	133	11	150	5	147
	Female	..	389	..	410	..	294	..	252	..	199
Nyali	Male	15	263	13	246	8	217	19	187	10	186
	Female	..	696	..	598	..	461	..	413	..	313
Likoni	Male	32	338	21	291	18	191	15	156	5	125
	Female	..	807	..	733	..	483	..	410	..	299
Mvita	Male	19	417	16	427	10	332	20	305	16	262
	Female	..	541	..	558	..	550	..	484	..	398
Total		**109**	**5,211**	**94**	**4,833**	**64**	**3,720**	**82**	**3,305**	**48**	**2,658**

Source: KHIS Department of Health, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.4.14: HIV Positive Clients Currently on ART By Sub County, Age and Sex, 2020-2024

Number

Age	Sub County	Year									
		2020		2021		2022		2023			2024
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Under 5 years	**Changamwe**		**188**		**154**		**124**		**101**		**91**
	Jomvu		68		66		56		58		54
	Kisauni		60		55		53		57		52
	Likoni		221		209		160		146		127
	Mvita		134		111		89		88		84
	Nyali		150		129		112		101		97
Over 5 years	**Changamwe**	**5,430**	**10,537**	**5,625**	**10,770**	**5,863**	**11,149**	**5,964**	**11,215**	**5,984**	**11,236**
	Jomvu	929	2,036	983	2,238	1,035	2,427	1,109	2,582	1,178	2,665
	Kisauni	946	2,034	996	2,261	1,021	2,352	1,142	2,589	1,363	2,686
	Likoni	2,914	6,580	3,111	7,012	3,102	7,296	2,904	7,808	3,180	7,582
	Mvita	3,158	5,565	3,271	5,616	3,330	5,809	3,441	6,074	3,477	6,203
	Nyali	1,842	4,239	2,037	4,652	1,955	4,545	2,103	4,795	2,237	5,071
Total HIV Cases			**47,031**		**49,296**		**50,478**		**52,277**		**53,367**

Source: KHIS Department of Health, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.4.15: Teenage Pregnancies by Sub County and Age, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	Year									
	2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
	10-14 Yrs	15-19 Yrs	10-14 Yrs	15-19 Yrs	10-14 Yrs	15-19 Yrs	10-14 Yrs	15-19 Yrs	10-14 Yrs	15-19 Yrs
Changamwe	2	277	10	351	9	554	-	388	3	361
Jomvu	-	298	5	423	6	445	2	425	7	441
Kisauni	4	308	7	558	5	417	5	591	8	419
Likoni	21	663	10	1,036	7	777	5	774	3	725
Mvita	3	407	-	423	2	481	5	396	1	299
Nyali	14	368	10	525	7	562	9	605	6	584
Total	**44**	**2,321**	**42**	**3,316**	**36**	**3,236**	**26**	**3,179**	**28**	**2,829**

Source: Department of Health, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.4.16: Malaria Cases by Sub County and Age, 2020-2024

Number

Age	Sub County	year				
		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Under 5 Year	**Changamwe**	**433**	**396**	**312**	**351**	**472**
	Jomvu	906	911	591	796	599
	Kisauni	880	1,003	447	316	386
	Nyali	386	319	354	306	231
	Likoni	1,023	911	345	557	769
	Mvita	252	276	319	242	362
Over 5 Year	**Changamwe**	**1,186**	**895**	**929**	**1,064**	**971**
	Jomvu	2,597	1,980	1,807	2,318	1,542
	Kisauni	2,488	2,379	873	677	817
	Nyali	1,307	1,169	697	768	723
	Likoni	3,738	2,016	844	1,756	2,298
	Mvita	1,661	1,029	1,217	1,674	1,691
Total	**Total**	**16,857**	**13,284**	**8,735**	**10,825**	**10,861**

Source: KHIS Department of Health, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.4.17: Reported Malaria Deaths by Sub County, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	year				
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Changamwe	1	-	2	1	-
Jomvu	-	-	1	-	-
Kisauni	-	-	-	-	-
Nyali	-	-	6	1	3
Likoni	-	-	-	-	-
Mvita	-	-	1	1	-
TOTAL	**1**	**-**	**10**	**3**	**3**

Source: KHIS Department of Health, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.4.18: Specialized Services by Category, 2020-2024

Number

Year	Public			
	MRI	CT SCAN	ICU	RENAL
2020	379	3,676	320	1,408
2021	729	4,873	401	3,210
2022	1,244	5,825	427	2,117
2023	850	7,322	567	3,468
2024	391	4,958	559	3,612
Total	**3,593**	**26,654**	**2,274**	**13,815**

Source: CGTRH Department of Health, County Government of Mombasa [1]Private sector data was not available at the Department of Health at the time of compilation



Table 1.4.19: Existing County Public Health facilities By Sub County Norms and Gaps 2024

Number

Sub County	Actual					Norms				Gap			
		Primary care and health centres		Hospitals		Primary care and health centres		Hospitals		Primary care and health centres		Hospitals	
	2024 Population Estimate	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 2 Estimated Dispensaries Needed (1:10,000)	Level 3 Estimated Health Centres Needed (1:30,000)	Level 4 100,000 – 250,000 population	Level 5 (1 per County / 500,000 – 1 million+ population)	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5
Changamwe	156,384	2	2	1	-	16	5	1	-	14	3	-	-
Jomvu	193,775	5	2	-	-	19	6	1	-	14	4	1	-
Kisauni	355,215	8	2	1	-	36	12	2	-	28	10	1	-
Likoni	296,871	4	3	-	-	30	10	2	-	26	7	2	-
Nyali	262,514	4	2	2	-	26	9	2	-	22	7	-	-
Mvita	182,814	17	1	1	1	18	6	1	1	1	5	-	-
Total	**1,447,571**	**40**	**12**	**5**	**1**	**145**	**48**	**9**	**1**	**105**	**36**	**4**	**-**

Source: Department of Health, County Government of Mombasa & Kenya Master Health Facility Registry
Kenya Health Policy
Kenya Essential Package for Health (KEPH)
HRH Norms & Standards Guidelines
WHO PHC access principles
[1]Planning norms referenced from Kenya Health Sector Norms and Standards Guidelines and Ministry of Health PHC planning assumptions.

Table 1.4.20: Outpatient Utilization Rate by Sub County, 2020-2024

Per cent

Sub County	year				
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Changamwe	2.1	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.1
Jomvu	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.2
Kisauni	1.3	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.4
Nyali	1.7	2.4	2.7	2.3	2.3
Likoni	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0
Mvita	5.4	6.5	6.8	6.8	6.3
Total	**2.1**	**2.6**	**2.7**	**2.8**	**2.6**

Source: KHIS and Department of Health Services, County Government of Mombasa (Departmental AWP and APR Reports)

Table 1.4.21: Nutrition Indicators by Sub County, 2020-2024

Percentage

SubCounty	Year																			
	2020				2021				2022				2023				2024			
	Proportion of Under 5 who are underweight	Proportion of Under 5 who are stunted	Proportion of Under 5 who are wasted	Proportion of under 6 months who are exclusively breastfeed	Proportion of Under 5 who are underweight	Proportion of Under 5 who are stunted	Proportion of Under 5 who are wasted	Proportion of under 6 months who are exclusively breastfeed	Proportion of Under 5 who are underweight	Proportion of Under 5 who are stunted	Proportion of Under 5 who are wasted	Proportion of under 6 months who are exclusively breastfeed	Proportion of Under 5 who are underweight	Proportion of Under 5 who are stunted	Proportion of Under 5 who are wasted	Proportion of under 6 months who are exclusively breastfeed	Proportion of Under 5 who are underweight	Proportion of Under 5 who are stunted	Proportion of Under 5 who are wasted	Proportion of under 6 months who are exclusively breastfeed
Changamwe	8.2%	0.2%	..	64.9%	10.7%	2.8%	..	90.7%	15.6%	13.7%	..	89.9%	13.8%	6.3%	..	107.8%	12.6%	10.9%	..	91.2%
Jomvu	9.4%	0.0%	..	50.1%	10.6%	0.6%	..	47.4%	17.5%	4.1%	..	51.4%	15.7%	6.2%	..	75.5%	16.7%	5.6%	..	59.1%
Kisauni	10.5%	0.4%	..	38.6%	9.1%	6.1%	..	41.5%	11.7%	5.5%	..	50.8%	16.3%	8.7%	..	50.2%	13.5%	7.7%	..	41.5%
Nyali	11.3%	0.5%	..	101.3%	11.2%	4.2%	..	92.9%	11.0%	3.0%	..	110.1%	10.5%	1.6%	..	112.3%	10.5%	4.6%	..	100.9%
Likoni	5.8%	0.3%	..	69.2%	8.0%	3.1%	..	69.4%	10.0%	3.4%	..	77.7%	9.6%	3.5%	..	56.8%	7.9%	4.9%	..	45.6%
Mvita	20.1%	1.0%	..	65.5%	15.1%	8.6%	..	67.8%	19.8%	13.0%	..	73.5%	21.8%	7.0%	..	44.0%	23.5%	13.4%	..	63.6%
Total	**10.2%**	**0.4%**	**..**	**63.2%**	**10.2%**	**4.3%**	**..**	**64.9%**	**13.2%**	**6.0%**	**..**	**73.3%**	**14.0%**	**5.5%**	**..**	**70.9%**	**13.1%**	**7.1%**	**..**	**62.3%**

Source: Department of Health, County Government of Mombasa - KHDIS and APR

Table 1.4.22: Reproductive Maternal, Neonatal Child and Adolescent Health Indicators, 2020-2024

Percentage

Sub County	1st ANC Coverage					4th ANC Coverage					Post-Natal Coverage				
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Changamwe	101%	114%	102%	93%	86%	62%	66%	68%	64%	58%	24%	0.00%	0.00%	..	..
Jomvu	78%	88%	76%	75%	64%	52%	53%	53%	59%	47%	11%	0.00%	0.00%	..	..
Kisauni	52%	60%	46%	47%	43%	26%	27%	26%	28%	29%	7%	0.00%	0.00%	..	..
Nyali	94%	100%	98%	88%	90%	44%	48%	53%	58%	51%	24%	0.00%	0.00%	..	..
Likoni	109%	117%	104%	97%	87%	42%	50%	59%	61%	70%	65%	0.00%	0.00%	..	..
Mvita	121%	140%	127%	119%	102%	73%	76%	95%	93%	82%	37%	0.53%	2.98%	..	..
Total	**89%**	**99%**	**88%**	**82%**	**76%**	**46%**	**49%**	**54%**	**56%**	**54%**	**28%**	**0.07%**	**0.38%**	**..**	**..**

Source: KHIS and Department of Health, County Government of Mombasa

[1]Postnatal coverage data for 2023 and 2024 was not available at the time of reporting.

Table 1.4.22: Reproductive Maternal, Neonatal Child and Adolescent Health Indicators, 2020-2024 *continued*

Sub County	Number					Proportion				
	Number of maternal death					Number of Neonatal Deaths				
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Changamwe	1	8	3	1	1	1.3	11.8	6.6	8.4	8.6
Jomvu	1	1	2	1	0	2.2	5.8	4.4	3.2	4.4
Kisauni	2	0	1	1	1	6.0	4.9	3.5	4.7	3.4
Nyali	0	0	0	2	0	3.9	3.9	5.9	2.4	6.4
Likoni	2	6	5	3	5	4.0	6.9	4.2	3.4	1.9
Mvita	13	42	41	22	34	23.6	25.4	47.5	64.5	46.0
Total	**19**	**57**	**52**	**30**	**41**	**10.5**	**13.6**	**21.6**	**28.1**	**20.6**

Source: KHIS and Department of Health, County Government of Mombasa

[1]Postnatal coverage data for 2023 and 2024 was not available at the time of reporting.

Table 1.4.23: Tuberculosis Indicators, 2020-2024

	Number					Rate				
Sub County	Number of New cases					TB Treatment Success rate				
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Changamwe	819	907	1,214	1,044	1,075	82%	90%	92%	94%	93%
Jomvu	239	232	379	376	330	87%	95%	90%	91%	93%
Kisauni	316	379	462	468	435	85%	84%	89%	87%	89%
Nyali	619	628	789	935	722	90%	85%	92%	94%	88%
Likoni	530	538	582	605	571	84%	82%	88%	91%	92%
Mvita	740	857	994	1,054	858	82%	80%	85%	88%	85%
Total	**3,263**	**3,541**	**4,420**	**4,482**	**3,991**	**85%**	**85%**	**89%**	**91%**	**90%**

Source: KHIS and Department of Health, County Government of Mombasa



Table 1.4.24: Health Facilities by Type, Ownership and Sub County Offering Rehabilitative Services, 2020-2024

Number

Year	Sub County	Primary Health Care Services								Secondary Health Care Facilities							
		Dispensaries and Clinics				Health Centres				Sub County Hospitals				County Hospitals			
		GoK	NGO	FBO	Private	GoK	NGO	FBO	Private	GoK	NGO	FBO	Private	GoK	NGO	FBO	Private
2020	Changamwe	3	-	1	35	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Jomvu	3	-	3	38	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Kisauni	6	-	-	32	2	2	-	11	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
	Nyali	4	2	1	34	3	-	-	12	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-
	Likoni	3	1	3	22	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Mvita	19	2	1	31	1	-	2	6	1	-	1	8	1	-	-	-
	Total	**38**	**5**	**9**	**192**	**11**	**2**	**2**	**31**	**4**	**1**	**2**	**15**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**
2021	Changamwe	3	-	1	38	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Jomvu	3	-	3	41	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Kisauni	6	-	-	30	2	3	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nyali	4	2	1	37	3	-	2	13	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-
	Likoni	3	1	3	22	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Mvita	19	2	1	33	1	-	2	6	1	-	1	8	1	-	-	-
	Total	**38**	**5**	**9**	**201**	**11**	**3**	**4**	**34**	**4**	**1**	**2**	**13**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**
2022	Changamwe	3	-	1	38	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Jomvu	3	-	3	40	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Kisauni	8	-	-	26	2	2	3	-	21	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
	Nyali	4	2	1	40	3	-	2	15	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-
	Likoni	4	1	3	23	2	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Mvita	20	2	1	29	1	-	2	11	1	-	1	10	1	-	-	-
	Total	**42**	**5**	**9**	**196**	**11**	**2**	**7**	**29**	**25**	**1**	**2**	**15**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**-**
2023	Changamwe	2	-	1	42	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	Jomvu	5	-	3	43	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Kisauni	8	-	-	32	2	3	-	24	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
	Nyali	4	2	1	44	3	-	2	15	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-
	Likoni	4	1	3	23	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Mvita	19	2	2	32	1	-	2	13	1	-	1	10	1	-	-	-
	Total	**42**	**5**	**10**	**216**	**12**	**3**	**4**	**55**	**6**	**-**	**3**	**19**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**
2024	Changamwe	2	-	1	42	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	Jomvu	5	-	3	44	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
	Kisauni	8	-	-	29	2	3	-	12	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
	Nyali	4	2	1	46	3	-	2	15	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-
	Likoni	4	1	3	24	2	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Mvita	17	3	2	46	1	-	2	16	1	-	1	10	1	-	-	-
	Total	**40**	**6**	**10**	**231**	**12**	**3**	**4**	**47**	**6**	**-**	**4**	**20**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Source: Department of Health, County Government of Mombasa & Kenya Master Health Facilities Registry



1.5 Social Protection

This section presents information on activities and programmes of women groups, youth groups and funds disbursement to the vulnerable groups such as the elderly, persons with disability and orphans and vulnerable children. It outlines the measures put in place by the National and County governments to protect people against the risks of inadequate incomes associated with

unemployment, ill health, disability, invalidity, old age, parental responsibilities, or inadequate income following the loss of a spouse or parent, etc. It also includes statistics on pension beneficiaries, social security schemes, and social protection allocated and disbursed funds

This section incudes programmes of women groups, youth groups and funds disbursement to the vulnerable groups such as the elderly, persons with disability and orphans and vulnerable children and aspects of disability, old age, social security schemes, and social protection allocated and disbursed funds only as highlighted above.

Table 1.5.1: Registered Community Based Organizations and Membership by Sub County, Ward, and Sex, 2020 -2024

Number

Community Based Organizations	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
Changamwe															
Airport	21	8	**29**	13	8	**21**	5	6	**11**	23	8	**31**	15	7	**22**
Chaani	21	8	**29**	8	9	**17**	15	9	**24**	78	39	**117**	65	25	**90**
Changamwe	13	9	**22**	5	6	**11**	15	12	**27**	13	5	**18**	10	10	**20**
Kipevu	13	5	**18**	17	3	**20**	13	2	**15**	15	8	**23**	16	6	**22**
Port Reitz	15	8	**23**	7	6	**13**	15	9	**24**	21	8	**29**	20	5	**25**
Jomvu Kuu															
Jomvu Kuu	48	5	**53**	12	4	**16**	25	11	**36**	34	28	**62**	30	24	**54**
Mikindani	36	10	**46**	26	7	**33**	12	12	**24**	98	46	**144**	75	34	**109**
Miritini	27	17	**44**	13	5	**18**	23	2	**25**	36	28	**64**	30	18	**48**
Kisauni															
Bamburi	7	3	**10**	7	3	**10**	7	3	**10**	10	6	**16**	8	5	**13**
Junda	8	4	**12**	8	1	**9**	8	4	**12**	8	4	**12**	8	4	**12**
Magogoni	19	5	**24**	14	5	**19**	6	5	**11**	30	12	**42**	25	6	**31**
Mjambere	4	9	**13**	12	7	**19**	17	10	**27**	23	8	**31**	20	7	**27**
Mwakirunge	16	12	**28**	12	2	**14**	12	2	**14**	20	2	**22**	8	7	**15**
Shanzu	6	7	**13**	17	6	**23**	12	7	**19**	50	6	**56**	40	10	**50**
Nyali															
Frere Town	6	9	**15**	20	3	**23**	9	3	**12**	23	14	**37**	21	12	**15**
Kadzandani	5	6	**11**	14	18	**32**	6	5	**11**	25	11	**36**	23	7	**16**
Kongowea	18	2	**20**	12	4	**16**	18	2	**20**	38	12	**50**	32	21	**23**
Mkomani	15	12	**27**	13	5	**18**	30	12	**42**	30	2	**32**	15	9	**12**
Ziwa La Ng'ombe	24	6	**30**	26	7	**33**	34	16	**50**	34	8	**42**	16	12	**10**
Likoni															
Bofu	7	3	**10**	8	9	**17**	14	9	**23**	13	9	**22**	10	6	**16**

Table 1.5.1: Registered Community Based Organizations and Membership by Sub County, Ward, and Sex, 2020 -2024 *continued*

Number

Community Based Organizations	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
Likoni	4	2	**6**	5	9	**14**	50	39	**89**	13	5	**18**	12	7	**19**
Mtongwe	13	8	**21**	15	8	**23**	15	8	**23**	15	8	**23**	14	5	**19**
Shika Adabu	10	17	**27**	21	7	**28**	27	17	**44**	21	8	**29**	15	9	**24**
Timbwani	10	9	**19**	6	6	**12**	11	5	**16**	21	8	**29**	20	8	**28**
Vijiweni	8	12	**20**	13	12	**25**	13	12	**25**	13	5	**18**	12	12	**24**
Vyemani	15	9	**24**	13	9	**22**	13	9	**22**	13	9	**22**	11	10	**21**
Mvita															
Majengo	46	86	**132**	158	9	**167**	11	10	**21**	4	6	**10**	6	3	**9**
Mji wa Kale/ Makadara	43	58	**101**	36	28	**64**	306	325	**631**	3	7	**10**	3	4	**7**
Shimanzi / Ganjoni	13	29	**42**	98	72	**170**	35	27	**62**	10	14	**24**	12	6	**18**
Tononoka	183	71	**254**	65	101	**166**	50	65	**115**	4	7	**11**	13	5	**18**
Railways	10	1	**11**	41	98	**139**	83	46	**129**	0	0	**0**	7	1	**8**
Mwembe Tayari	23	27	**50**	30	24	**54**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	3	2	**5**
Tudor	41	65	**106**	154	114	**268**	94	41	**135**	64	8	**72**	5	6	**11**
Total	**748**	**542**	**1,290**	**919**	**615**	**1,534**	**1,004**	**745**	**1,749**	**803**	**349**	**1,152**	**620**	**313**	**841**

Source: Public Service Administration, Youth, Gender, Sports & Social Services, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.5.2: Membership in Registered Community Groups by Sub County and Sex, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
Chanagamwe	83	38	121	50	32	82	63	38	101	150	60	210	126	53	179
Jomvu	111	32	143	51	16	67	60	25	85	168	102	270	135	211	346
Kisauni	60	40	100	81	60	141	62	39	101	124	38	162	109	39	148
Nyali	68	35	103	85	37	122	97	38	135	150	57	207	107	61	168
Likoni	67	60	127	81	60	141	143	99	242	99	52	151	94	57	151
Mvita	359	337	696	582	446	1,028	579	514	1,093	85	42	127	49	27	76

Source: Department of Public Service Administration, Youth, Gender, Sports and Social Services County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.5.3: Women Participation in Public Life, 2020-2024

Number

Cadre	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Total	No. Female	% Female	Total	No. Female	% Female	Total	No. Female	% Female	Total	No. Female	% Female	Total	No. Female	% Female
Administrative Officers	38	20	53	36	18	50	36	14	39	40	16	40	40	20	50
County Heads of Department_ National Govt	6	1	17	6	1	17	6	1	17						
Members of Parliament	7	2	29	7	2	29	7	2	29	7	4	57	73	98	123
Elected Member of County Assembly(MCA)	30	6	20	30	6	20	30	6	20	30	6	20	9	4	(1)
Nominated Member of County Assembly(MCA)		5			5			5			8			8	
County Government _County Executive Committee Members	10	2	20	10	2	20	10	2	20	10	3	30	34	44	54
County Government _Chief Officers	18	8	44	18	8	44	18	8	44	14	8	57	69	91	112
Total	**109**	**44**	**40**	**107**	**42**	**39**	**107**	**38**	**36**	**101**	**45**	**48**	**225**	**265**	**48**

Source: Department of Public Service Administration, Youth, Gender, Sports and Social Services, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.5.4: Registered Community Groups by Type, Sub County 2020 -2024

Number

	2020						2021						2022					
	Regis-tered Women Groups	Self Help Groups (SHG's)	Regis-tered Youth Groups	PWD	Other Groups	Total	Regis-tered Women Groups	Self Help Groups (SHG's)	Regis-tered Youth Groups	PWD	Other Groups	Total	Regis-tered Women Groups	Self Help Groups (SHG's)	Regis-tered Youth Groups	PWD	Other Groups	Total
Changamwe	13	34	6	2	0	**55**	34	54	7	3	0	**98**	3	54	8	2	0	**67**
Jomvu	34	43	5	4	1	**87**	43	55	6	3	0	**107**	12	34	7	3	0	**56**
Kisauni	32	34	5	2	0	**73**	41	62	8	1	0	**112**	14	24	3	0	0	**41**
Likoni	23	23	4	3	0	**53**	43	55	7	5	0	**110**	13	23	10	0	0	**46**
Mvita	24	97	14	0	0	**135**	97	220	41	0	0	**358**	26	98	122	0	0	**246**
Nyali	43	32	12	4	0	**91**	54	45	7	3	0	**109**	23	43	23	3	1	**93**

	2023						2024*					
	Registered Women Groups	Self Help Groups (SHG's)	Registered Youth Groups	PWD	Other Groups	Total	Registered Women Groups	Self Help Groups (SHG's)	Registered Youth Groups	PWD	Other Groups	Total
Changamwe	22	65	11	0	0	**98**	32	65	11	2	0	**110**
Jomvu	32	53	14	1	0	**100**	30	45	15	1	0	**91**
Kisauni	34	32	6	2	0	**74**	23	67	16	2	0	**108**
Likoni	43	23	13	1	0	**80**	25	76	14	3	0	**118**
Mvita	15	51	30	0	0	**96**	36	66	23	1	0	**126**
Nyali	23	26	22	1	0	**72**	30	80	25	0	0	**135**

Sources: State Department for Social Protection and Senior Citizen Affairs, Department Of Social Development, Mombasa County

Table 1.5.5: Persons Living with Disability by Sub County, Type, and Sex, 2019

Number

Sub County	Visual			Hearing			Mobility			Cognition			Self care			Communication		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Changamwe	187	257	444	100	81	181	223	257	480	127	151	278	116	118	234	166	122	288
Jomvu	349	453	802	170	165	335	324	412	736	177	219	396	146	146	292	171	140	311
Kisauni	668	975	1643	245	284	529	516	703	1219	314	375	690	244	233	477	270	242	512
Likoni	334	502	836	174	185	359	306	421	727	204	236	440	166	171	337	204	181	385
Mvita	334	511	845	168	202	370	466	722	1188	223	270	493	219	264	483	202	156	358
Nyali	466	564	1030	162	180	342	400	452	852	200	196	396	201	177	378	210	147	357
Totals	**2,338**	**3,262**	**5,600**	**1,019**	**1,097**	**2,116**	**2,235**	**2,967**	**5,202**	**1,245**	**1,447**	**2,693**	**1,092**	**1,109**	**2,201**	**1,223**	**988**	**2,211**

Source: KNBS, KHPC 2019

Table 1.5.6: New Registration of Persons with Disabilities by Type and Sex, 2020 – 2024

Number

	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
Type of Disabilities	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Physical	311	199	510	433	270	703	105	71	176	558	324	882	614	358	972
Mental	87	56	143	144	83	227	36	36	72	273	149	422	388	266	654
Hearing	41	35	76	83	74	157	10	8	18	159	168	327	69	80	149
Visual	52	27	79	55	38	93	19	10	29	133	84	217	150	75	225
Speech	4	2	6	0	2	2	7	4	11	22	6	28	31	15	46
Albinism/progressive chronic	32	26	58	41	28	69	6	6	12	32	42	74	64	68	132
Total	**527**	**345**	**872**	**756**	**495**	**1,251**	**183**	**135**	**318**	**1,177**	**773**	**1,950**	**1,316**	**862**	**2,178**

Source: KNBS, KHPC 2019

Table 1.5.7: People Living with Disabilities (PWD) Beneficiaries of Assistive Devices Support, 2020-2024

Number

	Assistive Devices Support		
Year	Male	Female	Total
2020	65	44	109
2021	47	13	60
2022	21	31	52
2023	34	41	75
2024	265	369	634
Total	**432**	**498**	**930**

Source:State department of Socal protection Mombasa and the Department of Public Service Administration & Youth, Gender Sports and Social Services, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.5.8: Beneficiaries of the Elderly Persons Fund by Sub County 2019/2020- 2023/2024

Number

SubCounty	2019/2020				2020/2021				2021/2022				2022/2023				2023/2024			
	Male	Female	Total	Amount (KSh)	Male	Female	Total	Amount (KSh)	Male	Female	Total	Amount (KSh)	Male	Female	Total	Amount (KSh)	Male	Female	Total	Amount (KSh)
Changa-mwe	384	357	741	17,784,000	382	360	742	17,808,000	380	355	735	17,640,000	384	355	739	17,736,000	382	355	737	17,688,000
Jomvu	334	448	782	18,768,000	340	451	791	18,984,000	333	450	783	18,792,000	334	450	784	18,816,000	333	451	784	18,816,000
Kisauni	628	830	1,458	34,992,000	626	826	1,452	34,848,000	626	828	1,454	34,896,000	628	828	1,456	34,944,000	626	827	1,453	34,872,000
Likoni	540	660	1,200	28,800,000	532	662	1,194	28,656,000	534	660	1,194	28,656,000	533	660	1,193	28,632,000	532	660	1,192	28,608,000
Mvita	798	1,032	1,830	43,920,000	804	1,032	1,836	44,064,000	799	1,034	1,833	43,992,000	798	1,034	1,832	43,968,000	801	1,032	1,833	43,992,000
Nyali	523	595	1,118	26,832,000	524	595	1,119	26,856,000	520	596	1,116	26,784,000	520	595	1,115	26,760,000	522	595	1,117	26,808,000
Totals	**3,207**	**3,922**	**7,129**	**171,096,000**	**3,208**	**3,926**	**7,134**	**171,216,000**	**3,192**	**3,923**	**7,115**	**170,760,000**	**3,197**	**3,922**	**7,119**	**170,856,000**	**3,196**	**3,920**	**7,116**	**170,784,000**

Sources: State Department for Social Protection and Senior Citizen Affairs, Department Of Social Development,Mombasa County

Table 1.5.9: Beneficiaries of the PWD Cash Transfer by Sub County and Sex 2020 -2024

Number

SubCounty	2019/2020				2020/2021				2021/2022				2022/2023				2023/2024			
	Male	Female	Total	Amount (KSh)	Male	Female	Total	Amount (KSh)	Male	Female	Total	Amount (KSh)	Male	Female	Total	Amount (KSh)	Male	Female	Total	Amount (KSh)
Changamwe	112	102	214	5,136,000	111	102	213	5,112,000	111	101	212	5,088,000	110	101	211	5,064,000	111	101	212	5,088,000
Jomvu	107	101	208	4,992,000	105	99	204	4,896,000	104	96	200	4,800,000	104	97	201	4,824,000	104	98	202	4,848,000
Kisauni	104	112	216	5,184,000	106	113	219	5,256,000	105	112	217	5,208,000	106	112	218	5,232,000	106	112	218	5,232,000
Likoni	102	126	228	5,472,000	101	125	226	5,424,000	100	122	222	5,328,000	100	122	222	5,328,000	101	123	224	5,376,000
Mvita	98	115	213	5,112,000	97	115	212	5,088,000	97	115	212	5,088,000	96	115	211	5,064,000	95	115	210	5,040,000
Nyali	145	89	234	5,616,000	144	89	233	5,592,000	146	88	234	5,616,000	145	88	233	5,592,000	144	87	231	5,544,000
Totals	**668**	**645**	**1,313**	**31,512,000**	**664**	**643**	**1,307**	**31,368,000**	**663**	**634**	**1,297**	**31,128,000**	**661**	**635**	**1,296**	**31,104,000**	**661**	**636**	**1,297**	**31,128,000**

Sources: State Department for Social Protection and Senior Citizen Affairs, Department Of Social Development,Mombasa County

Table 1.5.10: Women Enterprise Fund by Sub-County 2020-2024

KSh

	2020		2021		2022		2023		2024*	
Sub County	Number of groups funded	Amount (KSh)	Number of groups funded	Amount (KSh)	Num-ber of groups funded	Amount (KSh)	Number of groups funded	Amount (KSh)	Number of groups funded	Amount (KSh)
Changamwe	80	21,800,000	25	8,900,000	34	15,050,000	32	12,200,000	-	-
Jomvu	57	11,950,000	39	9,450,000	31	7,450,000	29	10,000,000	-	-
Kisauni	67	20,150,000	54	12,500,000	34	10,900,000	32	11,950,000	-	-
Likoni	53	16,150,000	35	10,250,000	33	13,150,000	37	12,450,000	-	-
Mvita	42	12,550,000	42	11,850,000	39	8,400,000	27	9,500,000	-	-
Nyali	88	23,050,000	41	9,800,000	45	15,600,000	31	12,800,000	-	-
Totals	**387**	**105,650,000**	**236**	**62,750,000**	**216**	**70,550,000**	**188**	**68,900,000**	**-**	**-**

Source: Women Enterprise Fund , Mombasa County

Please note that we did not disclose loans between March 2023 to November 2024 due to the presidential directive to suspend any manual lending to allow piloting of digital lending which flopped there after.

Table 1.5.11: Youth Enterprise Fund by Constituency 2020-2024

KSh

	2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
Constitu-ency	Number of groups funded	Amount (KSh)	Number of groups funded	Amount (KSh)	Number of groups funded	Amount (KSh)	Number of groups funded	Amount (KSh)	Number of groups funded	Amount (KSh)
Changamwe	10	2,000,000	23	4,300,000	..	16,183,700	20	3,100,000	13	2,550,000
Jomvu	13	1,800,000	24	3,060,000	..	..	22	3,062,500	20	3,250,000
Kisauni	18	2,300,000	28	4,200,000	..	..	15	2,000,750	18	4,300,000
Likoni	11	1,585,000	24	2,421,000	..	..	18	2,010,800	23	3,120,000
Mvita	17	2,100,000	31	3,800,000	..	..	21	3,200,100	25	3,450,000
Nyali	15	2,095,000	21	4,300,000	..	..	14	2,018,000	28	4,394,000
Total	**84**	**11,880,000**	**151**	**22,081,000**	**-**	**16,183,700**	**110**	**15,392,150**	**127**	**21,064,000**

Source: Youth Enterprise Fund (YEF), Mombasa County,Youth Enterprise Fund (YEF), Mombasa County

Amount given comprise of county disbursements for all our loan products that include group and individual lending for 2022

Table 1.5.12: Uwezo Fund by Sub-County 2020-2024

Number

	2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
Sub-County	Number of groups funded	Amount (KSh)	Number of groups funded	Amount (KSh)	Number of groups funded	Amount (KSh)	Number of groups funded	Amount (KSh)	Number of groups funded	Amount (KSh)
Changamwe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	..
Jomvu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	..
Kisauni	32	2,550,000	-	-	39	2,950,000	35	3,450,000	..	..
Likoni	-	-	31	3,340,000	-	-	56	4,160,000	..	..
Mvita	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	..
Nyali	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	..
Total	**32**	**2,550,000**	**31**	**3,340,000**	**39**	**2,950,000**	**35**	**7,610,000**	**..**	**..**

Source: Uwezo Fund, Mombasa County



Table 1.5.13 (a): Gender Based Violence Cases Reported by Type, Sub County and Sex, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County/Sex	2020		2021		2022		2023		2024*	
	Physical	Sexual	Physical	Sexual	Physical	Sexual	Physical	Sexual	Physical	Sexual
Mvita										
Male	10	8	4	7	2	4	7	2	2	0
Female	32	28	24	18	15	15	14	9	7	5
Kisauni										
Male	5	7	8	5	3	3	2	3	2	0
Female	35	27	19	17	13	16	24	8	9	7
Jomvu										
Male	4	5	7	5	2	5	4	1	2	1
Female	32	29	23	18	14	13	23	10	8	6
Likoni										
Male	3	15	5	2	1	2	4	2	3	0
Female	40	20	24	19	14	16	22	8	7	5
Nyali										
Male	8	20	5	3	2	5	3	2	2	1
Female	32	27	23	18	13	17	23	8	5	6
Changamwe										
Male	5	5	7	8	5	2	5	2	1	0
Female	52	33	18	15	9	17	21	9	5	6
Total	**258**	**224**	**167**	**135**	**93**	**115**	**152**	**64**	**53**	**37**

Sources: Department of Public Service Administration & Youth, Gender Sports and Social Services and National Police Service

Table 1.5.13(b): Gender Based Violence Cases Reported by Type, Sub County and Sex, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County/Sex	2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
	Physical	Sexual	Physical	Sexual	Physical	Sexual	Physical	Sexual	Physical	Sexual
Nyali	112	196	65	770	372	253	504	719	546	485
Male	12	73	65	70	52	34	72	49	146	35
Female	100	123		700	320	219	432	670	400	450
Kisauni	240	525	535	310	169	376	214	650	264	52
Male	40	75	114	10	46	56	97	86	56	40
Female	200	450	421	300	123	320	117	564	208	12
Mvita	55	317	331	587	265	155	154	423	77	55
Male	21	112	42	87	65	99	56	90	32	45
Female	34	205	289	500	200	56	98	333	45	10
Changamwe	117	519	163	261	221	164	309	596	392	586
Male	38	108	76	61	32	21	4	32	116	43
Female	79	411	87	200	189	143	305	564	276	543
Likoni	69	90	174	161	277	88	92	178	238	172
Male	13	45	76	70	34	23	14	76	89	76
Female	56	45	98	91	243	65	78	102	149	96
Jomvu	22	60	53	59	138	25	19	15	54	79
Male	4	5	8	27	40	8	9	3	7	4
Female	18	55	45	32	98	17	10	12	47	75

Sources: Department of Public Service Administration, Youth, Gender, Sports and Social Services County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.5.14: Number of Safe Homes/Spaces by Ownership, 2020-2024

Number

Category	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Faith Based Organisation (FBO)	-	-	-	-	-
NGO	2	2	2	2	2
County Government	1	1	1	1	1
National Government	2	2	2	2	2
Private	47	47	47	47	47
Total	**52**	**52**	**52**	**52**	**52**

Source: Department of Public Service Administration & Youth, Gender Sports and Social Services, Mombasa County

[1]The County has one safe house for the elderly in Tudor.

Table 1.5.15: Number of People Seeking Safe Home Services by Sex, 2020-2024

Number

Sex	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Male	-	1	-	-	3
Female	-	-	-	-	1
Total	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**4**

Source: Department of Public Service Administration & Youth, Gender Sports and Social Services, Mombasa County

Table 1.5.16: Number of Social Halls by Sub County 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Changamwe	2	2	2	2	2
Jomvu	1	1	1	1	1
Nyali	2	2	2	2	2
Likoni	1	1	1	1	1
Kisauni	-	-	-	-	-
Mvita	3	3	3	3	3
TOTAL	**9**	**9**	**9**	**9**	**9**

Source: Department of Public Service Administration, Youth, Gender, Sports and Social Services, County Government of Mombasa

1.6 Human Settlement and Housing

This sub domain covers statistical activities on housing, dwellings, human settlements and land ownership and use statistics as a vital component related to settlement.

Table 1.6.1: Land Title Deeds Issued by Sub County, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Changamwe	100	180	210	500	1,400
Jomvu	310	120	400	100	50
Kisauni	800	1,080	950	1,100	800
Likoni	1,020	2,000	809	800	450
Mvita	-	-	-	-	-
Nyali	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2,230	3,380	2,369	2,500	2,700

Source: Ministry of Lands, Department of Lands, Urban Planning & Housing County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.6.2: Monthly Water Connections Breakdown, 2023-2024

Number

MONTH	HOUSEHOLDS			INSTITUTIONS			KIOSKS			GRAND TOTALS
	ACTIVE	DISCONNECTED	TOTALS	ACTIVE	DISCONNECTED	TOTALS	ACTIVE	DISCONNECTED	TOTALS	
Jan-23	26,509	56,591	83,100	317	1,043	1,360	753	1,277	2,030	**86,490**
Feb-23	26,640	57,208	83,848	317	1,042	1,359	757	1,274	2,031	**87,238**
Mar-23	26,649	57,258	83,907	330	1,042	1,372	753	1,275	2,028	**87,307**
Apr-23	26,087	56,805	82,892	986	1,042	2,028	596	1,273	1,869	**86,789**
May-23	26,349	56,768	83,117	832	1,055	1,887	649	1,281	1,930	**86,934**
Jun-23	26,305	56,847	83,152	818	1,056	1,874	781	1,583	2,364	**87,390**
Jul-23	26,365	56,934	83,299	813	1,060	1,873	786	1,588	2,374	**87,546**
Aug-23	26,465	56,965	83,430	830	1,065	1,895	794	1,587	2,381	**87,706**
Sep-23	26,435	56,972	83,407	826	1,070	1,896	780	1,579	2,359	**87,662**
Oct-23	25,228	57,122	82,350	806	1,073	1,879	761	1,587	2,348	**86,577**
Nov-23	25,807	57,324	83,131	813	1,080	1,893	763	1,594	2,357	**87,381**
Dec-23	26,285	57,426	83,711	833	1,087	1,920	754	1,600	2,354	**87,985**
Jan-24	26,488	57,383	83,871	847	1,089	1,936	763	1,602	2,365	**88,172**
Feb-24	26,365	57,308	83,673	848	1,098	1,946	720	1,611	2,331	**87,950**
Mar-24	26,283	57,066	83,349	849	1,097	1,946	740	1,629	2,369	**87,664**
Apr-24	26,369	56,945	83,314	859	1,094	1,953	733	1,624	2,357	**87,624**
May-24	26,284	57,077	83,361	857	1,099	1,956	712	1,646	2,358	**87,675**
Jun-24	26,151	57,178	83,329	863	1,104	1,967	712	1,652	2,364	**87,660**
Jul-24	26,394	46,893	73,287	902	1,065	1,967	713	1,646	2,359	**77,613**
Aug-24	25,861	47,059	72,920	1,371	1,077	2,448	709	1,644	2,353	**77,721**
Sep-24	25,654	47,454	73,108	1,360	1,083	2,443	719	1,648	2,367	**77,918**
Oct-24	25,899	47,381	73,280	1,355	1,091	2,446	711	1,665	2,376	**78,102**
Nov-24	26,036	47,354	73,390	1,346	1,094	2,440	702	1,665	2,367	**78,197**
Dec-24	26,122	47,345	73,467	1,345	1,095	2,440	694	1,667	2,361	**78,268**

Source: MOWASCO

[1]In July 2024, 10,319 accounts which had both water and sewer connections, but did not get water supply for a long period of time, were transferred to Sanitation scheme.

Table 1.6.3: Urban Land Use Plans, PDPs and Market Surveys, 2020-2024

Number

Item	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Urban land use plans prepared	9	10	5	3	6
Urban land use plans approved	-	-	-	1	1
Urban land use plans implemented	1	2	2	2	2
Number of plots verified and validated	-	-	-	-	-
Part development plans prepared	-	-	3	13	15
No of markets surveyed	-	-	-	1	1
No of markets surveyed & Approved	-	-	-	-	-
Number of approved building plans	-	-	-	-	599

Source: Department of Lands, Urban Planning & Housing, County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.6.4: Physical Planning Schemes, 2021-2024

Number

Item	2021	2022	2023	2024	2024
Change of User	44	39	71	84	6
Subdivision of Land	59	51	54	51	1
Consolidation of Land	5	3	10	7	2
Change of User and Consolidation	8	11	6	8	0
Extension of User	28	58	16	6	15
Extension of Lease	4	4	13	5	1
Renewal of Lease	8	2	-	3	0
Total	156	168	170	164	599

Source: Department of Lands, Urban Planning & Housing, County Government of Mombasa

1.7 Culture

Culture- Covers statistical activities dealing with cultural activities in society, such as theatre, cinemas, museums, libraries, mass media, music, book production, sports and recreation, expenditure, and financing of culture.

The focus in this section includes libraries and sports. It presents the membership of libraries and disaggregation by sex. It also presents the sports in the County, membership by sex and by Sub-County.

Table: 1.7.1: Active Kenya National Library Membership by Sex, 2020–2024

SEX	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Male	43	45	29	39	48
Female	32	35	42	42	36
Boys	48	50	28	34	28
Girls	26	31	29	30	29

Source: KNLS, Mombasa County

Table 17.2: Yearly Attendance at Mombasa County Library, 2020-2024

Number

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Male	110,340	-	10,820	1,182	7745
Female	32,027	-	7,992	919	6244
TOTAL	**142,367**	-	**18,812**	**2,101**	**13,989**

Source: Mombasa County Library, Mombasa County

Table 1.7.3: Books Borrowed at the Mombasa County Library, 2020-2024

Number

	Books Borrowed	
YEARS	JUNIOR BOOKS	ADULT BOOKS
2020	137,375	74,298
2021	-	-
2022	21,708	48,452
2023	3,564	2,496
2024	3,500	2,661
TOTAL	**166,147**	**127,907**

Source: Mombasa County Library, Mombasa County



Table 1.7.4: Received, Lost and Discarded Books Annually, 2020-2024

Number

CATEGORY OF BOOKS	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	TOTAL
Received	1,336	-	1,110	603	5,403	8,452
Lost	102	-	-	-	-	102
Discarded	122	328	863	1,533	2,682	5,528
Annual Stock	38,021	37,693	37,940	37,010	8,085	158,749

Source: Mombasa County Library, Mombasa County

Table 1.7.5: Staff Population by Terms of Service at Mombasa County Library, 2020-2024

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Terms of service					
Permanent	13	13	12	12	9
Contract	3	3	3	3	0
Attachees	-	-	-	-	10.00
Volunteers	-	-	-	-	1.00
Total	**16**	**16**	**15**	**15**	**20**

Source: Mombasa County Library, Mombasa County

Table 1.7.6: Active Sports Teams by Sub County, Category and Sex, 2020-2024

Number

Sports Discipline/ Sub County	2020/2021			2021/2022			2022/2023			2023/2024			2024/2025		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
CHANGAMWE															
foot ball	12	7	19	17	12	29	20	14	34	23	16	39	24	16	40
volleyball	8	5	13	7	4	11	7	3	10	6	3	9	6	3	8
Basketball	2	1	2	2	1	3	3	1	4	4	2	6	4	2	6
Netball	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	3	3	1	4	5	1	4	5
Rugby	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Athletics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Badminton	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Skating	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	2	5	1	-	1	1	1	2
Boxing	3	-	3	3	-	3	2	-	2	3	2	5	3	1	4
Hockey	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1
Paravolley ball	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JOMVU															
foot ball	8	3	11	8	3	11	10	4	14	12	5	17	12	5	17
volleyball	4	1	5	4	1	5	4	2	6	3	4	7	4	3	7
Basketball	2	-	2	2	1	3	2	1	3	1	3	4	1	1	2
Netball	-	3	3	-	3	3	-	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
Rugby	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Athletics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Badminton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Skating	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	2	2
Boxing	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Hockey	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	-
Paravolley ball	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KISAUNI															
foot ball	10	5	15	15	6	21	15	6	21	17	8	25	20	8	28
volleyball	4	1	5	5	1	6	6	2	8	6	2	8	6	3	9
Basketball	2	4	6	2	1	3	2	1	3	3	1	4	3	1	4
Netball	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	-	4	4	-	4	-	4	4
Rugby	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Athletics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Badminton	1	1	2	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
Skating	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2
Boxing	2	-	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	3	3	-	3
Paravolley ball	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
Hockey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 1.7.6: Active Sports Teams by Sub County, Category and Sex, 2020-2024 *continued*

Number

Sports Discipline/ Sub County	2020/2021			2021/2022			2022/2023			2023/2024			2024/2025		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
LIKONI															
foot ball	12	2	14	12	2	14	16	5	21	16	5	21	18	6	24
volleyball	1	1	2	2	1	3	4	2	6	4	2	6	4	2	6
Basketball	1	-	1	1	-	1	3	2	5	3	2	5	3	2	5
Netball	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	3	3	-	3	3	-	3	3
Rugby	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1
Athletics	1	-	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2
Badminton	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	4	1	-	1
Skating	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	2
Boxing	1	-	1	2	-	2	3	1	4	-	-	-	1	-	1
Paravolley ball	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	2
Hockey	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MVITA															
foot ball	16	2	18	19	2	21	24	8	32	23	6	25	25	9	34
volleyball	1	1	2	2	1	3	4	1	5	4	1	5	4	1	5
Basketball	3	1	4	3	1	4	4	1	5	4	1	5	6	2	8
Netball	3	1	4	-	1	1	-	4	4	-	4	4	-	5	5
Rugby	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1
Athletics	2	1	3	2	1	3	3	3	6	3	3	6	3	3	6
Badminton	3	1	4	3	2	5	4	2	6	4	2	6	4	2	6
Skating	2	-	2	2	-	2	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4
Boxing	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	2	2	-	2	2	1	3
Paravolley ball	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Hockey	2	1	3	2	2	4	4	3	7	4	3	7	3	2	5
NYALI															
foot ball	13	3	16	15	5	20	19	9	28	19	9	28	19	9	28
volleyball	2	1	3	2	1	3	4	3	7	4	3	7	4	4	8
Basketball	1	-	1	1	-	1	3	1	4	3	1	4	3	2	5
Netball	-	3	3	-	3	3	-	4	4	-	4	4	4	3	7
Rugby	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
Athletics	1	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Badminton	1	1	2	2	1	3	3	2	5	1	1	2	1	1	2
Skating	1	1	2	2	1	3	2	2	4	3	2	5	3	1	4
Boxing	2	-	2	2	1	3	3	1	4	2	2	4	2	1	3
Paravolley ball	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	5
Hockey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source:Department of Public Service Administration & Youth, Gender Sports and Social Services County Government of Mombasa

Table 1.7.7: Mass Media Based in Mombasa by Category, 2020-2024

Number

Category	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
TV Stations:	3	6	7	7	8
Radio Sations:	9	9	10	10	10

Source: Communications Authority of Kenya, Mombasa County

Table 1.7.8: Distribution of Cultural and Heritage sites by Sub County and Category, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County/Category	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
CHANGAMWE					
Museums	-	-	-	-	-
Cultural Activity	2	-	-	3	4
Shrines	-	-	-	-	-
JOMVU					
Museums	-	-	-	-	-
Cultural Activity	1	-	-	4	4
Shrines	-	-	-	-	-
KISAUNI					
Museums	-	-	-	-	-
Cultural Activity	4	-	-	5	6
Shrines	-	-	-	-	-

Sub County/Category	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
LIKONI					
Museums	-	-	-	-	-
Cultural Activity	3	-	-	2	4
Shrines	1	1	1	1	1
MVITA					
Museums	1	1	1	1	1
Cultural Activity	5	-	-	4	6
Shrines	3	3	3	3	3
NYALI					
Museums	-	-	-	-	-
Cultural Activity	2	-	-	2	1
Shrines	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Public Service Administration & Youth, Gender Sports and Social Services, County Government of Mombasa



Table 1.7.9: Active Creative Cultural Practitioners by Sub County, Category and Sex, 2020/21-2024/25

Number

Creative Cultural practitioners/sub County	2020/2021			2021/2022			2022/2023			2023/2024		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
CHANGAMWE												
Perfoming arts	30	40	70	35	60	95	80	60	140	90	70	160
Visual Arts	5	4	9	5	10	15	15	10	25	20	22	44
Film	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Photography	5	-	5	6	-	6	7	-	7	6	-	-
Sculpture	600	100	700	600	100	700	600	100	700	600	100	700
Purppetry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Weaving	-	22	22	-	25	25	-	26	26	-	30	-
JOMVU												
Perfoming arts	25	20	45	30	26	56	15	10	25	40	34	75
Visual Arts	-	30	30		-	36	-	38	38	-	40	40
Film	3	2	5	3	2	5	4	4	8	15	10	25
Photography	3	-	3	3	-	3	5	-	5	6	-	6
Sculpture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purppetry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Weaving	-	25	25	-	15	15	-	15	15	-	26	26
KISAUNI												
Perfoming arts	125	70	195	50	45	95	140	80	220	160	75	235
Visual Arts	10	6	16	6	5	11	15	10	25	20	15	35
Film	15	8	23	10	5	15	20	16	36	40	20	60
Photography	-	5	5	4	-	4	8	-	8	12	-	12
Sculpture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purppetry	2	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	2
Weaving	40	60	100	40	60	100	40	60	100	75	80	155
LIKONI												
Perfoming arts	80	60	140	50	30	80	85	65	150	85	65	150
Visual Arts	10	-	10	10	-	10	10	-	10	10	-	10
Film	15	5	20	15	5	20	15	5	20	15	5	20
Photography												
Sculpture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purppetry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Weaving	30	50	80	30	50	80	30	50	80	30	50	80
MVITA												
Perfoming arts	60	40	100	60	40	100	60	40	100	80	60	140

Table 1.7.9: Active Creative Cultural Practitioners by Sub County, Category and Sex, 2020/21-2024/25 *continued*

Number

Creative Cultural practitioners/sub County	2020/2021			2021/2022			2022/2023			2023/2024		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Visual Arts	10	5	15	10	5	15	10	5	15	10	5	15
Film	16	8	24	16	8	24	16	8	24	16	8	24
Photography	10	-	10	10	-	10	10	-	10	10	-	109
Sculpture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purppetry	3	2	5	3	2	5	3	2	5	3	2	5
Weaving	-	50	50	-	50	50	-	50	50	-	50	50
NYALI												
Perfoming arts	40	30	70	40	30	70	40	30	70	40	30	70
Visual Arts	4	1	5	4	1	5	4	1	5	4	1	5
Film	20	10	30	20	10	30	20	10	30	20	10	30
Photography	6	1	7	6	1	7	6	1	7	6	1	7
Sculpture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purpetry	5	-	5	5	-	5	5	-	5	5	-	5
Weaving	20	30	50	20	30	50	20	30	50	20	30	50
Total			**1,876**			**1,744**			**2,011**			**2,345**

Source:Department of Public Service Administration & Youth, Gender Sports and Social Services, County Government of Mombasa

1.8 Political and Other Community Activities

This subdomain includes information on political and community activities in the county.

Table 1.8.1: Number of New Identity Cards Applications

Number

Sub County	2020					2021					2022				
	NPR	Others	Produced	Collected	Total	NPR	Others	Produced	Collected	Total	NPR	Others	Produced	Collected	Total
Changamwe	1,751	-	1,751	1,751	**5,253**	2,236	-	2,236	2,236	**6,708**	2,348	-	2,348	2,348	**7,044**
Jomvu	2,109	-	2,109	2,109	**6,327**	2,725	-	2,725	2,725	**8,175**	2,418	-	2,418	2,418	**7,254**
Kisauni	2,582	-	2,582	2,582	**7,746**	3,320	-	3,320	3,320	**9,960**	2,766	-	2,766	2,766	**8,298**
Likoni	2,545	-	2,545	2,545	**7,635**	2,965	-	2,965	2,965	**8,895**	3,446	-	3,446	3,446	**10,338**
Mvita	4,420	-	4,420	4,420	**13,260**	2,761	-	2,761	2,761	**8,283**	3,545	-	3,545	3,545	**10,635**
Nyali	3,450	-	3,450	3,450	**10,350**	4,642	-	4,642	4,642	**13,926**	4,737	-	4,737	4,737	**14,211**
Total	**16,857**	**-**	**16,857**	**16,857**	**50,571**	**18,649**	**-**	**18,649**	**18,649**	**55,947**	**19,260**	**-**	**19,260**	**19,260**	**57,780**

Number

Sub County	2023					2024				
	NPR	Others	Produced	Collected	Total	NPR	Others	Produced	Collected	Total
Changamwe	9,392	-	9,392	9,392	**28,176**	1,681	-	2,190	1,896	**5,767**
Jomvu	9,672	-	9,672	9,672	**29,016**	2,785	-	3,071	2,891	**8,747**
Kisauni	11,064	-	11,064	11,064	**33,192**	3,175	-	2,915	2,932	**9,022**
Likoni	13,784	-	13,784	13,784	**41,352**	3,446	-	3,383	2,835	**9,664**
Mvita	14,180	-	14,180	14,180	**42,540**	3,307	-	3,601	2,853	**9,761**
Nyali	18,948	-	18,948	18,948	**56,844**	4,776	-	4,627	4,152	**13,555**
Total	**77,040**	**-**	**77,040**	**77,040**	**231,120**	**19,170**	**-**	**19,787**	**17,559**	**56,516**

Source: National Registration Bureau, Mombasa County

Table 1.8.2: Administrative Units by Sub County, 2020-2024

Number

Year	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
Sub County	No. of Divi-sions	No. of Loca-tions	No. of Sub-Loca-tions	No. of Divi-sions	No. of Loca-tions	No. of Sub-Lo-cations	No. of Divi-sions	No. of Locations	No. of Sub-Loca-tions	No. of Divi-sions	No. of Loca-tions	No. of Sub-Loca-tions	No. of Divisions	No. of Locations	No. of Sub-Lo-cations
Changamwe	2	4	4	2	**4**	10	2	4	10	**2**	4	10	2	4	**10**
Jomvu	2	2	4	2	**4**	11	2	4	11	**2**	4	11	2	4	**11**
Kisauni	2	2	7	3	**6**	12	3	6	13	**3**	6	13	3	6	**13**
Likoni	2	3	6	2	**6**	9	2	6	9	**2**	6	9	2	6	**9**
Mvita	2	7	7	2	**7**	14	2	7	14	**2**	7	14	2	7	**14**
Nyali	2	3	6	2	**4**	8	2	4	8	**2**	4	8	2	4	**8**
Total	**12**	**21**	**34**	**13**	**31**	**64**	**13**	**31**	**65**	**13**	**31**	**65**	**13**	**31**	**65**

Source: Office of the County Commissioner , Mombasa County

Table 1.8.3: Monthly Customer Flow at Huduma Centre 2020-2024

Number

Month	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
January	..	..	..	..	..
February	..	..	..	..	..
March	..	..	73,477	108,891	105,546
April	..	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	..	..
June	..	26,404	35,240	105,526	76,523
July	..	..	..	..	..
August	..	..	..	..	..
September	..	57,919	60,374	128,414	108,393
October	..	..	..	..	..
November	..	..	..	..	..
December	..	56,919	82,391	113,268	98,418
Total		**141,242**	**251,482**	**456,099**	**388,880**

Source: Huduma Centre Mombasa County

1.9 Migration

Migration covers statistical information on the movement of people into, out of, and within the country, as well as selected administrative services related to migration and travel documentation. This section provides information on the movement of foreign nationals and the issuance of identification and travel documents.

Table 1.9.1. Kenyans, Foreign Nationals Arriving and Departing Kenya, 2020-2024

Number

Officers	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Foreigners Arriving in Kenya	18,980	15,871	34,851	27,189	**21,830**	49,019	45,463	40,321	85,784	**80,866**	77,289	158,155	103,904	101,194	**205,098**
Foreigners Departing Kenya	21,395	18,771	40,166	24,354	**19,961**	44,315	40,851	36,259	77,110	**77,567**	74,686	152,253	101,720	99,897	**201,617**
Kenyans Arriving in Kenya	3,131	2,560	5,691	5,107	**4,244**	9,351	6,719	5,678	12,397	**15,948**	15,061	31,009	18,986	20,301	**39,287**
Kenyans Departing Kenya	3,412	3,065	6,477	6,103	**5,537**	11,640	8,427	6,999	15,426	**15,391**	14,256	29,647	20,143	21,319	**41,462**

Source: State Department for Immigration Services, Mombasa.

Table 1.9.2. Foreign Nationals Issued with Alien Cards, 2020-2024

Number

Officers	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Alien Cards applications Received			**2,838**			**3,087**			**3,158**			**4,180**			**1,404**
Foreign nationals issued with Alien cards			**1298**			**2947**			**2784**			**3445**			**2771**

Source: Directorate of Immigration Services, Mombasa.

NB; Not disdegrated into gender

Table 1.9.3: Passport Applications Received, Passports Ready for Delivery and Passports Delivered, 2020-2024

Number

2020								
Passport Applications Received			Passports Ready for Delivery			Passports Delivered		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
		14,741			16,266			18,153
2021								
Passport Applications Received			Passports Ready for Delivery			Passports Delivered		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
		30,484			21,219			1,279
2022								
Passport Applications Received			Passports Ready for Delivery			Passports Delivered		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
		38,415			24,316			243
2023								
Passport Applications Received			Passports Ready for Delivery			Passports Delivered		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
		44,757			30,216			10,400
2024								
Passport Applications Received			Passports Ready for Delivery			Passports Delivered		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
		48,455			49,183			50,126

Source: Department of Immigration, Mombasa County


PASSENGER
Jackson Smith
FROM: San Francisco, CA (SFO)
TO: New York, NY (JFK)
DATE:
09 NOV 2021
FLIGHT: F3954
GATE: 7
SEAT: 9A
BOARDING TIME: 09:30
PASSPORT



Domain 02 Economic Statistics

2.1 Macroeconomic Accounts and Statistics

This section Covers statistical activities on macroeconomic accounts and macroeconomic statistics. It includes institutional sectors and industries. This category includes the aggregation, consolidation and reconciliation of the different components of economic statistics.

The section gives details on Gross County Product (GCP). Gross County Product is a measure of how much each County contributes to Kenya's Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and may therefore be

interpreted as the "County GDP". The compilation of GCP is in accordance with international guidelines on estimation of regional gross domestic product. The GCP estimates are meant to address increased demand for county economic statistics such as size, growth rate, and structure of the economies. The GCP analytics show that some counties have a small contribution to the national GDP, they have greater potential for faster rate of growth and potential for catch-up with the dominant contributors.

Notes and Definition

Gross Domestic Product (GDP): The total value of goods and services produced by resident producer units of a country for a specified period, usually one year. It is the sum of gross value added of all resident producer units (institutional sectors or industries).

Gross County Product (GCP): Is a measure of how much each county contributes to Kenya's Gross Domestic Product (GDP). The GCP measures newly created economic value through production of goods and services in a specific county.

GDP at Market Prices: The sum total of the gross value added of all resident producers at producers

prices, less subsidies on imports, plus all non-deductible Value Added Taxes (VAT) (or similar taxes).

GDP at Current Prices: The total value of goods and services valued at prices of the particular year of reporting. This is also referred to as nominal GDP.

Per Capita GDP: The average production per person of goods and services for a specified period i.e., one year. It is used to compare the relative welfare or standard of living in different countries in a particular period.

Gross Value Added at Basic Prices: Output valued at basic prices; less intermediate consumption valued at purchasers' prices.

Table 2.1.1: Mombasa Gross County Product by Economic Activities at Current Prices, 2020-2024

Current Prices, KSh Million

Economic Activities	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	3,772	4,461	4,723	4,786	5,910
Mining and Quarrying	1,328	1,603	2,077	1,941	2,072
Manufacturing	75,268	85,005	104,304	113,781	119,021
Electricity Supply	10,020	11,607	15,227	18,490	21,633
Water Supply; Waste Collection	1,529	1,658	1,722	1,640	2,079
Construction	64,112	72,513	81,502	86,160	87,676
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles	56,324	61,898	67,423	75,136	78,759
Transport and Storage	104,400	117,292	131,411	143,967	148,748
Accomondation and Food Service Activities	7,391	12,693	13,849	18,340	24,168
Information and Communication	13,935	14,581	15,937	17,288	18,865
Financial and Insurance Activities	41,324	48,316	55,460	67,573	72,991
Real Estate Activities	54,213	58,511	62,501	68,705	73,900
Professional, Technical and Support Services	11,650	13,165	14,828	16,877	18,848
Public Administration and Defence	14,253	14,767	21,146	23,067	23,952
Education	6,663	8,129	8,725	9,428	10,238
Human Health and Social Work Activities	7,907	8,053	9,550	11,436	9,642
Other Service Activities	10,825	12,104	13,155	14,207	15,296
Financial Services Indirectly Measured	(15,617)	(17,223)	(18,283)	(22,798)	(22,710)
Total	**469,299**	**529,135**	**605,258**	**670,023**	**711,088**

Source: Economic survey, KNBS

Table 2.1.2: Mombasa Share of GCP by Economic Activity, 2020-2024

Per cent

Economic Activities	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
Mining and quarrying	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9
Manufacturing	9.2	9.6	10.0	10.1	10.1
Electricity supply	6.1	6.7	8.4	7.1	7.4
Water supply; waste collection	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.4	3.0
Construction	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.5
Transport and storage	9.0	8.4	7.4	7.3	7.2
Accommodation and food service activities	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5
Information and communication	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.2
Financial and insurance activities	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.7	5.7
Real estate activities	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4
Professional and technical services	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
Adminsitrative support services	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Public administration and defence	2.4	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.0
Education	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Human health and social work activities	3.7	3.4	3.9	4.4	3.4
Other service activities	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.9
Financial Intermediary Services Indirectely Measure (FISIM)	7.1	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Gross County Product	**4.8**	**4.8**	**4.9**	**4.8**	**4.8**

Source:KNBS

Table 2.1.3: Mombasa County Per Capita GCP, 2020-2024

Ksh

Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Current Prices	**382,141**	**421,049**	**471,410**	**510,743**	**530,747**

Source:KNBS

Table 2.1.4: NGCDF and NGAAF Allocation by Sub County, 2020/21 to 2024/25

KSh ('000')

County/Constituency	Financial year				
	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Changamwe	1,800,000.0	2,700,000.0	2,100,000.0	4,250,000.0	4,500,000.0
Jomvu	600,000.0	2,000,000.0	1,100,000.0	1,700,000.0	1,100,000.0
Kisauni	2,300,000.0	1,200,000.0	900,000.0	2,630,000.0	3,000,000.0
Likoni	800,000.0	1,600,000.0	2,750,000.0	6,440,000.0	3,000,000.0
Mvita	3,700,000.0	3,100,000.0	1,700,000.0	5,510,000.0	5,000,000.0
Nyali	1,700,000.0	2,400,000.0	1,600,000.0	4,400,000.0	5,500,000.0
Total	**10,900,000.0**	**13,000,000.0**	**10,150,000.0**	**24,930,000.0**	**22,100,000.0**

Source: CDF Board and NGAAF Offices, Mombasa County

Table 2.1.5: County Revenue by Source, 2020/21 to 2024/25

KSh (Million)

Funds	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Equitable share Allocation	7,057,950,000.00	6,961,965,735.00	7,567,354,061.00	7,232,601,918.00	7,899,674,038.00
Conditional grants	1,004,764,762.00	465,307,533.00	666,796,746.00	899,990,611.00	1,389,110,205.00
Balances b/f		265,660,321.00			628,921,902.00
Total exchequer issue	8,062,714,762.00	7,692,933,589.00	8,234,150,807.00	8,132,592,529.00	9,917,706,145.00
Own Source Revenue	3,314,532,178.00	3,619,632,553.00	3,998,628,848.00	4,457,758,296.00	4,880,829,952.00
Grand Total	**11,377,246,940.00**	**11,312,566,142.00**	**12,232,779,655.00**	**12,590,350,825.00**	**14,798,536,097.00**

Source: Department of Finance and Economic Planning, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.1.6: Revenue Collection by Revenue Stream, 2020/21 to 2024/25

KSh (000)

DEPARTMENT/REVENUE SOURCE	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
DEVOLUTION & PUBLIC SERVICE ADMIN					
Court Fines	1,348,985.00	240,120.00	3,316,630.00	265,910.00	-
Cash Bail	990500.00	879000.00	1776500.00	112000.00	0.00
FINANCE & ECONOMIC PLANNING					
Document Search Fee	63500.00	27000.00	29500.00	3500.00	2000.00
Cess Fees	538,204,322.00	350,233,760.00	392,220,772.00	502,704,540.00	519,803,289.00
TRADE, TOURISM & INVESTMENT					
Liquor	23,132,140.00	26,704,830.00	39,748,560.00	43,836,500.00	37,398,000.00
Weights and Measures		0.00	0.00	0.00	7378400.00
Market Entrance /Gate Fee	5,060,322.00	2,215,470.00	6,382,897.00	10,482,099.00	10,916,974.00
Market Stalls Rent	22907368.00	19821519.00	18337331.00	23707227.00	22551818.00
Market Shelters Fee	5,000.00	5,000.00	-	10,480.00	-
Offloading	608201.00	431150.00	77535.00	387893.00	422980.00
Hawking Fee	5,294,388.00	2,013,530.00	13,652,895.00	27,910,859.00	25,372,076.00
Business Subletting/Transfer Fee	0.00	0.00	305000.00	170000.00	75000.00
Renewal Form (SBP)					4,216,600.00
Single Business Permit	515483336.00	498723726.00	569042147.00	595712704.00	490562673.00
YOUTH, GENDER AND SPORTS					
Social Halls	1635300.00	2183300.00	2329200.00	2915000.00	2802750.00

Table 2.1.6: Revenue Collection by Revenue Stream, 2020/21 to 2024/25 *continued*

KSh (000)

DEPARTMENT/REVENUE SOURCE	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Hire of Council Grounds	26,000.00	158,000.00	154,000.00	225,300.00	136,000.00
EDUCATION ICT & MV 2035					
Registration of Educational Facilities	190,000.00	1,180,000.00	1,885,000.00	3,430,000.00	2,982,000.00
ENVIRONMENT, WASTE MANAGEMENT & ENERGY					
Cemetery fee	753,500.00	451,000.00	2,561,000.00	2,374,500.00	1,578,500.00
Drainage Certificate Charges	10000.00	51000.00	187700.00	195000.00	60000.00
Solid Waste -Ships & Vessels	-	-	-	-	94,379,856.00
Solid Waste (SBP)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	44706000.00
Incidental charges-Tree Cutting-Environment	117,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	37,000.00	222,000.00
Garbage dumping Fee	2845000.00	1646000.00	3028600.00	6579984.00	4421500.00
AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK & FISHERIES					
Poultry & Meat Inspection	679779.00	894756.00	482974.00	965452.00	427209.00
Horticulture Consultation fees	263,400.00	265,800.00	245,300.00	321,200.00	262,500.00
Livestock Certificates	216192.00	133630.00	64170.00	69860.00	95100.00
Slaughter House Charges	22,500.00	10,000.00	8,000.00	35,132.00	116,548.00
Livestock Permits	4832.00	300.00	1000.00	2500.00	0.00
Dog Licences	109,000.00	113,000.00	97,000.00	69,000.00	55,000.00
Cooperatives Audit Charges (Auditing of SACCO)	235915.00	99990.00	20420.00	13490.00	143180.00
HEALTH					
Fumigatio(SBP)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22348100.00
PH Form B (SBP)	-	-	-	-	26,752,000.00
Premises Inspection Fees (Medical services/Health facilities/Public health)	586428239.00	1042371975.00	1236507832.00	1127265714.00	1401741275.00
LANDS, PLANNING & HOUSING					
Valuation & Survey Fees	3920000.00	13600.00	0.00		0.00
Ground Rent			468,326.00	27,340.00	699,067.00
Beacon Search Pointing Fee	65000.00	63000.00	37500.00		30000.00
Survey Fee	337,500.00	56,250.00	93,750.00	3,540,594.00	768,750.00
Subdivision & Consolidation Fees	2735000.00	115000.00	245000.00	0.00	0.00
Other Property Charges			177,889.00	10,000.00	60,000.00
Temporary Occupation License (TOL)	0.00	50000.00	102000.00		
Buildings Plan Preparation Fee	8,336,354.00	3,032,825.00	2,625,932.00	3,259,134.00	2,613,674.00
Building Plan Approval Fee	114727542.00	161774828.00	183226538.00	329838789.00	283147786.00
Demolition of Structures	690,600.00	348,000.00	584,000.00	882,500.00	455,000.00
Land Rates	868637723.00	818647301.00	780409047.00	934527507.00	883096534.00
Administration Cost	10,000.00	18,750.00	-	-	-
Hoarding & Scaffolding			21000.00	0.00	0.00
Document search Fee -HDD	1,000.00	13,500.00	15,000.00	14,000.00	21,000.00
Instalment Fee (HDD Scheme)	2163850.00	37790.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Table 2.1.6: Revenue Collection by Revenue Stream, 2020/21 to 2024/25 *continued*

KSh (000)

DEPARTMENT/REVENUE SOURCE	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Annual Ground Rent (HDD Scheme)	3,762,158.00	2,738,697.00	3,459,676.00	4,449,399.00	1,508,821.00
Plot Transfer Fee	511400.00	47600.00	102000.00	251600.00	163200.00
Plot Charges (HDD Scheme)	2,774,429.00	3,256,284.00	2,502,213.00	3,004,051.00	5,035,462.00
Change of User			80000.00	0.00	0.00
Dumping of Building Materials	-	-	-	-	975,000.00
Allottees Documents	0.00	0.00	3000.00	39000.00	2000.00
Technical Division	41,196.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	-	-
Housing Estates Monthly Rent- Mzizima, Changamwe, Buxt	40832765.00	25031115.00	20548837.00	22005668.00	17729444.00
TRANSPORT, INFRASTRUCTURE & PUBLIC WORKS -					
Sign Boards & Advertisement Fee	116663885.00	109254560.00	138714030.00	134181017.00	134315258.00
Signage Fee (SBP)	-	-	-	-	47,806,667.00
Fire - Fighting Services/Tankers Inspection Fee	5423000.00	5378000.00	8326667.00	6971500.00	4877000.00
Fire Inspection Fees	-	-	1,500.00	2,000.00	61,287,700.00
Road Cutting Application Fees	170000.00	166500.00	103000.00	125000.00	0.00
Other Vehicles Enclosed Park Fees (Cars, Lorries, etc)	4,600.00	4,000.00	5,200.00	10,600.00	9,200.00
Street Parking Fees	199717674.00	227088647.00	289885002.00	415639305.00	448432511.00
PSV Parking Levy	166,681,000.00	190,322,160.00	171,413,234.00	160,665,998.00	148,933,483.00
Reserved Parking	16390700.00	10552800.00	13805450.00	31498000.00	15588000.00
Right - of - Way/ Way- Leave Fee (KPLC, Telcom, etc)	53,098,083.00	110,694,770.00	88,994,846.00	56,946,363.00	100,830,067.00
MISCELANEOUS					
Council Vehicle Hire	202,000.00	2,000.00	106,198.00	1,000.00	-
Sales of Councils Minutes /By laws	1000.00	31050.00	90050.00	0.00	0.00
Debts Clearance Certificate Fee	-	-	-	65,087.00	-
Hearse services	0.00	0.00	0.00	2000.00	0.00
Noise Permit	-	-	-	-	515,000.00
GRAND TOTAL COLLECTION	**3,314,533,178.00**	**3,619,612,883.00**	**3,998,628,848.00**	**4,457,758,296.00**	**4,880,829,952.00**

Source: Department of Finance and Economic Planning, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.1.7: Development and Recurrent Expenditure by Departments, By Financial Years, 2020/21 to 2024/25

KSh (Million)

2020/21						
	Development		Recurrent		Total	
Department	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure
The Executive	-	-	230,273,496	134,579,861	230,273,496	134,579,861
County Assembly	25,773,748	-	758,609,194	591,624,069	784,382,942	591,624,069
Public Service Board	1,998,000	1,963,552	71,263,661	55,517,935	73,261,661	57,481,487
Finance and Economic Planning	408,278,166	407,082,086	1,393,582,640	1,207,271,537	1,801,860,806	1,614,353,623
Energy, Environment and Waste Management	143,779,427	65,828,233	597,414,184	516,035,050	741,193,611	581,863,283
Environment & Solid Waste Management						
Education, Information Technology and Mv. 2035	132,289,703	92,285,458	554,766,799	460,923,816	687,056,502	553,209,274
Education & Digital Transformation						
Health	328,078,107	93,730,825	2,821,451,165	2,817,451,165	3,149,529,272	2,911,181,990
Water, Environment and Natural Resources	1,137,274,448	258,221,154	91,641,252	75,010,927	1,228,915,700	333,232,081
Water, Natural Resources & Climate Change Resilience						
Youth, Gender, Sports and Cultural Affairs	349,056,030	285,610,817	284,984,886	168,489,055	634,040,916	454,099,872
Public Service Administration, Youth, Gender, Social Services & Sports						
Trade, Tourism and Investments	119,583,214	71,969,035	430,288,541	378,144,656	549,871,755	450,113,691
Tourism, Culture & Trade						
County Planning, Land and Housing	252,515,596	175,852,005	403,728,629	312,130,306	656,244,225	487,982,311
Lands, Planning, Housing and Urban Renewal						
Transport, Infrastructure and Public Works	1,095,059,077	694,472,190	437,917,887	426,884,567	1,532,976,965	1,121,356,757
Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock and Co-Operatives	40,044,592	19,292,134	183,437,890	156,282,564	223,482,482	175,574,698
Blue Economy, Agriculture & Livestock						
Devolution and Public Service Administration	29,301,449	15,557,697	1,427,608,217	1,407,255,536	1,456,909,667	1,422,813,233
The County Attorney						
Total	**4,063,031,557**	**2,181,865,186**	**9,686,968,442**	**8,707,601,043**	**13,750,000,000**	**10,889,466,230**

Table 2.1.7: Development and Recurrent Expenditure by Departments, By Financial Years, 2020/21 to 2024/25 *continued*

KSh (Million)

2021/22						
	Development		Recurrent		Total	
Department	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure
The Executive	1,960,000	1,926,207	213,928,018	122,942,152	215,888,018	124,868,359
County Assembly	200,000,000	-	679,254,392	625,798,250	879,254,392	625,798,250
Public Service Board	1,890,000	1,857,414	75,257,533	51,881,804	77,147,533	53,739,218
Finance and Economic Planning	233,974,435	71,152,512	1,291,633,692	1,590,281,001	1,525,608,127	1,661,433,513
Energy, Environment and Waste Management	170,198,863	94,621,349	582,592,293	446,403,599	752,791,156	541,024,948
Environment & Solid Waste Management						
Education, Information Technology and Mv. 2035	109,611,587	5,259,560	292,510,043	203,213,070	402,121,630	208,472,630
Education & Digital Transformation						
Health	403,093,395	8,366,721	2,647,848,919	2,059,127,730	3,050,942,314	2,067,494,451
Water, Environment and Natural Resources	800,500,000	217,684,297	38,133,595	18,778,069	838,633,595	236,462,366
Water, Natural Resources & Climate Change Resilience						
Youth, Gender, Sports and Cultural Affairs	237,182,301	112,758,703	269,639,144	190,421,154	506,821,445	303,179,857
Public Service Administration, Youth, Gender, Social Services & Sports						
Trade, Tourism and Investments	9,999,678	5,276,996	448,948,898	361,133,257	458,948,576	366,410,252
Tourism, Culture & Trade						
County Planning, Land and Housing	421,726,867	60,291,301	244,163,962	182,090,118	665,890,829	242,381,419
Lands, Planning, Housing and Urban Renewal						
Transport, Infrastructure and Public Works	1,228,792,159	602,243,084	367,080,838	287,657,434	1,595,872,997	889,900,518
Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock and Co-Operatives	48,434,715	6,607,398	159,789,666	119,831,506	208,224,381	126,438,905
Blue Economy, Agriculture & Livestock						
Devolution and Public Service Administration	17,013,494	2,133,621	2,804,841,515	2,170,696,009	2,821,855,009	2,172,829,629
The County Attorney						
Total	**3,884,377,492**	**1,190,179,163**	**10,115,622,508**	**8,404,089,867**	**14,000,000,000**	**9,620,434,315**

Table 2.1.7: Development and Recurrent Expenditure by Departments, By Financial Years, 2020/21 to 2024/25 *continued*

KSh (Million)

2022/23						
	Development		Recurrent		Total	
Department	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure
The Executive	16,984,500	10,581,820	215,246,289	124,230,114	232,230,789	134,811,934
County Assembly	30,000,000	-	874,783,020	809,459,880	904,783,020	809,459,880
Public Service Board	20,000,000	3,640,050	78,618,480	84,163,570	98,618,480	87,803,620
Finance and Economic Planning	585,294,434	248,990,804	889,649,083	1,106,590,891	1,474,943,517	1,355,581,695
Energy, Environment and Waste Management	326,055,395	71,612,357	527,908,467	598,161,689	853,963,862	669,774,046
Environment & Solid Waste Management						
Education, Information Technology and Mv. 2035	300,000,000	53,561,135	384,576,033	449,490,369	684,576,033	503,051,504
Education & Digital Transformation						
Health	190,255,089	12,547,397	3,156,212,932	5,264,762,535	3,346,468,021	5,277,309,931
Water, Environment and Natural Resources	625,000,000	591,779,862	48,007,492	50,488,867	673,007,492	642,268,728
Water, Natural Resources & Climate Change Resilience						
Youth, Gender, Sports and Cultural Affairs	500,000,000	34,132,607	123,366,425	112,549,636	623,366,425	146,682,243
Public Service Administration, Youth, Gender, Social Services & Sports						
Trade, Tourism and Investments	379,451,561	46,668,502	360,060,797	386,913,721	739,512,358	430,794,137
Tourism, Culture & Trade						
County Planning, Land and Housing	280,576,556	27,576,821	149,766,503	262,244,601	430,343,059	289,821,422
Lands, Planning, Housing and Urban Renewal						
Transport, Infrastructure and Public Works	535,420,450	494,929,532	505,821,927	565,040,350	1,041,242,377	1,059,969,882
Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock and Co-Operatives	252,549,719	22,822,883	136,403,848	170,696,746	388,953,567	193,519,629
Blue Economy, Agriculture & Livestock						
Devolution and Public Service Administration	90,000,000	4,562,309	2,417,990,997	900,960,245	2,507,990,997	905,522,554
The County Attorney						
Total	**4,131,587,704**	**1,623,043,985**	**9,868,412,293**	**10,885,753,214**	**14,000,000,000**	**12,506,371,205**

Table 2.1.7: Development and Recurrent Expenditure by Departments, By Financial Years, 2020/21 to 2024/25 *continued*

KSh (Million)

2023/24						
	Development		Recurrent		Total	
Department	**Approved Estimate**	**Expenditure**	**Approved Estimate**	**Expenditure**	**Approved Estimate**	**Expenditure**
The Executive	24,950,000	5,610,886	120,631,836	82,561,943	145,581,836	88,172,829
County Assembly	55,000,000	-	990,944,906	950,807,393	1,045,944,906	950,807,393
Public Service Board	20,000,000	-	145,363,603	124,630,357	165,363,603	124,630,357
Finance and Economic Planning	405,322,577	378,675,785	1,069,880,264	1,046,411,276	1,475,202,841	1,425,087,060
Energy, Environment and Waste Management						
Environment & Solid Waste Management	204,508,879	115,858,139	661,123,095	607,065,263	865,631,974	722,923,401
Education, Information Technology and Mv. 2035						
Education & Digital Transformation	229,800,000	128,495,342	937,411,080	825,861,347	1,167,211,080	954,356,689
Health	663,790,000	85,193,911	4,002,833,005	3,220,870,278	4,666,623,005	3,306,064,189
Water, Environment and Natural Resources						
Water, Natural Resources & Climate Change Resilience	1,091,500,000	513,580,268	92,537,357	81,824,644	1,184,037,357	595,404,912
Youth, Gender, Sports and Cultural Affairs						
Public Service Administration, Youth, Gender, Social Services & Sports	225,000,000	7,120,031	1,440,220,832	1,298,777,486	1,665,220,832	1,305,897,517
Trade, Tourism and Investments						
Tourism, Culture & Trade	460,692,810	37,110,600	422,517,699	406,400,206	883,210,509	443,510,805
County Planning, Land and Housing						
Lands, Planning, Housing and Urban Renewal	609,576,556	355,289,193	206,084,910	189,088,729	815,661,466	544,377,922
Transport, Infrastructure and Public Works	644,137,792	387,128,533	821,370,499	766,251,687	1,465,508,291	1,153,380,220
Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock and Co-Operatives						
Blue Economy, Agriculture & Livestock	150,000,000	36,609,582	186,499,766	167,274,430	336,499,766	203,884,012
Devolution and Public Service Administration						
The County Attorney	13,428,433	-	94,874,099	93,398,714	108,302,532	93,398,714
Total	**4,797,707,047**	**2,050,672,268**	**11,192,292,953**	**9,861,223,753**	**15,990,000,000**	**11,911,896,020**

Table 2.1.7: Development and Recurrent Expenditure by Departments, By Financial Years, 2020/21 to 2024/25 *continued*

KSh (Million)

2024/25						
	Development		Recurrent		Total	
Department	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure
The Executive	27,010,852	"	13,018,482	275,857,806	237,139,108	302,868,658
County Assembly	80,000,000	"	84,807,964	740,845,89	682,326,257	820,845,894
Public Service Board	880,000	-	120,976,583	97,338,304	121,856,583	97,338,304
Finance and Economic Planning	608,296,716	"	498,747,777	1,520,757,355	1,289,160,992	2,129,054,071
Energy, Environment and Waste Management						
Environment & Solid Waste Management	289,059,554	"	163,635,364	1,154,789,786	887,929,594	1,443,849,340
Education, Information Technology and Mv. 2035						
Education & Digital Transformation	237,000,000	"	71,054,154	787,034,664	724,051,414	1,024,034,664
Health	600,000,000	"	9,800,000	4,212,598,490	3,534,670,112	4,812,598,490
Water, Environment and Natural Resources						
Water, Natural Resources & Climate Change Resilience	1,103,950,260	"	896,595,309	214,510,871	160,975,638	1,318,461,131
Youth, Gender, Sports and Cultural Affairs						
Public Service Administration, Youth, Gender, Social Services & Sports	270,000,000	"	111,788,580	791,576,996	704,916,037	1,061,576,996
Trade, Tourism and Investments						
Tourism, Culture & Trade	239,500,000	"	109,759,126	539,285,363	436,128,761	778,785,363
County Planning, Land and Housing						
Lands, Planning, Housing and Urban Renewal	1,184,242,655	893,913,317	172,929,662	152,381,535	1,357,172,317	1,046,294,852
Transport, Infrastructure and Public Works	797,671,828	"	605,438,462	886,298,893	783,385,385	1,683,970,721
Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock and Co-Operatives						
Blue Economy, Agriculture & Livestock	84,300,000	"	33,030,428	192,392,159	161,694,933	276,692,159
Devolution and Public Service Administration						
The County Attorney	-	-	228,233,614	203,183,327	228,233,614	203,183,327
Total	**5,521,911,865**	**3,491,588,963**	**11,838,088,135**	**10,055,281,397**	**17,360,000,000**	**13,546,870,360**

2.2 Business Statistics

Business statistics- economy wide statistics on the activities of enterprises, covers work on economic statistics across different sectors, deals with topics like statistics on economic activities of enterprises, business demography, business investment, business services, demand for services, industrial performance, enterprises by size class, industrial production, commodities, structure of sales and services, outputs of the service industries, on-profit institutions.

This Section includes economy wide statistics on the activities of enterprises, business demography, enterprises by size class, industrial production, commodities, outputs of the service industries.



Notes and Definitions

Data presented comprise revenue collection from single business permits and number of licensed Businesses.

Single Business Permit: The permit allows for the conduct of business or trade within the county. The permits are issued by the County Governments. All single business permits expire at the end of every year and there is a period within which renewal must be done.

Revenue: means fees, levies, charges, penalties, fines or other monies imposed and collected under the written laws set out or adopted by the County Assembly

Revenue payer: means a client/person liable to pay a rate, fee or charge to the county government under revenue law(s).

Invoice: A statement that summarizes the total amount for services rendered.

Penalty: A punitive measure that the law imposes on clients who fail to diligently file and pay for their statutory taxes

Client: A person who consumes services provided by the County Government

Table 2.2.1(a): Licensed Business Establishments by Economic Activity, Size and Sub County, 2020/21

Number

Economic Activities	Changamwe					Jomvu				
	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	3
Animal production	1	1			2	1		1	1	3
Fishing & aquaculture										
Mining and quarrying										
Manufacturing	-	5	15	-	20	1	2	5	-	8
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco										
Other manufacturing and repair and installation		5	15		20	1	2	5		8
Electricity supply										
Water supply; sewerage, waste management				1	1				3	3
Construction				6	6				2	2
Wholesale and retail trade; repairs	5	8	202	79	294		6	192	96	294
Transportation and storage	3	4	9	9	25	1	2	2	3	8
Land transport		3	8	4	15	1	1	2	1	5
Air transport including support services										
" All other transport including postal and courier activities"	3	1	1	5	10		1		2	3
Accommodation and food service activities	2	7	12	1	22		9	19	1	29
Information and communication	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	6	-	6
Telecommunications										
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities			6		6			6		6
Financial and insurance activities	-	1	30	2	33	-	-	27	-	27
Financial activities		1	30	2	33			27		27
Insurance activities										
Real estate activities										
Professional, scientific and technical activities	3	3	1	9	16			1	1	2
Administrative and support service activities	1				1					
Public administration and defence										
Education	-	2	12	1	15	-	2	11	1	14
Pre-primary and Primary education										
General secondary education		1	7		8			6		6
Higher and other education		1	5	1	7		2	5	1	8
Human health and social work activities			4	1	5			4		4
Arts, entertainment and recreation										
Other service activities			2		2			2		2
Activities of households as employers										
Total	**15**	**31**	**293**	**110**	**449**	**3**	**21**	**270**	**111**	**405**

Table 2.2.1(a): Licensed Business Establishments by Economic Activity, Size and Sub County, 2020/21 *continued*

Number

Economic Activities	Kisauni					Nyali				
	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	-	-	-	4	4	1	-	3	2	6
Animal production				4	4	1		3	2	6
Fishing & aquaculture										
Mining and quarrying										
Manufacturing	-	3	22	-	25	1	6	13	-	20
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco			1		1			1		1
Other manufacturing and repair and installation		3	21		24	1	6	12		19
Electricity supply										
Water supply; sewerage, waste management				6	6				6	6
Construction				8	8				10	10
Wholesale and retail trade; repairs	4	20	556	123	703	9	26	413	80	528
Transportation and storage	-	-	1	7	8	-	2	5	16	23
Land transport				1	1		1	2	4	7
Air transport including support services										-
" All other transport including postal and courier activities"			1	6	7		1	3	12	16
Accommodation and food service activities	2	27	47	5	81	9	25	34	1	69
Information and communication	-	-	16	-	16	-	-	15	-	15
Telecommunications										-
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities			16		16			15		15
Financial and insurance activities	-	-	45	-	45	2	2	56	4	64
Financial activities			45		45	2	2	56	4	64
Insurance activities										-
Real estate activities				2	2				6	6
Professional, scientific and technical activities	2		2	15	19	1	3	13	18	35
Administrative and support service activities			6		6			1		1
Public administration and defence										-
Education	-	5	25	2	32	1	2	16	3	22
Pre-primary and Primary education										-
General secondary education		2	13		15	1	1	7		9
Higher and other education		3	12	2	17		1	9	3	13
Human health and social work activities			20	2	22		1	17	3	21
Arts, entertainment and recreation				1	1	1			1	2
Other service activities		1	3	2	6			3	6	9
Activities of households as employers										-
Total	**8**	**56**	**743**	**183**	**990**	**25**	**67**	**589**	**162**	**843**

Table 2.2.1(a): Licensed Business Establishments by Economic Activity, Size and Sub County, 2020/21 *continued*

Number

Economic Activities	Likoni					Mvita				
	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	6	6	14
Animal production				1	1	1	1	6	6	14
Fishing & aquaculture										
Mining and quarrying										
Manufacturing	-	-	4	-	4	3	7	42	-	52
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco								1		1
Other manufacturing and repair and installation			4		4	3	7	41		51
Electricity supply										
Water supply; sewerage, waste management				1	1				6	6
Construction				4	4				43	43
Wholesale and retail trade; repairs	2	10	265	139	416	33	78	872	217	1,200
Transportation and storage	-	-	2	2	4	9	10	30	68	117
Land transport			2	1	3		2	20	20	42
Air transport including support services										
" All other transport including postal and courier activities"				1	1	9	8	10	48	75
Accommodation and food service activities	1	6	21		28	8	16	46	4	74
Information and communication	-	-	10	-	10	1	-	30	1	32
Telecommunications									1	1
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities			10		10	1		30		31
Financial and insurance activities	1	4	50	-	55	4	1	64	15	84
Financial activities	1	4	50		55	4	1	64	15	84
Insurance activities										
Real estate activities									2	2
Professional, scientific and technical activities			1	9	10	36	12	36	86	170
Administrative and support service activities								10		10
Public administration and defence										
Education	3	6	24	-	33	-	1	9	2	12
Pre-primary and Primary education										
General secondary education	3	1	20		24			6		6
Higher and other education		5	4		9		1	3	2	6
Human health and social work activities			8		8		2	22	8	32
Arts, entertainment and recreation	1				1		1		1	2
Other service activities			3	1	4		1	4	7	12
Activities of households as employers										
Total	**8**	**26**	**388**	**158**	**580**	**95**	**130**	**1,171**	**472**	**1,868**

Table 2.2.1(a): Licensed Business Establishments by Economic Activity, Size and Sub County, 2020/21 *continued*

Number

Economic Activities	County				
	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	4	2	10	14	**30**
Animal production	3	2	10	14	**29**
Fishing & aquaculture					
Mining and quarrying					
Manufacturing	5	23	101	-	**129**
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	-	-	3	-	**3**
Other manufacturing and repair and installation	4	23	98	-	**125**
Electricity supply	-	-	-	-	**-**
Water supply; sewerage, waste management	-	-	-	23	**23**
Construction	-	-	-	73	**73**
Wholesale and retail trade; repairs	53	148	2,500	734	**3,435**
Transportation and storage	13	18	49	105	**185**
Land transport	-	7	34	31	**72**
Air transport including support services	-	-	-	-	**-**
" All other transport including postal and courier activities"	12	11	15	74	**112**
Accommodation and food service activities	22	90	179	12	**303**
Information and communication	1	-	83	1	**85**
Telecommunications	-	-	-	1	**1**
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities	1	-	83	-	**84**
Financial and insurance activities	7	8	272	21	**308**
Financial activities	7	8	272	21	**308**
Insurance activities	-	-	-	-	**-**
Real estate activities	-	-	-	10	**10**
Professional, scientific and technical activities	42	18	54	138	**252**
Administrative and support service activities	1	-	17	-	**18**
Public administration and defence	-	-	-	-	**-**
Education	4	18	97	9	**128**
Pre-primary and Primary education	-	-	-	-	**-**
General secondary education	4	5	59	-	**68**
Higher and other education	-	13	38	9	**60**
Human health and social work activities	-	3	75	14	**92**
Arts, entertainment and recreation	2	1	-	3	**6**
Other service activities	-	2	17	16	**35**
Activities of households as employers	-	-	-	-	**-**
Total	**154**	**331**	**3,454**	**1,196**	**5,135**

Table 2.2.1(b): Licensed Business Establishments by Economic Activity, Size and Sub County, 2021/22

Number

Economic Activities	Changamwe					Jomvu				
	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	3
Animal production	1	1			2	1		1	1	3
Fishing & aquaculture										
Mining and quarrying										
Manufacturing	-	5	15	-	20	1	2	5	-	8
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco										
Other manufacturing and repair and installation		5	15		20	1	2	5		8
Electricity supply										
Water supply; sewerage, waste management				1	1				3	3
Construction				6	6				2	2
Wholesale and retail trade; repairs	5	8	202	79	294		6	192	96	294
Transportation and storage	4	4	9	9	26	1	2	2	3	8
Land transport		3	8	4	15	1	1	2	1	5
Air transport including support services										
" All other transport including postal and courier activities"	4	1	1	5	11		1		2	3
Accommodation and food service activities	2	7	19	1	29		9	19	1	29
Information and communication	-	-	8	-	8	-	-	6	-	6
Telecommunications										
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities			8		8			6		6
Financial and insurance activities	-	1	30	2	33	-	-	27	-	27
Financial activities		1	30	2	33			27		27
Insurance activities										
Real estate activities										
Professional, scientific and technical activities	3	3	1	9	16			1	1	2
Administrative and support service activities	1				1					
Public administration and defence										
Education	-	2	12	1	15	-	2	11	1	14
Pre-primary and Primary education										
General secondary education		1	7		8			6		6
Higher and other education		1	5	1	7		2	5	1	8
Human health and social work activities			10	1	11			4		4
Arts, entertainment and recreation										
Other service activities			2		2			2		2
Activities of households as employers										
Total	**16**	**31**	**308**	**110**	**465**	**3**	**21**	**270**	**111**	**405**

Table 2.2.1(b): Licensed Business Establishments by Economic Activity, Size and Sub County, 2021/22 *continued*

Number

Economic Activities	Kisauni					Nyali				
	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	-	-	-	4	4	1	-	3	2	6
Animal production				4	4	1		3	2	6
Fishing & aquaculture										
Mining and quarrying										
Manufacturing	-	3	22	-	25	1	6	13	-	20
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco			1		1			1		1
Other manufacturing and repair and installation		3	21		24	1	6	12		19
Electricity supply										
Water supply; sewerage, waste management				6	6				6	6
Construction				8	8				10	10
Wholesale and retail trade; repairs	4	20	556	123	703	9	26	413	80	528
Transportation and storage	-	-	1	7	8	-	2	5	16	23
Land transport				1	1		1	2	4	7
Air transport including support services										-
" All other transport including postal and courier activities"			1	6	7		1	3	12	16
Accommodation and food service activities	2	27	47	5	81	9	25	34	1	69
Information and communication	-	-	16	-	16	-	-	15	-	15
Telecommunications										-
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities			16		16			15		15
Financial and insurance activities	-	-	45	-	45	2	2	56	4	64
Financial activities			45		45	2	2	56	4	64
Insurance activities										-
Real estate activities				2	2				6	6
Professional, scientific and technical activities	2		2	15	19	1	3	13	18	35
Administrative and support service activities			6		6			1		1
Public administration and defence										-
Education	-	5	25	2	32	1	2	16	3	22
Pre-primary and Primary education										-
General secondary education		2	13		15	1	1	7		9
Higher and other education		3	12	2	17		1	9	3	13
Human health and social work activities			20	2	22		1	17	3	21
Arts, entertainment and recreation				1	1	1			1	2
Other service activities		1	3	2	6			3	6	9
Activities of households as employers										-
Total	**8**	**56**	**743**	**183**	**990**	**25**	**67**	**589**	**162**	**843**

Table 2.2.1(b): Licensed Business Establishments by Economic Activity, Size and Sub County, 2021/22 *continued*

Number

Economic Activities	Likoni					Mvita				
	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	6	6	14
Animal production				1	1	1	1	6	6	14
Fishing & aquaculture										
Mining and quarrying										
Manufacturing	-	-	4	-	4	3	7	42	-	52
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco								1		1
Other manufacturing and repair and installation			4		4	3	7	41		51
Electricity supply										
Water supply; sewerage, waste management				1	1				6	6
Construction				4	4				43	43
Wholesale and retail trade; repairs	2	10	265	139	416	33	78	872	217	1,200
Transportation and storage	-	-	2	2	4	9	10	30	68	117
Land transport			2	1	3		2	20	20	42
Air transport including support services										
" All other transport including postal and courier activities"				1	1	9	8	10	48	75
Accommodation and food service activities	1	6	21		28	8	16	46	4	74
Information and communication	-	-	10	-	10	1	-	30	1	32
Telecommunications									1	1
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities			10		10	1		30		31
Financial and insurance activities	1	4	50	-	55	4	1	64	15	84
Financial activities	1	4	50		55	4	1	64	15	84
Insurance activities										
Real estate activities									2	2
Professional, scientific and technical activities			1	9	10	36	12	36	86	170
Administrative and support service activities								10		10
Public administration and defence										
Education	3	6	24	-	33	-	1	9	2	12
Pre-primary and Primary education										
General secondary education	3	1	20		24			6		6
Higher and other education		5	4		9		1	3	2	6
Human health and social work activities			8		8		2	28	12	42
Arts, entertainment and recreation	1				1		1		1	2
Other service activities			3	1	4		1	4	7	12
Activities of households as employers										
Total	**8**	**26**	**388**	**158**	**580**	**95**	**130**	**1,177**	**476**	**1,878**

Table 2.2.1(b): Licensed Business Establishments by Economic Activity, Size and Sub County, 2021/22 *continued*

Number

Economic Activities	County				
	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	4	2	10	14	**30**
Animal production	4	2	10	14	**30**
Fishing & aquaculture					
Mining and quarrying					
Manufacturing	5	23	101	-	**129**
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco			3		**3**
Other manufacturing and repair and installation	5	23	98		**126**
Electricity supply					
Water supply; sewerage, waste management				23	**23**
Construction				73	**73**
Wholesale and retail trade; repairs	53	148	2,500	734	**3,435**
Transportation and storage	14	18	49	105	**186**
Land transport	1	7	34	31	**73**
Air transport including support services					
" All other transport including postal and courier activities"	13	11	15	74	**113**
Accommodation and food service activities	22	90	186	12	**310**
Information and communication	1	-	85	1	**87**
Telecommunications	-	-	-	1	**1**
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities	1		85	-	**86**
Financial and insurance activities	7	8	272	21	**308**
Financial activities	7	8	272	21	**308**
Insurance activities					
Real estate activities				10	**10**
Professional, scientific and technical activities	42	18	54	138	**252**
Administrative and support service activities	1	-	17	-	**18**
Public administration and defence					
Education	4	18	97	9	**128**
Pre-primary and Primary education					
General secondary education	4	5	59	-	**68**
Higher and other education	-	13	38	9	**60**
Human health and social work activities	-	3	87	18	**108**
Arts, entertainment and recreation	2	1	-	3	**6**
Other service activities	-	2	17	16	**35**
Activities of households as employers					
Total	**155**	**331**	**3,475**	**1,200**	**5,161**

Table 2.2.1(c): Licensed Business Establishments by Economic Activity, Size and Sub County, 2022/23

Number

Economic Activities	Changamwe					Jomvu				
	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	2	4	8
Animal production	1	1			2	2		2	4	8
Fishing & aquaculture										
Mining and quarrying										
Manufacturing	-	6	17	-	23	2	3	6	-	11
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco										
Other manufacturing and repair and installation		6	17		23	2	3	6		11
Electricity supply										
Water supply; sewerage, waste management				1	1				3	3
Construction				7	7				2	2
Wholesale and retail trade; repairs	6	9	230	90	335		7	219	110	336
Transportation and storage	5	5	11	10	31	1	2	2	4	9
Land transport		3	10	4	17	1	1	2	2	6
Air transport including support services					-					-
" All other transport including postal and courier activities"	5	2	1	6	14		1		2	3
Accommodation and food service activities	2	8	22	2	34		10	22	2	34
Information and communication	-	-	10	-	10	-	-	7	-	7
Telecommunications										
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities			10		10			7		7
Financial and insurance activities	-	1	34	2	37	-	-	30	-	30
Financial activities		1	34	2	37			30		30
Insurance activities										
Real estate activities										
Professional, scientific and technical activities	3	3	2	10	18			1	1	2
Administrative and support service activities	1				1					
Public administration and defence										
Education	-	2	14	1	17	-	2	13	1	16
Pre-primary and Primary education					-					-
General secondary education		1	8		9			7		7
Higher and other education		1	6	1	8		2	6	1	9
Human health and social work activities			11	1	12			4		4
Arts, entertainment and recreation					-					-
Other service activities			2		2			2		2
Activities of households as employers										
Total	**18**	**35**	**353**	**125**	**531**	**5**	**24**	**308**	**130**	**467**

Table 2.2.1(c): Licensed Business Establishments by Economic Activity, Size and Sub County, 2022/23 *continued*

Number

Economic Activities	Kisauni					Nyali				
	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	-	-	-	5	5	1	-	3	2	6
Animal production				5	5	1		3	2	6
Fishing & aquaculture										
Mining and quarrying										
Manufacturing	-	3	25	-	28	1	7	16	-	24
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco			1		1			2		2
Other manufacturing and repair and installation		3	24		27	1	7	14		22
Electricity supply										
Water supply; sewerage, waste management				7	7				6	6
Construction				9	9				12	12
Wholesale and retail trade; repairs	4	23	635	141	803	10	30	472	92	604
Transportation and storage	-	-	1	8	9	-	4	5	18	27
Land transport				2	2		2	2	4	8
Air transport including support services					-					-
" All other transport including postal and courier activities"			1	6	7		2	3	14	19
Accommodation and food service activities	2	31	54	6	93	10	29	38	2	79
Information and communication	-	-	18	-	18	-	-	18	-	18
Telecommunications										-
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities			18		18			18		18
Financial and insurance activities	-	-	51	-	51	2	2	64	5	73
Financial activities			51		51	2	2	64	5	73
Insurance activities										-
Real estate activities				2	2				6	6
Professional, scientific and technical activities	2		2	17	21	2	3	15	20	40
Administrative and support service activities			6		6			2		2
Public administration and defence										
Education	-	5	28	2	35	1	3	18	3	25
Pre-primary and Primary education					-					-
General secondary education		2	14		16	1	1	8		10
Higher and other education		3	14	2	19		2	10	3	15
Human health and social work activities			23	2	25		2	19	3	24
Arts, entertainment and recreation				1	1	1			2	3
Other service activities		1	3	2	6			3	6	9
Activities of households as employers										
Total	**8**	**63**	**846**	**209**	**1,126**	**28**	**80**	**673**	**183**	**964**

Table 2.2.1(c): Licensed Business Establishments by Economic Activity, Size and Sub County, 2022/23 *continued*

Number

Economic Activities	Likoni					Mvita				
	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	7	6	15
Animal production				1	1	1	1	7	6	15
Fishing & aquaculture										
Mining and quarrying										
Manufacturing	-	-	5	-	5	3	8	48	-	59
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco								2		2
Other manufacturing and repair and installation			5		5	3	8	46		57
Electricity supply										
Water supply; sewerage, waste management				1	1				7	7
Construction				5	5				50	50
Wholesale and retail trade; repairs	2	11	303	159	475	38	89	997	248	1,372
Transportation and storage	-	-	2	3	5	10	11	35	77	133
Land transport			2	1	3		2	23	22	47
Air transport including support services										
" All other transport including postal and courier activities"				2	2	10	9	12	55	86
Accommodation and food service activities	1	6	24		31	9	18	52	5	84
Information and communication	-	-	12	-	12	1	-	34	1	36
Telecommunications									1	1
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities			12		12	1		34		35
Financial and insurance activities	1	5	61	-	67	5	2	74	17	98
Financial activities	1	5	61		67	5	2	74	17	98
Insurance activities										
Real estate activities									2	2
Professional, scientific and technical activities			2	10	12	41	14	41	98	194
Administrative and support service activities								11		11
Public administration and defence										
Education	3	8	27	-	38	-	1	9	2	12
Pre-primary and Primary education					-					-
General secondary education	3	2	22		27			6		6
Higher and other education		6	5		11		1	3	2	6
Human health and social work activities			9		9		2	32	14	48
Arts, entertainment and recreation	1				1		1		1	2
Other service activities			3	2	5		1	5	8	14
Activities of households as employers										
Total	**8**	**30**	**448**	**182**	**668**	**108**	**148**	**1,345**	**543**	**2,144**

Table 2.2.1(c): Licensed Business Establishments by Economic Activity, Size and Sub County, 2022/23 *continued*

Number

Economic Activities	County				
	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	5	2	12	18	**37**
Animal production	5	2	12	18	**37**
Fishing & aquaculture					
Mining and quarrying					
Manufacturing	6	27	117	-	**150**
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	-	-	5	-	**5**
Other manufacturing and repair and installation	6	27	112	-	**145**
Electricity supply					
Water supply; sewerage, waste management	-	-	-	25	**25**
Construction	-	-	-	85	**85**
Wholesale and retail trade; repairs	60	169	2,856	840	**3,925**
Transportation and storage	16	22	56	120	**214**
Land transport	1	8	39	35	**83**
Air transport including support services					
" All other transport including postal and courier activities"	15	14	17	85	**131**
Accommodation and food service activities	24	102	212	17	**355**
Information and communication	1	-	99	1	**101**
Telecommunications	-	-	-	1	**1**
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities	1	-	99	-	**100**
Financial and insurance activities	8	10	314	24	**356**
Financial activities	8	10	314	24	**356**
Insurance activities					
Real estate activities	-	-	-	10	**10**
Professional, scientific and technical activities	48	20	63	156	**287**
Administrative and support service activities	1	-	19	-	**20**
Public administration and defence	-	-	-	-	**-**
Education	4	21	109	9	**143**
Pre-primary and Primary education	-	-	-	-	**-**
General secondary education	4	6	65	-	**75**
Higher and other education	-	15	44	9	**68**
Human health and social work activities	-	4	98	20	**122**
Arts, entertainment and recreation	2	1	-	4	**7**
Other service activities	-	2	18	18	**38**
Activities of households as employers	-	-	-	-	**-**
Total	**175**	**380**	**3,973**	**1,372**	**5,900**

Table 2.2.1(d): Licensed Business Establishments by Economic Activity, Size and Sub County, 2023/24

Number

Economic Activities	Changamwe					Jomvu				
	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	2	2	6
Animal production	1	1			2	2		2	2	6
Fishing & aquaculture										
Mining and quarrying										
Manufacturing	0	6	18	0	24	2	3	5	0	10
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco										
Other manufacturing and repair and installation		6	18		24	2	3	5		10
Electricity supply										
Water supply; sewerage, waste management				1	1				4	4
Construction				8	8				3	3
Wholesale and retail trade; repairs	6	10	253	99	368		8	241	121	370
Transportation and storage	5	6	12	10	33	1	2	3	5	11
Land transport		4	11	4	19	1	1	3	2	7
Air transport including support services										
" All other transport including postal and courier activities"	5	2	1	6	14		1		3	4
Accommodation and food service activities	3	9	24	2	38		11	24	2	37
Information and communication	0	0	11	0	11	0	0	8	0	8
Telecommunications										
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities			11		11			8		8
Financial and insurance activities	0	1	37	3	41	0	0	33	0	33
Financial activities		1	37	3	41			33		33
Insurance activities										
Real estate activities										
Professional, scientific and technical activities	4	4	2	11	21			1	1	2
Administrative and support service activities	1				1					
Public administration and defence										
Education	0	2	15	1	18	0	3	14	1	18
Pre-primary and Primary education										
General secondary education		1	9		10			8		8
Higher and other education		1	6	1	8		3	6	1	10
Human health and social work activities			12	1	13			4		4
Arts, entertainment and recreation										
Other service activities			3		3			3		3
Activities of households as employers										
Total	**20**	**39**	**387**	**137**	**583**	**5**	**27**	**338**	**143**	**513**

Table 2.2.1(d): Licensed Business Establishments by Economic Activity, Size and Sub County, 2023/24 *continued*

Number

Economic Activities	Kisauni					Nyali				
	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	0	0	0	5	5	1	0	4	3	8
Animal production				5	5	1		4	3	8
Fishing & aquaculture										
Mining and quarrying										
Manufacturing	0	4	27	0	31	1	8	17	0	26
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco			1		1			2		2
Other manufacturing and repair and installation		4	26		30	1	8	15		24
Electricity supply										
Water supply; sewerage, waste management				8	8				7	7
Construction				10	10				13	13
Wholesale and retail trade; repairs	4	26	699	155	884	11	33	519	101	664
Transportation and storage	0	0	1	9	10	0	4	7	19	30
Land transport				2	2		2	3	4	9
Air transport including support services										0
" All other transport including postal and courier activities"			1	7	8		2	4	15	21
Accommodation and food service activities	3	34	59	6	102	11	32	42	2	87
Information and communication	0	0	20	0	20	0	0	19	0	19
Telecommunications										0
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities			20		20			19		19
Financial and insurance activities	0	0	56	0	56	3	3	70	5	81
Financial activities			56		56	3	3	70	5	81
Insurance activities										0
Real estate activities				3	3				7	7
Professional, scientific and technical activities	3		3	18	24	2	4	17	22	45
Administrative and support service activities			7		7			2		2
Public administration and defence										0
Education	0	7	31	3	41	1	3	20	4	28
Pre-primary and Primary education										0
General secondary education		3	16		19	1	1	9		11
Higher and other education		4	15	3	22		2	11	4	17
Human health and social work activities			26	3	29		2	21	4	27
Arts, entertainment and recreation				1	1	1			2	3
Other service activities		1	4	3	8			4	7	11
Activities of households as employers										0
Total	**10**	**72**	**933**	**232**	**1247**	**31**	**89**	**742**	**203**	**1065**

Table 2.2.1(d): Licensed Business Establishments by Economic Activity, Size and Sub County, 2023/24 *continued*

Number

Economic Activities	Likoni					Mvita				
	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	8	7	17
Animal production				1	1	1	1	8	7	17
Fishing & aquaculture										
Mining and quarrying										
Manufacturing	0	0	5	0	5	4	9	53	0	66
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco								2		2
Other manufacturing and repair and installation			5		5	4	9	51		64
Electricity supply										
Water supply; sewerage, waste management				1	1				8	8
Construction				5	5				55	55
Wholesale and retail trade; repairs	3	12	334	175	524	41	98	1096	273	1508
Transportation and storage	0	0	3	3	6	11	13	39	86	149
Land transport			3	1	4		3	26	25	54
Air transport including support services										
" All other transport including postal and courier activities"				2	2	11	10	13	61	95
Accommodation and food service activities	1	7	26		34	10	20	57	5	92
Information and communication	0	0	13	0	13	1	0	38	1	40
Telecommunications									1	1
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities			13		13	1		38		39
Financial and insurance activities	1	5	67	0	73	5	2	81	18	106
Financial activities	1	5	67		73	5	2	81	18	106
Insurance activities										
Real estate activities									3	3
Professional, scientific and technical activities			2	11	13	45	15	45	108	213
Administrative and support service activities								12		12
Public administration and defence										
Education	4	8	30	0	42	0	1	11	3	15
Pre-primary and Primary education										
General secondary education	4	2	25		31			7		7
Higher and other education		6	5		11		1	4	3	8
Human health and social work activities			10		10		3	35	15	53
Arts, entertainment and recreation	1				1		1		1	2
Other service activities			4	2	6		1	5	9	15
Activities of households as employers										
Total	**10**	**32**	**494**	**199**	**735**	**118**	**164**	**1480**	**600**	**2362**

Table 2.2.1(d): Licensed Business Establishments by Economic Activity, Size and Sub County, 2023/24 *continued*

Number

Economic Activities	County				
	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	5	2	14	18	39
Animal production	5	2	14	18	39
Fishing & aquaculture					
Mining and quarrying					
Manufacturing	7	30	125	0	162
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	0	0	5	0	5
Other manufacturing and repair and installation	7	30	120	0	157
Electricity supply					
Water supply; sewerage, waste management	0	0	0	29	29
Construction	0	0	0	94	94
Wholesale and retail trade; repairs	65	187	3142	924	4318
Transportation and storage	17	25	65	132	239
Land transport	1	10	46	38	95
Air transport including support services	0	0	0	0	0
" All other transport including postal and courier activities"	16	15	19	94	144
Accommodation and food service activities	28	113	232	17	390
Information and communication	1	0	109	1	111
Telecommunications	0	0	0	1	1
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities	1	0	109	0	110
Financial and insurance activities	9	11	344	26	390
Financial activities	9	11	344	26	390
Insurance activities	0	0	0	0	0
Real estate activities	0	0	0	13	13
Professional, scientific and technical activities	54	23	70	171	318
Administrative and support service activities	1	0	21	0	22
Public administration and defence	0	0	0	0	0
Education	5	24	121	12	162
Pre-primary and Primary education					
General secondary education	5	7	74	0	86
Higher and other education	0	17	47	12	76
Human health and social work activities	0	5	108	23	136
Arts, entertainment and recreation	2	1	0	4	7
Other service activities	0	2	23	21	46
Activities of households as employers	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**194**	**423**	**4374**	**1514**	**6505**

Source: Department of Finance and Economic Planning

Economic Activities presented according to the International Standard Industrial Classification- ISIC

Table 2.2.1(e): Licensed Business Establishments by Economic Activity, Size and Sub County, 2024/25

Number

Economic Activities	Changamwe					Jomvu				
	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	2	2	6
Animal production	1	1			2	2		2	2	6
Fishing & aquaculture										
Mining and quarrying										
Manufacturing	-	7	18	-	25	2	3	7	-	12
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco										
Other manufacturing and repair and installation		7	18		25	2	3	7		12
Electricity supply										
Water supply; sewerage, waste management				1	1				4	4
Construction				8	8				3	3
Wholesale and retail trade; repairs	7	10	271	106	394		8	258	129	395
Transportation and storage	6	6	12	12	36	1	2	3	5	11
Land transport		4	11	5	20	1	1	3	2	7
Air transport including support services										
" All other transport including postal and courier activities"	6	2	1	7	16		1		3	4
Accommodation and food service activities	3	9	25	2	39		12	25	2	39
Information and communication	-	-	11	-	11	-	-	8	-	8
Telecommunications										
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities			11		11			8		8
Financial and insurance activities	-	1	40	3	44	-	-	36	-	36
Financial activities		1	40	3	44			36		36
Insurance activities										
Real estate activities										
Professional, scientific and technical activities	4	4	2	12	22			1	1	2
Administrative and support service activities	1				1					
Public administration and defence										
Education	-	2	16	1	19	-	3	15	1	19
Pre-primary and Primary education										
General secondary education		1	9		10			8		8
Higher and other education		1	7	1	9		3	7	1	11
Human health and social work activities			13	1	14			5		5
Arts, entertainment and recreation										
Other service activities			3		3			3		3
Activities of households as employers										
Total	**22**	**40**	**411**	**147**	**620**	**5**	**28**	**363**	**151**	**547**

Table 2.2.1(e): Licensed Business Establishments by Economic Activity, Size and Sub County, 2024/25 *continued*

Number

Economic Activities	Kisauni					Nyali				
	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	-	-	-	6	6	1	-	4	3	8
Animal production				6	6	1		4	3	8
Fishing & aquaculture										
Mining and quarrying										
Manufacturing	-	4	29	-	33	1	8	18	-	27
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco			1		1			2		2
Other manufacturing and repair and installation		4	28		32	1	8	16		25
Electricity supply										
Water supply; sewerage, waste management				8	8				8	8
Construction				10	10				14	14
Wholesale and retail trade; repairs	5	27	746	165	943	12	35	555	108	710
Transportation and storage	-	-	1	10	11	-	4	7	21	32
Land transport				2	2		2	3	5	10
Air transport including support services										-
" All other transport including postal and courier activities"			1	8	9		2	4	16	22
Accommodation and food service activities	3	37	63	7	110	12	34	45	2	93
Information and communication	-	-	22	-	22	-	-	21	-	21
Telecommunications										-
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities			22		22			21		21
Financial and insurance activities	-	-	60	-	60	3	3	75	6	87
Financial activities			60		60	3	3	75	6	87
Insurance activities										-
Real estate activities				3	3				8	8
Professional, scientific and technical activities	3		3	20	26	2	4	18	24	48
Administrative and support service activities			8		8			2		2
Public administration and defence										-
Education	-	7	33	3	43	1	3	21	4	29
Pre-primary and Primary education										-
General secondary education		3	17		20	1	1	9		11
Higher and other education		4	16	3	23		2	12	4	18
Human health and social work activities			27	3	30		2	23	4	29
Arts, entertainment and recreation				1	1	1			2	3
Other service activities		1	4	3	8			4	8	12
Activities of households as employers										-
Total	**11**	**76**	**996**	**247**	**1,330**	**33**	**93**	**793**	**220**	**1,139**

Table 2.2.1(e): Licensed Business Establishments by Economic Activity, Size and Sub County, 2024/25

Number

Economic Activities	Likoni					Mvita				
	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Other	Total
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	8	8	18
Animal production				1	1	1	1	8	8	18
Fishing & aquaculture										
Mining and quarrying										
Manufacturing	-	-	6	-	6	4	9	57	-	70
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco								2		2
Other manufacturing and repair and installation			6		6	4	9	55		68
Electricity supply										
Water supply; sewerage, waste management				1	1				8	8
Construction				6	6				58	58
Wholesale and retail trade; repairs	3	13	356	187	559	44	104	1,171	291	1,610
Transportation and storage	-	-	3	3	6	12	13	41	91	157
Land transport			3	1	4		3	27	26	56
Air transport including support services										
" All other transport including postal and courier activities"				2	2	12	10	14	65	101
Accommodation and food service activities	1	8	28		37	10	22	61	6	99
Information and communication	-	-	14	-	14	1	-	40	1	42
Telecommunications									1	1
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities			14		14	1		40		41
Financial and insurance activities	1	6	71	-	78	6	2	86	20	114
Financial activities	1	6	71		78	6	2	86	20	114
Insurance activities										
Real estate activities									3	3
Professional, scientific and technical activities			2	12	14	48	16	48	116	228
Administrative and support service activities								13		13
Public administration and defence										
Education	4	9	32	-	45	-	1	12	3	16
Pre-primary and Primary education										
General secondary education	4	2	26		32			8		8
Higher and other education		7	6		13		1	4	3	8
Human health and social work activities			10		10		3	38	16	57
Arts, entertainment and recreation	1				1		1		1	2
Other service activities			4	2	6		1	6	9	16
Activities of households as employers										
Total	**10**	**36**	**526**	**213**	**785**	**126**	**173**	**1,581**	**639**	**2,519**

Table 2.2.1(e): Licensed Business Establishments by Economic Activity, Size and Sub County, 2024/25 *continued*

Number

Economic Activities	County				Total
	Large	Medium	Small	Other	
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	5	2	14	20	**41**
Animal production	5	2	14	20	**41**
Fishing & aquaculture					
Mining and quarrying					
Manufacturing	7	31	135	-	**173**
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	-	-	5	-	**5**
Other manufacturing and repair and installation	7	31	130	-	**168**
Electricity supply	-	-	-	-	**-**
Water supply; sewerage, waste management	-	-	-	30	**30**
Construction	-	-	-	99	**99**
Wholesale and retail trade; repairs	71	197	3,357	986	**4,611**
Transportation and storage	19	25	67	142	**253**
Land transport	1	10	47	41	**99**
Air transport including support services	-	-	-	-	**-**
All other transport including postal and courier activities	18	15	20	101	**154**
Accommodation and food service activities	29	122	247	19	**417**
Information and communication	1	-	116	1	**118**
Telecommunications	-	-	-	1	**1**
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities	1	-	116	-	**117**
Financial and insurance activities	10	12	368	29	**419**
Financial activities	10	12	368	29	**419**
Insurance activities	-	-	-	-	**-**
Real estate activities	-	-	-	14	**14**
Professional, scientific and technical activities	57	24	74	185	**340**
Administrative and support service activities	1	-	23	-	**24**
Public administration and defence	-	-	-	-	**-**
Education	5	25	129	12	**171**
Pre-primary and Primary education	-	-	-	-	**-**
General secondary education	5	7	77	-	**89**
Higher and other education	-	18	52	12	**82**
Human health and social work activities	-	5	116	24	**145**
Arts, entertainment and recreation	2	1	-	4	**7**
Other service activities	-	2	24	22	**48**
Activities of households as employers	-	-	-	-	**-**
Total	**207**	**446**	**4,670**	**1,617**	**6,940**

Source: Department of Finance and Economic Planning

Economic Activities presented according to the International Standard Industrial Classification- ISIC


SHIPPING
EVERGREEN
EVERGREEN
EVERGREEN
EVERGREEN

Table 2.2.2: Cesses by Volume and Amounts, 2020/21-2024/25

Tons/KSh

Cesses	Units of Measurement	2020/2021		2021/2022		2022/2023		2023/2024		2024/2025	
		Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount
Sugar Cane Cess	Tons	_	_	_	_	6,146	1,115,380	575	714,100	2,464	1,304,500
Transit Produce Cess	Tons	_	_	_	_						
Fish Cess	Tons	_	_	_	_	303	58,800	112	19,140	519	258,500
Maize Cess	Tons	_	_	_	_	8,248	36,797,600	3,627	3,031,360	29,648	5,164,324
Sand Cess	Tons	_	_	_	_	27,461	9,079,700	51,765	17,218,300	53,865	25,250,900
Balast cess	Tons	_	_	_	_						
Murrum Cess	Tons	_	_	_	_	816	310,000	1,470	542,800	525	191,200
Total		_	_	_	_	**42,974**	**47,361,480**	**57,549**	**21,525,700**	**87,021**	**32,169,424**

Source: Department of Finance and Economic Planning, County Government of Mombasa

** The Data for 2020/21 and 2021/22 is not available*



Table 2.2.3: Cooperatives Societies by Type, Number, Membership, Share Capital and Turnover, 2020 - 2024

Number/KSh

Types of Cooperatives	2020				2021				2022			
	Number Active	Member-ship	Share Capital & Deposits	Turn over (Ksh)	Number Active	Member-ship	Share Capital & Deposit	Turn over (Ksh)	Number Active	Member-ship	Share Capital & Deposits	Turn over
Farmers and Marketing Cooperative Societies	2	760	12,895,740	11,870,564	2	790	14,765,895	12,560,566	2	820	13,460,450	14,779,675
Fishing corporatives Societies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment Cooperative Societies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Cooperatives	4	935	126,673,156	32,874,980	4	1,080	139,764,275	27,689,677	4	1,235	146,750,000	29,786,450
Savings and Credit Cooperative Societies	136	159,563	18,213,760,530	2,418,506,413	146	165,376	18,790,743,270	2,835,128,637	154	182,812	19,320,926,176	3,192,645,349
Transport Cooperatives	12	1,850	97,585,105	6,548,906	17	2,020	105,736,890	7,132,567	21	2,850	117,550,000	7,657,860
Multi purpose Cooperatives	2	478	76,594,370	7,673,184	2	496	85,945,665	8,146,432	2	490	79,560,500	12,576,897
Consumer Cooperatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**156**	**163,586**	**18,527,508,901**	**2,477,474,047**	**171**	**169,762**	**19,136,955,995**	**2,890,657,879**	**183**	**188,207**	**19,678,247,126**	**3,257,446,231**

Table 2.2.3: Cooperatives Societies by Type, Number, Membership, Share Capital and Turnover, 2020 - 2024 *continued*

Number/KSh

Types of Cooperatives	2023				2024			
	Number Active	Membership	Share Capital& Deposit	Turn over	Number Active	Membership	Share Capital& Deposit	Turn over
Farmers and Marketing Cooperative Societies	2	850	15,000,500	15,560,890	5	2,719	296,146,811	15,139,426
Fishing corporatives Societies	15	1,739	5,000	-	15	1,839	5,000	-
Investment Cooperative Societies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Cooperatives	4	1,530	156,500,000	34,700,500	12	2,016	31,745,532	14,222,367
Savings and Credit Cooperative Societies	165	184,558	20,582,742,026	3,904,483,163	200	205,366	23,458,755,503	4,384,488,150
Transport Cooperatives	25	3,500	134,000,000	8,900,430	28	105	2,731,100	1,090,500
Multi purpose Cooperatives	2	560	89,760,500	14,780,630	7	1,471	65,411,011	41,682,454
Consumer Cooperatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**213**	**192,737**	**20,878,103,026**	**3,978,425,613**	**267**	**213,516**	**23,854,794,957**	**4,456,622,897**

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.2.4: Annual Savings & Credit Co-operative Statistics, 2020-2024

Number

Category	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Defaulters	-	-	-	-	-
Employees	157	159	163	167	191
TOTAL	**157**	**159**	**163**	**167**	**191**
					KSh
Members Deposits	18,093,456,739	18,568,556,432	18,976,745,382	19,389,836,334	19,846,648,300
Loans Advanced	4,690,834,403	4,845,690,340	5,134,567,580	5,334,421,224	5,789,458,100
Loans Recovered	2,564,567,056	2,745,690,340	2,999,345,670	3,162,555,980	3,809,500,047
Loans Outstanding	18,657,008,345	19,034,554,734	19,780,237,123	20,403,180,526	20,976,158,309
Amount Defaulted	932,850,417	951,727,736	989,011,856	1,020,159,026	1,056,297,021
Non Remittance	-	-	-	295,000,000	303,470,500
Total Asset base	-	-	-	25,560,178,040	27,896,256,677
TOTAL	**44,938,716,960**	**46,146,219,582**	**47,879,907,611**	**75,165,331,130**	**79,677,788,954**

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.2.5: SACCO's by Sub County, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Changamwe	35	37	37	42	44
Jomvu	5	6	6	7	7
Kisauni	25	28	28	30	30
Nyali	25	26	26	29	29
Likoni	11	12	12	13	13
Mvita	110	115	115	120	125
TOTAL	**211**	**224**	**224**	**241**	**249**

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.2.6: Market Shades by Sub County, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
	Completed	Not Completed	Completed	Not Completed	Completed	Not Completed	Completed	Not Completed	Completed	Not Completed
Changamwe	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Jomvu	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Kisauni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyali	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Likoni	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Mvita	5	-	5	-	5	-	5	-	5	-
Total	**10**	**2**	**10**	**2**	**10**	**2**	**10**	**2**	**10**	**2**

Source: Department of Tourism, Culture and Trade, County Government of Mombasa

2.3 Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries

Agriculture, forestry, fisheries-includes all agriculture, forestry and fishery related statistics, e.g. agricultural monetary statistics (agricultural economic accounts), agricultural structures (farm structure), trade in agricultural products, agricultural labour input, crop and animal production, agricultural commodities, agro-industry statistics (including food production and safety), organic farming and organic food, government expenditure for agriculture, fishing and forestry, products source and use tables, forest and forest product statistics, forest resource assessment and forest fire, trade in forest products, fisheries.

This section includes all agriculture, livestock and fishery related statistics, e.g., trade in agricultural products, agricultural labour input, crop and animal production, agricultural commodities, agroindustry statistics (including food production and safety), government expenditure for agriculture, fishing, fisheries.

Agriculture, forestry, fisheries-includes all agriculture, forestry and fishery related statistics, e.g. agricultural monetary statistics (agricultural economic accounts), agricultural structures (farm structure), trade in agricultural products, agricultural labour input, crop and animal production, agricultural commodities, agro-industry statistics (including food production and safety), organic farming and organic food, government expenditure for agriculture, fishing and forestry, products source and use tables, forest and forest product statistics, forest resource assessment and forest fire,trade in forest products, fisheries.

Notes and Definitions

High Potential: Clay-loam soil with sufficient manure and good drainage

Medium Potential: Sandy-loam soil with high drainage

Low Potential: Sandy soil with very high drainage and low manure content

Agro-Ecological Zones (AEZ): Refer to the Division of an area of land into smaller units, which have similar characteristics related to land suitability, potential production and environmental impact.

Reporting Period: The data is reported on calendar year as opposed to seasonal basis. Therefore, for crops where planting and harvesting may take place more than once in the year, the production data is aggregated to get the annual data

Agricultural Area: refer to area under the crop or the area harvested. For a particular crop, the area reported is on what has been harvested

Arable Land: the land under temporary agricultural crops (multiple-cropped areas are counted only once), temporary meadows and pastures (for less than five years), land under market and kitchen gardens, barnyards, and land temporarily fallow (for less than five years). The abandoned land resulting from shifting cultivation is not included in this category. Data for "Arable land" are not meant to indicate the amount of land that is potentially cultivable.

Crop Production: Refers to the actual harvested production from the field and excludes threshing losses and that part of crop not harvested for any reason.

Land potential: Capacity of land to resist and recover from degradation.

Aquaculture: This is the farming of aquatic organisms such as fish, molluscs, crustaceans, plants, crocodiles, alligators, and amphibians.

Horticulture: The art of cultivating plants in gardens to produce food and medicinal ingredients, or for comfort and ornamental purposes.

Livestock Production: Management and breeding of domestic livestock or farm animals for the purpose of

obtaining their meat and products.

Farm gate Prices: The value of production given in this report uses farm gate prices as the basis of valuation of the production from the County. Farm gate price is the price paid to farmer at the farm level and hence excludes margins on transport.

Hides and Skins: A hide, or skin is an animal skin treated for human use. Hides are defined as "skins" of large animals e.g cow, buffalo; while skins refers to "skins" of smaller animals such as sheep, deer, pigs, etc.

Livestock Primary Products: include products from live and slaughtered animals. Products from slaughtered animals include meat, offal, raw fats, fresh hides, and skins. Products from live animals include milk, eggs, honey, beeswax, and fibres of animal origin.

Abattoir: this refers to any slaughter plant e.g. slabs, slaughterhouses, gantry.

Slaughterhouse: this refers to a building/house meant for slaughter of animals for human consumption

Slab: This is the smallest of categorized slaughterhouse whose kill are small numbers: not more than 5 heads of cattle and whose target market is the nearest market Centre.

Gantry: A gantry is a structure used to straddle an object or animals being slaughtered. They are capable of lifting some of the animals being slaughtered.

Milk Processor: this is a plant that processes above 20,000 litres per day or has an installed capacity of the same.

Cottage Processor: this is a small milk processor that processes any reasonable quantity of up to 1,000 litres per day.

Milk Cooler: this is a plant involved only in the cooling of milk; no value is added to the milk.

Fish Pond: is a controlled pond or reservoir that is stocked with fish and is used in aquaculture for fish

farming.

Inland Fish: refers to fish captured from the inland water surface bodies e.g. lakes, rivers etc.

Culture Fish: refers to fish captured from the ponds.

Forest: A forest is an area of land dominated by trees.

Gazetted Forest: Any forest area, or woodland or any part thereof, declared by notice in the Kenya Gazette Supplements, and which has a particular environmental, cultural, scientific, or other special significance, to be a nature reserve for the purpose of preserving its biodiversity.

Nursery: A place where plants are grown for transplanting, for use as stock for budding and grafting, or for sale. Commercial nurseries produce and distribute woody and herbaceous plants, including ornamental trees, shrubs, and bulb crops.



Table 2.3.1: Area Cropped, Production and Value of Various Industrial Crops by Sub County, 2020-2024

Sub County		2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Type of crop	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)
Changamwe																
	Cashewnut	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Coconut	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Mangoes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Oranges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jomvu																
	Cashewnut	1	-	0.00	1	-	0.00	1	-	0.00	1	-	0.00	1	0.00	0.00
	Coconut	2	2	45,000.00	3	2	45,000.00	3	3	120,000.00	3	5	205,000.00	4	5.00	300,000.00
	Mangoes	-	-	0.00	1	-	0.00	1	-	0.00	1	-	0.00	1	0.00	0.00
	Oranges	-	-	0.00	-	-	0.00	0.20	-	0.00	0.20	-	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.00
Kisauni																
	Cashewnut	1	-	0.00	1	-	0.00	3	-	0.00	3	-	0.00	3	-	0.00
	Coconut	54	77	2,295,000.00	54	78	2,340,000.00	54	80	3,102,000.00	54	81	4,452,000.00	54	81	5,640,000.00
	Mangoes	4	40	1,200,000.00	5	40	2,000,000.00	5	41	2,112,000.00	5	50	3,000,000.00	5	50	2,800,000.00
	Oranges	2	36	720,000.00	2	36	720,000.00	2	28	573,000.00	2	26	1,092,000.00	2	28	1,078,000.00
Nyali																
	Cashewnut	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Coconut	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Mangoes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Oranges	-	-	0.00	-	-	0.00	-	-	0.00	-	-	0.00	-	-	0.00
Likoni																
	Cashewnut	49	28	864,000.00	49	29	864,000.00	49	26	834,000.00	49	26	1,320,000.00	49	24	1,896,000.00
	Coconut	221	330	9,900,000.00	221	330	9,900,000.00	221	330	10,560,000.00	221	330	18,315,000.00	221	330	23,100,000.00
	Mangoes	10	100	300,000.00	10	100	5,000,000.00	10	101	5,101,000.00	11	105	5,725,000.00	11	105	6,075,000.00
	Oranges	26	507	6,760,000.00	26	338	6,760,000.00	26	339	7,968,000.00	26	342	14,569,000.00	26	338	14,560,000.00
Mvita																
	Cashewnut	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Coconut	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Mangoes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Oranges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Blue economy, Cooperative, Agriculture & Livestock, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.3.2: Agro-Ecological Zones by Sub County, Crop Enterprise and Area, 2024

Number

Sub County	Zone	Crop Enterprises	Area(Sq.Km)
Changamwe	CL3	Maize, sweet potatoes, kales, tomatoes, spinach, Egg plant, Sweet pepper, okra, Dudhi, Karella, Cucumber, Leafy amaranth, cowpea leaves, Africa nightshade, Spider Plant, Radish	283
Jomvu	CL3 / CL4	Coconut, Cashewnut, Mangoes, Oranges, Bananas, pawpaws maize, cassava, sweet potatoes, kales, tomatoes, spinach, Egg plant, Sweet pepper, okra, Dudhi, Karella, Cucumber, Leafy amaranth, cowpea leaves, Africa nightshade, Spider Plant, Radish	1591
Kisauni	CL3 / CL4	Coconut, Cashewnut, Mangoes, Oranges, Bananas, pawpaws, maize, cowpeas, Green grams, cassava, sweet potatoes, kales, tomatoes, spinach, Egg plant, Sweet pepper, okra, Cucumber, Leafy amaranth, cowpea leaves, Africa nightshade, Spider Plant	4759
Nyali	CL3	Maize, sweet potatoes, kales, tomatoes, spinach, Egg plant, Sweet pepper, okra, Dudhi, Karella, Cucumber, Leafy amaranth, cowpea leaves, Africa nightshade, Spider Plant, Radish	946
Likoni	CL3/CL4	Coconut, Cashewnut, Mangoes, Oranges, Bananas, pawpaws maize, cassava, sweet potatoes, kales, tomatoes, spinach, Egg plant, Sweet pepper, okra, Dudhi, Karella, Cucumber, Leafy amaranth, cowpea leaves, Africa nightshade, Spider Plant, Radish	1729
Mvita	CL3	Maize, sweet potatoes, kales, tomatoes, spinach, Egg plant, Sweet pepper, okra, Dudhi, Karella, Cucumber, Leafy amaranth, cowpea leaves, Africa nightshade, Spider Plant	408

Source: Department of Blue economy, Cooperative, Agriculture & Livestock, County Government of Mombasa



Table 2.3.3: Land Potential by Sub County and Area, 2024

(Hectares)

Sub County	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	All Other Land	Total
Changamwe	-	282	9	-	291
Jomvu	1,200	300	128	-	1,628
Kisauni	5,000	300	313		5,613
Likoni	944	500	323	-	1,767
Mvita	400	32	10	-	442
Nyali	941	30	2	-	973
Total	**8,485**	**1,444**	**785**	**-**	**10,714**

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture & Livestock, County Government of Mombasa



Table 2.3.4: Area Cropped, Production and Value of various Food Crops by Sub County, 2020-2024

		2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
Sub County	Food Crops	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)
Changamwe	Maize	5	2	56,250	4	5	135,000	5	-	-	4	2	103,680	6	7	347,100
	Cassava	1	20	800,000	1	20	800,000	1	4	204,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sweet Potato	7	70	2,800,000	8	80	3,200,000	2	10	480,000	1	10	600,000	2	18	840,000
	Horticultural crops	7	103	5,303,500	9	93	4,493,500	6	90	4,839,000	5	94	5,120,700	10	167	9,640,000
	Cowpeas	1	1	32,400	1	1	54,000	1	-	-	1	1	32,400	2	2	108,800
	Banana	4	26	520,000	4	57	1,148,000	4	56	1,260,000	4	56	2,548,000	4	62	3,344,000
	Green grams	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Leafy vegetables	10	176	4,350,000	11	177	8,853,500	10	171	5,895,000	10	177	6,550,000	14	310	15,208,000
	Passion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Pawpaw	2	30	450,000	2	32	640,000	2	31	1,534,000	2	31	1,798,000	2	31	2,095,000
	Tomatoes	2	60	2,600,000	2	60	3,600,000	2	60	3,720,000	2	63	3,969,000	-	-	-
Jomvu	Maize	96	52	1,296,000	100	135	3,387,500	97	-	-	89	32	2,208,000	116	125	6,206,000
	Cassava	7	140	5,600,000	7	140	5,600,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	21	924,000
	Sweet Potato	11	110	4,400,000	14	140	5,600,000	-	-	-	5	50	3,050,000	7	73	2,920,000
	Horticultural crops	16	267	14,025,000	18	271	14,175,000	21	328	18,722,000	21	336	19,302,000	37	698	41,239,000
	Cowpeas	3	2	97,200	5	5	270,000	4	1	129,600	5	1	160,650	15	14	877,500
	Banana	4	24	480,000	5	48	960,000	5	60	1,296,000	5	60	2,904,000	5	78	4,416,000
	Green grams	20	11	648,000	20	14	864,000	18	3	259,200	16	4	583,200	16	12	1,150,000
	Leafy vegetables	51	1,026	24,250,000	52	1,044	24,735,000	56	1,024	31,090,000	56	1,030	36,352,000	69	1,369	50,580,000
	Passion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Pawpaw	1	15	225,000	1	18	360,000	1	15	600,000	1	17	957,000	1	17	1,190,000
Kisauni	Maize	250	135	3,375,000	390	527	13,162,500	440	-	-	650	203	14,580,000	649	675	32,894,000
	Cassava	44	880	35,200,000	43	860	34,400,000	60	2,750	10,012,500	48	960	48,000,000	50	1,050	5,040,000
	Sweet Potato	2	20	800,000	40	400	16,000,000	7	52	600,000	9	60	3,600,000	8	80	3,306,000
	Horticultural crops	92	970	38,567,400	100	1,083	46,160,000	127	1,489	71,777,000	109	1,114	61,599,000	119	1,140	69,859,000
	Cowpeas	90	50	2,940,000	122	110	6,588,000	120	29	2,320,000	119	27	3,185,500	139	117	7,367,800
	Banana	2	24	480,000	2	29	588,000	2	25	604,800	3	26	1,208,000	3	29	1,650,000

Table 2.3.4: Area Cropped, Production and Value of various Food Crops by Sub County, 2020-2024 *continued*

		2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
Sub County	Food Crops	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)
	Green grams	15	8	486,000	16	12	691,000	25	3	243,000	28	4	583,200	32	21	1,986,000
	Leafy vegetables	83	1,656	35,210,000	84	1,692	35,990,000	115	2,221	101,353,000	115	2,252	88,280,000	122	2,538	102,492,000
	Passion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Pawpaw	2	30	450,000	15	33	660,000	15	29	1,188,000	28	154	9,240,000	29	211	13,795,000
Nyali	Maize	3	2	50,000	4	7	162,000	3	-	-	2	1	66,600	2	3	147,900
	Cassava	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	500,000	1	21	1,050,000
	Sweet Potato	1	10	400,000	1	10	400,000	-	-	-	1	10	580,000	2	22	872,000
	Horticultural crops	10	148	5,172,000	18	429	10,403,600	7	128	6,718,000	8	169	7,512,000	13	300	16,829,000
	Cowpeas	1	1	32,400	2	2	108,000	2	-	-	2	1	83,520	1	1	58,500
	Banana	2	29	588,000	2	29	588,000	2	25	550,200	2	25	1,130,000	2	29	2,250,000
	Green grams	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Leafy vegetables	7	116	2,950,000	10	96	3,950,000	10	160	5,550,000	11	179	6,820,000	16	273	10,993,000
	Passion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Pawpaw	2	32	472,500	2	32	640,000	2	29	1,450,000	2	29	1,740,000	2	31	2,250,000
Likoni	Maize	125	67	1,676,250	106	143	3,575,000	102	-	-	95	34	2,325,600	99	115	5,685,000
	Cassava	33	660	26,400,000	32	640	25,600,000	30	-	-	55	825	41,250,000	62	1,276	63,800,000
	Sweet Potato	5	50	2,000,000	10	100	4,000,000	11	88	4,312	10	100	5,600,000	13	142	5,680,000
	Horticultural crops	336	1,736	48,941,000	347	1,637	48,239,002	340	1,366	50,806,000	341	1,373	67,191,000	357	1,840	93,545,000
	Cowpeas	26	14	842,400	23	21	1,242,000	20	2	142,200	45	12	1,336,500	36	30	1,748,500
	Banana	26	261	5,220,000	26	262	5,240,000	26	312	6,734,000	26	312	14,716,000	26	402	21,264,000
	Green grams	10	5	324,000	10	7	432,000	15	1	108,000	6	2	217,080	9	6	598,000
	Leafy vegetables	180	3,714	85,340,000	180	3,712	85,760,000	183	3,664	123,892,000	184	3,655	128,038,000	191	3,808	142,106,000
	Passion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Pawpaw	43	647	7,697,500	43	648	13,908,000	43	599	23,960,000	43	604	33,231,000	43	665	42,295,000
Mvita	Maize	2	2	27,000	2	6	67,500	2	-	-	2	1	39,420	4	4	177,000
	Cassava	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	8	336,000
	Finger Millet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sweet Potato	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2.3.4: Area Cropped, Production and Value of various Food Crops by Sub County, 2020-2024 *continued*

		2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
Sub County	Food Crops	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)
	Horticultural crops	-	-	-	1	1	29,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Cowpeas	1	1	32,400	1	1	54,000	1	-	-	1	1	20,700	-	-	-
	Banana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Green grams	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Leafy vegetables	7	143	3,450,000	8	144	3,525,000	8	119	4,246,500	8	37	4,642,500	11	215	8,091,000
	Passion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Pawpaw	2	50	450,000	1	16	336,000	1	14	630,000	1	14	812,000	1	15	1,050,000

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture & Livestock, County Government of Mombasa



Table 2.3.5: Area Cropped, Production and Value of Various Horticulture Crops by Sub County, 2020-2024

		2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
Sub County	Horti-cultural crop	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (Mil-lions KSh)
Changamwe	Banana	4	57	1,148,000	4	56	1,260,000	4	56	2,548,000	4	62	3,344,000	4	64	3,436,000
	Kales	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	114	7,638,000	-	-	-
	Tomato	2	60	3,600,000	2	60	3,720,000	2	63	3,969,000	-	-	-	4	150	10,352,000
	Spinach	2	30	900,000	2	30	1,050,000	2	29	1,140,000	3	48	2,160,000	3	51	2,346,000
	Hot / sweet pepper	2	32	1,575,000	2	32	1,725,000	2	32	1,795,500	4	59	3,540,000	5	71	4,345,000
	Pumpkin fruit/leafs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	African leafy vege-tables	9	147	3,460,000	8	141	4,845,000	9	148	5,410,000	8	148	5,410,000	10	184	30,726,000
	Kales	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	114	7,638,000	-	-	-
	Cowpeas	1	1	54,000	1	-	-	1	1	32,400	2	2	108,800	3	2	97,500
	Green-grams	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jomvu	Banana	5	48	960,000	5	60	1,296,000	5	60	2,904,000	5	78	4,416,000	5	79	4,728,000
	Water melon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Kales	3	47	1,395,000	4	57	1,980,000	4	57	2,093,000	7	104	4,368,000	8	125	4,955,000
	Tomato	6	150	9,000,000	6	153	9,932,000	6	153	9,699,000	8	271	18,255,000	9	292	20,160,000
	Spinach	5	57	2,295,000	6	90	3,090,000	6	92	3,294,000	7	117	5,425,000	9	150	7,092,000
	Hot / sweet pepper	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Pumpkin fruit/leafs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	African leafy vege-tables	44	920	21,045,000	46	877	26,020,000	46	881	30,965,400	55	1,148	40,787,000	59	1,230	45,883,000
	Kales	3	47	1,395,000	4	57	1,980,000	4	57	2,093,000	7	104	4,368,000	8	125	4,955,000
	Cowpeas	5	5	270,000	4	1	129,600	5	1	160,650	15	14	8,775,000	14	11	702,000
	Green-grams	20	14	864,000	18	3	259,200	16	4	583,200	16	12	1,150,000	17	13	1,600,000
Kisauni	Banana	2	29	588,000	2	25	604,800	3	26	1,208,000	3	29	1,650,000	3	29	1,708,000
	Hot / sweet pepper	3	47	2,325,000	4	60	3,600,000	4	60	3,480,000	5	84	4,972,000	5	87	5,299,000

Table 2.3.5: Area Cropped, Production and Value of Various Horticulture Crops by Sub County, 2020-2024 *continued*

		2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
Sub County	Food Crops	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (Mil-lions KSh)
	Pumpkin fruit/leafs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	African leafy vege-tables	81	1,644	34,550,000	103	2,060	96,000,000	105	2,100	82,200,000	109	2,323	92,761,000	112	2,383	99,971,000
	Kales	3	48	1,440,000	3	44	1,468,000	3	47	1,880,000	4	66	2,706,000	5	80	3,314,000
	Tomato	7	280	16,800,000	9	270	18,180,000	9	267	17,355,000	11	88	10,296,000	21	429	29,211,000
	Cowpeas	122	110	6,588,000	120	29	2,320,000	119	28	3,185,500	139	117	7,367,800	140	119	7,415,000
	Green-grams	16	12	691,000	25	3	243,000	28	4	583,200	32	21	1,986,000	33	23	2,020,000
Nyali	Banana	2	29	588,000	2	25	550,200	2	25	1,130,000	2	29	1,677,000	2	29	2,037,000
	Water melon	2	50	1,500,000	2	29	1,450,000	1	10	300,000	1	28	896,000	1	29	987,000
	Kales	2	30	900,000	3	30	930,000	3	45	1,800,000	5	71	2,710,000	5	72	2,950,000
	Tomato	2	63	3,780,000	1	30	1,860,000	1	30	1,950,000	2	80	5,360,000	8	106	9,080,000
	Spinach	2	30	900,000	2	30	1,020,000	2	30	1,200,000	3	50	2,330,000	3	120	8,040,000
	Hot / sweet pepper	1	2	75,000	2	28	1,526,000	2	29	1,682,000	3	47	2,789,000	3	44	3,070,000
	Pumpkin fruit/leafs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	African leafy vege-tables	6	96	2,150,000	5	100	3,600,000	6	104	3,820,000	8	146	5,953,000	9	147	6,342,000
	Okra	3	54	2,700,000	3	52	2,702,000	3	45	1,800,000	4	82	4,634,000	5	72	2,950,000
	Tomato	2	63	3,780,000	1	30	1,860,000	1	30	1,950,000	2	80	5,360,000	8	106	9,080,000
	Spinach	2	30	900,000	2	30	1,020,000	2	30	1,200,000	3	50	2,330,000	3	120	8,040,000
	Cowpeas	2	2	108,000	2	-	-	1	1	20,700	1	1	58,500	1	1	44,800
	Green-grams	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Likoni	Banana	26	26	5,240,000	26	312	6,734,000	26	312	14,716,000	26	402	21,264,000	26	404	21,944,000
	Water melon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Kales	3	50	1,485,000	4	56	1,986,000	4	56	2,072,000	5	79	3,071,000	6	94	3,768,000
	Tomato	5	153	9,180,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	69	4,370,000	3	71	4,515,000
	Spinach	5	78	2,340,000	7	92	3,206,000	7	92	3,496,000	9	151	6,685,000	11	179	8,182,000
	Hot / sweet pepper	2	33	1,650,000	3	36	2,025,000	3	36	2,124,000	5	85	4,929,000	8	116	7,104,000

Table 2.3.5: Area Cropped, Production and Value of Various Horticulture Crops by Sub County, 2020-2024 *continued*

		2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
Sub County	Food Crops	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (Mil-lions KSh)
	Pumpkin fruit/leafs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	African leafy vege-tables	172	3,584	81,935,000	174	3,516	118,700,000	173	3,507	122,470,000	177	3,578	132,350,000	181	3,652	133,975,450
	Kales	3	50	1,485,000	4	56	1,986,000	4	56	2,072,000	5	79	3,071,000	6	94	3,768,000
	Tomato	5	153	9,180,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	69	4,370,000	3	71	4,515,000
	Spinach	5	78	2,340,000	7	92	3,206,000	7	92	3,496,000	9	151	6,685,000	11	179	8,182,000
	Cowpeas	23	21	1,242,000	20	2	142,200	45	12	1,336,500	36	30	1,748,500	33	26	1,558,800
	Green-grams	10	7	432,000	15	1	108,000	6	2	217,080	9	6	598,000	8	5	592,200
Mvita	Banana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Water melon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Kales	1	8	225,000	1	8	262,500	1	8	2,777,500	1	16	672,000	2	31	698,600
	Tomato	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Spinach	1	8	300,000	1	9	324,000	1	9	333,000	2	33	1,565,000	2	33	1,582,000
	Hot / sweet pepper	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Pumpkin fruit/leafs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	African leafy vege-tables	6	128	3,000,000	6	102	3,660,000	6	120	4,032,000	8	166	5,854,000	9	182	6,954,000
	Kales	1	8	225,000	1	8	262,000	1	8	277,500	1	16	672,000	2	31	698,600
	Tomato	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Spinach	1	8	300,000	1	9	324,000	1	9	333,000	2	33	1,565,000	2	33	1,582,000
	Cowpeas	1	1	54,000	1	-	-	1	1	20,700	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Green-grams	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperative, Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.3.6: Support Services (Personnel) to Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries by Sub County, 2020-2024

SUB COUNTY	PRACTISING AGRICULTURAL	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
CHANGAMWE	Veterinary Officers	3	3	2	2	-
	Agricultural Officers	3	3	3	2	2
	Fisheries Officers	2	1	-	-	1
	Livestock Production Officers	2	1	1	-	-
JOMVU	Veterinary Officers	3	2	2	1	-
	Agricultural Officers	3	3	3	3	2
	Fisheries Officers	-	-	-	-	-
	Livestock Production Officers	1	1	-	-	-
KISAUNI	Veterinary Officers	3	3	2	2	1
	Agricultural Officers	4	3	2	2	2
	Fisheries Officers	1	1	1	1	1
	Livestock Production Officers	2	2	1	1	1
NYALI	Veterinary Officers	3	3	2	1	-
	Agricultural Officers	4	3	2	2	2
	Fisheries Officers	2	-	-	-	-
	Livestock Production Officers	1	1	-	-	-
LIKONI	Veterinary Officers	3	3	3	3	2
	Agricultural Officers	2	-	-	-	1
	Fisheries Officers	2	2	1	1	1
	Livestock Production Officers	4	3	2	1	1
MVITA	Veterinary Officers	4	3	2	2	2
	Agricultural Officers	3	2	-	-	-
	Fisheries Officers	1	1	1	1	1
	Livestock Production Officers	3	3	2	2	2

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperative, Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Mombasa



Table 2.3.7: Estimated Livestock Population by Type and Sub County, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	Type of Livestock	Types/Breeds	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Changamwe	Cattle	Dairy	49	47	49	44	48
		Beef cattle	158	158	158	157	155
	Poultry	Broilers	9,020	9,100	9,095	10,045	18,040
		Layers	920	980	972	1,054	1,054
		Indigenous Chicken	6,650	6,690	6,645	6,752	6,752
	Goats	All breeds	920	930	933	928	938
	Sheep	All breeds	55	54	55	53	58
	Pigs	All breeds	140	150	145	149	153
	Bee	All breeds	-	-	-	-	-
	Jomvu	Cattle	Dairy	904	900	904	911
		Beef cattle	1,192	1,180	1,192	1,196	1,188
	Poultry	Broilers	15,400	15,500	15,405	15,705	21,205
		Layers	4,230	4,300	4,262	4,510	4,565
		Indigenous Chicken	16,430	16,550	16,518	17,414	17,520
	Goats	All breeds	4,390	4,410	4,433	4,418	4,435
	Sheep	All breeds	350	345	325	304	308
	Pigs	All breeds	450	441	436	442	448
	Bee	All breeds	33	33	33	233	451
	Kisauni	Cattle	Dairy	1,034	1,030	1,034	1,007
		Beef cattle	3,874	3,840	3,884	3,889	3,892
	Poultry	Broilers	46,340	46,500	46,721	47,426	64,328
		Layers	15,076	14,890	14,869	14,989	15,019
		Indigenous Chicken	47,830	47,600	47,683	48,489	48,372
	Goats	All breeds	12,220	12,120	12,174	12,155	12,181
	Sheep	All breeds	880	868	875	879	883
	Pigs	All breeds	1,430	1,440	1,431	1,451	1,464
	Bee	All breeds	286	286	366	366	558
Likoni	Cattle	Dairy	527	524	527	530	535
		Beef cattle	1,594	1,588	1,594	1,599	1,605
	Poultry	Broilers	16,300	16,240	16,356	17,346	21,365
		Layers	5,420	5,380	5,368	5,455	5,463
		Indigenous Chicken	13,180	13,210	13,241	13,959	13,982
	Goats	All breeds	5,255	5,220	5,282	5,266	5,280
	Sheep	All breeds	452	456	465	461	468
	Pigs	All breeds	68	75	81	95	97
	Bee	All breeds	22	22	22	22	32
Mvita	Cattle	Dairy	4	4	4	4	4
		Beef cattle	-	-	-	-	-
	Poultry	Broilers	2,890	2,860	2,884	2,800	3,800
		Layers	940	870	850	810	835

Table 2.3.7: Estimated Livestock Population by Type and Sub County, 2020-2024 *continued*

Number

Sub County	Type of Livestock	Types/Breeds	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
		Indigenous Chicken	2,011	2,003	2,005	2,015	2,026
	Goats	All breeds	621	634	665	658	672
	Sheep	All breeds	118	110	118	118	135
	Pigs	All breeds	116	118	124	84	88
	Bee	All breeds	-	-	-	-	-
Nyali	Cattle	Dairy	385	381	387	367	372
		Beef cattle	628	626	634	641	643
	Poultry	Broilers	28,214	28,120	27,980	28,080	28,096
		Layers	10,654	10,525	10,427	10,802	10,830
		Indigenous Chicken	1,924	1,968	2,115	2,190	2,187
	Goats	All breeds	2,015	2,038	2,066	2,060	2,078
	Sheep	All breeds	436	440	442	448	452
	Pigs	All breeds	122	128	129	136	141
	Bee	All breeds	4	4	4	4	4

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture & Livestock, County Government of Mombasa



Table 2.3.8: Number, Quantity and Value of Animals Slaughtered by Type and Sub County, 2020-2024

		2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
Sub county	Type	Number	Quantity (Kgs)	Value(KSh)	Num-ber	Quantity (Kgs)	Value(KSh)	Num-ber	Quantity (Kgs)	Value(KSh)	Num-ber	Quantity (Kgs)	Value(KSh)	Number	Quantity (Kgs)	Value(KSh)
Changamwe	Cattle	15	2045	613500	24	3380	1014000	28	3950	1975000	28	3856	2120800	40	3997	2398200
	Goats	198	1980	693000	312	3123	1093050	404	4036	2421600	400	4001	2960740	415	4153	3322400
	Sheep	13	128	44800	19	189	66150	21	206	123600	21	206	152440	25	253	202400
	Chicken	76181	91417	33736250	76721	92065	34006400	79089	94907	38281350	79244	95093	54093800	77428	108399	67030250
	Pigs	297	8912	3564800	429	12881	5152400	698	20928	12556800	698	20928	18835200	700	20993	18893700
Jomvu	Cattle	125	17567	5270100	162	22651	6795300	213	29800	14900000	213	29760	16368000	299	29923	17953800
	Goats	1269	12690	4441500	1799	17989	6296150	2008	20075	12045000	2003	20025	1481500	2013	20132	16105600
	Sheep	79	789	276150	96	958	335300	117	1166	699600	117	1166	862840	118	1182	945600
	Chicken	132000	158401	60191000	141836	170203	64153400	141855	170226	70524450	142135	170562	98270400	119796	167714	99787400
	Pigs	639	19174	7669600	665	19945	7978000	689	20675	12405000	689	20675	18607500	14794	20712	18640800
Kisauni	Cattle	475	66500	19950000	564	78956	23686800	694	97100	48550000	686	96103	52856650	965	96476	57885600
	Goats	3468	34680	12138000	4568	45678	15987300	5506	55064	33038400	5506	55064	40747360	1734	17342	13873600
	Sheep	220	2200	770000	300	2997	1048950	328	3281	1968600	326	3261	2413140	268	2676	2140800
	Chicken	376267	451520	170785000	417793	501351	188323650	426604	511925	211283400	427098	512517	294757500	113409	158772	90226950
	pigs	199	5958	2383200	203	6097	2438800	206	6192	3715200	204	6122	5509800	201	6021	5418900
Nyali	Cattle	87	12240	3672000	104	14541	4362300	113	15850	7925000	108	15150	8332500	153	15281	9168600
	Goats	834	8340	2919000	898	8976	3141600	929	9291	5574600	929	9291	6875340	1734	17342	13873600
	Sheep	158	1576	551600	160	1596	558600	163	1628	976800	163	1628	1204720	268	2676	2140800
	Chicken	206813	248176	87424550	207888	249466	95251760	215821	258985	97975950	216652	259982	143560700	192766	269872	151205950
	pigs	177	5320	2128000	197	5898	2359200	198	5952	3571200	198	5952	5356800	201	6021	5418900
Likoni	Cattle	176	24680	7404000	256	35774	10732200	285	39850	19925000	283	39557	21756350	399	39862	23917200
	Goats	2102	21020	7357000	2256	22563	7897050	2367	23665	14199000	2359	23587	17454380	2376	23761	19008800
	Sheep	167	1670	584500	171	1709	598150	174	1744	1046400	174	1744	1290560	179	1794	1435200
	Chicken	106798	128157	45279950	115707	138848	48906850	126318	151581	57386025	126984	152381	84171650	113409	158772	90226950
	pigs	195	5840	2336000	204	6107	2442800	232	6960	4176000	232	6960	6264000	234	7011	6309900
Mvita	Cattle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Goats	776	7760	2716000	828	8276	2896600	865	8645	5187000	875	8745	6471300	889	8893	7114400
	Sheep	115	1150	402500	135	1354	473900	148	1475	885000	148	1475	1091500	151	1512	1209600
	Chicken	24023	28828	10637300	24459	29351	10810900	24926	29911	12028650	25428	30513	17323800	26596	37235	22180600
	pigs		0	0		0	0	130	3888	2332800	123	3686	3317400	126	3781	3402900

"Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture & Livestock, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.3.9: Quantity and Value of Hides and Skins Produced, 2020-2024

Number (KSh)

Sub County	Type		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
			Number	Value (KSh)	Number	Value (KSh)	Number	Value (KSh)	Number	Value (KSh)	Number	Value (KSh)
Changamwe	Cattle	Hides (No.)	17	1,700	26	2,600	32	3,200	32	3,200	36	3,600
	Goat	Skins (No.)	275	8,250	301	9,030	327	9,810	327	9,810	335	10,050
Jomvu	Cattle	Hides (No.)	167	16,700	215	21,500	238	23,800	239	23,900	243	24,300
	Goat	Skins (No.)	1,599	47,970	1,617	48,510	1,638	49,140	1,642	49,260	1,648	49,440
Kisauni	Cattle	Hides (No.)	546	54,600	658	65,800	778	77,800	779	77,900	784	78,400
	Goat	Skins (No.)	3,416	102,480	4,167	125,010	4,498	134,940	4,518	135,540	4,530	135,900
Likoni	Cattle	Hides (No.)	204	20,400	298	29,800	319	31,900	318	31,800	325	32,500
	Goat	Skins (No.)	1,475	44,250	1,875	56,250	1,960	58,800	1,966	58,980	1,970	59,100
Mvita	Cattle	Hides (No.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Goat	Skins (No.)	891	26,730	567	17,010	268	8,040	288	8,640	1,701	51,030
Nyali	Cattle	Hides (No.)	87	8,700	119	11,900	127	12,700	131	13,100	131	13,100
	Goat	Skins (No.)	734	22,020	789	23,670	847	25,410	849	25,470	852	25,560

"Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperative, Agriculture & Livestock, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.3.10: Quantity and Value of Milk (Commercial) Production by Sub County, 2020-2024

Number (KSh)

Sub County	2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
	Litres	Value (KSHs)	Litres	Value (KSHs)	Litres	Value (KSHs)	Litres	Value (KSHs)	Litres	Value (KSHs)
Changamwe	35,992	2,879,360	36,328	2,906,240	36,879	2,950,320	36,272	2,901,760	36,272	2,901,760
Jomvu	535,661	42,852,880	529,445	42,355,600	512,899	41,031,920	511,860	40,948,800	511,360	51,136,000
Kisauni	732,890	58,631,200	735,674	58,853,920	737,277	58,982,160	736,270	58,901,600	736,175	73,617,500
Nyali	237,812	19,024,960	235,674	18,853,920	231,595	18,527,600	231,475	18,518,000	231,402	23,140,200
Likoni	373,315	29,865,200	379,671	30,373,680	386,395	30,911,600	385,345	30,827,600	385,298	38,529,800
Mvita	1,080	86,400	1,080	86,400	1,080	86,400	1,080	86,400	1,080	86,400
Total	**1,916,750**	**153,340,000**	**1,917,872**	**153,429,760**	**1,906,125**	**152,490,000**	**1,902,302**	**152,184,160**	**1,901,587**	**189,411,660**

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture & Livestock, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.3.11: Livestock Production, Quantities and Value by Sub County, 2020-2024

Sub County	Livestock Product	2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Changamwe	Milk (kg)	35,992	2,879,360	36,328	2,906,240	36,879	2,950,320	36,272	3,627,200	36,187	3,618,700
	Beef (kg)	2,045	613,500	3,380	1,014,000	3,950	1,975,000	3,856	2,120,800	3,997	2,398,200
	Wool (kg)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	chevon (kg)	1,980	693,000	3,123	1,093,050	4,036	2,421,600	4,001	2,960,740	4,153	3,322,400
	Mutton (kg)	128	44,800	189	66,150	206	123,600	206	152,440	253	202,400
	Pork (kg)	8,912	3,564,800	12,881	5,152,400	20,928	12,556,800	20,928	18,835,200	20,993	18,893,700
	Rabbit meat (kg)	156	62,400	169	67,600	188	112,800	188	150,400	192	153,600
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	11,602	5,801,000	11,891	5,945,500	11,961	7,176,600	11,951	8,365,700	12,546	8,782,200
	Poultry meat(Broilers) (kg)	79,815	27,935,250	80,174	28,060,900	82,946	31,104,750	83,142	45,728,100	87,153	47,934,150
	Honey (kg)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Wax (kg)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Eggs(Trays)	89,267	26,780,100	81,882	28,658,700	7,757	3,878,500	7,757	3,878,500	7,794	3,897,000
	Hides (No.)	17	1,700	26	2,600	32	3,200	32	3,200	36	3,600
	Skins (No.)	275	8,250	301	9,030	327	9,810	327	9,810	335	10,050
Jomvu	Milk (kg)	535,661	42,852,880	529,445	42,355,600	512,899	41,031,920	511,860	51,186,000	511,360	51,136,000
	Beef (kg)	17,567	5,270,100	22,651	6,795,300	29,800	14,900,000	29,760	16,368,000	29,923	17,953,800
	Wool (kg)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	chevon (kg)	12,690	4,441,500	17,989	6,296,150	20,075	12,045,000	20,025	1,481,500	20,132	16,105,600
	Mutton (kg)	789	276,150	958	335,300	1,166	699,600	1,166	862,840	1,182	945,600
	Pork (kg)	19,174	7,669,600	19,945	7,978,000	20,675	12,405,000	20,675	18,607,500	20,712	18,640,800
	Rabbit meat (kg)	197	78,800	235	94,000	244	146,400	247	197,600	262	209,600
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	31,671	15,835,500	30,549	15,274,500	29,732	17,839,200	29,742	20,819,400	30,239	21,167,300
	Poultry meat(Broilers) (kg)	126,730	44,355,500	139,654	48,878,900	140,494	52,685,250	140,820	77,451,000	145,820	80,201,000
	Honey (kg)	281	112,200	348	139,160	399	319,360	479	479,200	673	672,500
	Wax (kg)	-	-	-	-	6	3,000	11	5,500	13	5,500
	Eggs(Trays)	33,756	10,126,800	32,096	11,554,560	31,742	15,871,000	31,844	15,922,000	31,924	15,962,000
	Hides (No.)	167	16,700	215	21,500	238	23,800	239	23,900	243	24,300
	Skins (No.)	1,599	47,970	1,617	48,510	1,638	49,140	1,642	49,260	1,648	49,440
Kisauni	Milk (kg)	732,890	58,631,200	735,674	58,853,920	737,277	58,982,160	736,270	73,627,000	736,175	73,617,500
	Beef (kg)	66,500	19,950,000	78,956	23,686,800	97,100	48,550,000	96,103	52,856,650	96,476	57,885,600

Table 2.3.11: Livestock Production, Quantities and Value by Sub County, 2020-2024 *continued*

Sub County	Livestock Product	2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	Wool (kg)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	chevon (kg)	34,680	12,138,000	45,678	15,987,300	55,064	33,038,400	55,064	40,747,360	55,054	44,203,200
	Mutton (kg)	2,200	770,000	2,997	1,048,950	3,281	1,968,600	3,261	2,413,140	3,291	2,632,800
	Pork (kg)	5,958	2,383,200	6,097	2,438,800	6,192	3,715,200	6,122	5,509,800	6,317	5,685,300
	Rabbit meat (kg)	429	171,600	576	230,400	658	394,800	653	522,400	676	540,800
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	85,020	42,510,000	85,672	42,836,000	85,829	51,497,400	85,821	60,074,700	86,721	60,704,700
	Poultry meat(Broilers) (kg)	366,500	128,275,000	415,679	145,487,650	426,096	159,786,000	426,696	234,682,800	432,012	237,606,600
	Honey (kg)	4,198	1,679,200	4,278	1,711,000	4,305	3,443,840	4,315	4,314,800	4,422	4,421,500
	Wax (kg)	39	19,500	87	43,500	132	66,000	132	66,000	132	66,000
	Eggs(Trays)	100,530	30,159,000	104,756	37,712,160	108,949	54,474,500	108,990	54,495,000	109,378	54,689,000
	Hides (No.)	546	54,600	658	65,800	778	77,800	779	77,900	784	78,400
	Skins (No.)	3,416	102,480	4,167	125,010	4,498	134,940	4,518	135,540	4,530	135,900
Nyali	Milk (kg)	237,812	19,024,960	235,674	18,853,920	231,595	18,527,600	231,475	23,147,500	231,402	23,140,200
	Beef (kg)	12,240	3,672,000	14,541	4,362,300	15,850	7,925,000	15,150	8,332,500	15,281	9,168,600
	Wool (kg)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	chevon (kg)	8,340	2,919,000	8,976	3,141,600	9,291	5,574,600	9,291	6,875,340	17,342	13,873,600
	Mutton (kg)	1,576	551,600	1,596	558,600	1,628	976,800	1,628	1,204,720	2,676	2,140,800
	Pork (kg)	5,320	2,128,000	5,898	2,359,200	5,952	3,571,200	5,952	5,356,800	6,021	5,418,900
	Rabbit meat (kg)	187	74,800	213	85,200	233	139,800	231	184,800	245	196,000
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	3,753	1,876,500	3,789	1,894,500	3,807	2,284,200	3,804	2,662,800	4,103	2,872,100
	Poultry meat(Broilers) (kg)	244,423	85,548,050	245,677	93,357,260	255,178	95,691,750	256,178	140,897,900	261,175	143,646,250
	Honey (kg)	-		-		50	40,320	51	50,400	54.9.	54,900
	Wax (kg)	-		-		2	1,000	2	1,000	2	1,000
	Eggs(Trays)	66,415	19,924,500	68,657	24,716,520	70,763	35,381,500	70,863	35,431,500	70,961	35,480,500
	Hides (No.)	87	8,700	119	11,900	127	12,700	131	13,100	131	13,100
	Skins (No.)	734	22,020	789	23,670	847	25,410	849	25,470	852	25,560
Likoni	Milk (kg)	373,315	29,865,200	379,671	30,373,680	386,395	30,911,600	385,345	38,534,500	385,298	38,529,800
	Beef (kg)	24,680	7,404,000	35,774	10,732,200	39,850	19,925,000	39,557	21,756,350	39,862	23,917,200
	Wool (kg)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2.3.11: Livestock Production, Quantities and Value by Sub County, 2020-2024 *continued*

Sub County	Livestock Product	2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	chevon (kg)	21,020	7,357,000	22,563	7,897,050	23,665	14,199,000	23,587	17,454,380	23,761	19,008,800
	Mutton (kg)	1,670	584,500	1,709	598,150	1,744	1,046,400	1,744	1,290,560	1,744	1,290,560
	Pork (kg)	5,840	2,336,000	6,107	2,442,800	6,960	4,176,000	6,960	6,264,000	7,011	6,309,900
	Rabbit meat (kg)	158	63,200	187	74,800	208	124,800	212	169,600	232	185,600
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	1,700	1,020,000	2,067	1,033,500	2,414	1,448,400	2,414	1,689,800	3,231	2,261,700
	Poultry meat(Broilers) (kg)	126,457	44,259,950	136,781	47,873,350	149,167	55,937,625	149,967	82,481,850	149,967	82,481,850
	Honey (kg)	120	48,000	177	106,020	193	154,240	193	192,800	199	199,000
	Wax (kg)	9	4,500	11	5,500	12	6,000	12	6,000	14	7,000
	Eggs(Trays)	38,678	11,603,400	366,321	131,875,560	36,475	18,237,500	36,576	18,288,000	36,696	18,348,000
	Hides (No.)	204	20,400	298	29,800	319	31,900	318	31,800	325	32,500
	Skins (No.)	1,475	44,250	1,875	56,250	1,960	58,800	1,966	58,980	1,970	59,100
Mvita	Milk (kg)	1,080	86,400	-		-	-	-		-	-
	Beef (kg)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Wool (kg)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	chevon (kg)	7,760	2,716,000	8,276	2,896,600	8,645	5,187,000	8,745	6,471,300	8,893	7,114,400
	Mutton (kg)	1,150	402,500	1,354	473,900	1,475	885,000	1,475	1,091,500	1,512	1,209,600
	Pork (kg)	-	-	-	-	3,888	2,332,800	3,686	3,317,400	3,781	3,402,900
	Rabbit meat (kg)	-	-	-	-	53	31,800	53	42,400	61	48,800
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	3,650	1,825,000	3,587	1,793,500	3,609	2,165,400	3,611	2,527,700	4,012	2,808,400
	Poultry meat(Broilers) (kg)	25,178	8,812,300	25,764	9,017,400	26,302	9,863,250	26,902	14,796,100	31,942	17,568,100
	Honey (kg)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Wax (kg)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Eggs(Trays)	4,613	1,383,900	5,976	2,151,360	6,098	3,049,000	6,113	3,056,500	6,213	3,106,500
	Hides (No.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Skins (No.)	891	26,730	567	17,010	268	8,040	288	8,640	1,701	51,030

Source: Department of Blue economy, Cooperative, Agriculture & Livestock, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.3.12: Livestock Traded by Type and Sub County, 2020-2024

Sub County	Type of Livestock	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Changamwe	Cattle	55	62	58	48	211
	Sheep	86	78	68	74	53
	Goats	560	564	652	912	938
	pigs	68	75	81	69	149
	Rabbits	64	70	48	46	161
	Poultry	26,072	28,632	29,840	38,930	19,327
	Donkeys	-	-	-	-	-
	Hives	-	-	-	-	-
Jomvu	Cattle	480	464	456	562	2,107
	Sheep	253	250	232	326	304
	Goats	2,350	2,560	2,290	3,276	4,418
	pigs	342	358	362	380	442
	Rabbits	249	240	237	289	201
	Poultry	45,310	38,900	38,750	48,740	40,460
	Donkeys	4	3	5	2	17
	Hives	-	-	-	60	233
Kisauni	Cattle	1,449	1,258	1,220	1,380	4,896
	Sheep	460	358	400	532	879
	Goats	7,830	6,598	6,862	8,455	12,155
	pigs	380	340	360	470	1,451
	Rabbits	405	360	390	480	538
	Poultry	180,250	160,180	16,490	190,400	120,614
	Donkeys	-	-	-	1	1
	Hives	-	-		-	375
Nyali	Cattle	250	205	180	320	1,008
	Sheep	1,180	1,206	1,190	1,305	448
	Goats	1,920	1,890	1,820	2,860	2,060
	pigs	160	155	160	182	136
	Rabbits	180	210	209	250	197
	Poultry	68,000	65,400	65,640	76,420	41,722
	Donkeys	-	-	-	-	-
	Hives	-	-	-	-	4
Likoni	Cattle	125	104	98	110	2,129
	Sheep	380	368	303	410	461
	Goats	4,200	3,064	3,052	4,009	5,266
	pigs	65	63	70	82	95
	Rabbits	50	52	52	59	183
	Poultry	42,710	47,120	45,320	51,340	26,006
	Donkeys	-	-	-	-	8
	Hives	-	-	-	-	22
Mvita	Cattle	-	-	-	-	-
	Sheep	760	747	690	898	118
	Goats	2,090	2,460	2,680	3,680	3,658
	pigs	29	30	46	50	84
	Rabbits	69	63	65	80	46
	Poultry	8,530	8,480	8,500	9,040	6,092
	Donkeys	-	-	-	-	-
	Hives	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Blue economy, Cooperative, Agriculture & Livestock, County Government of Mombasa



Table 2.3.13: Livestock Vaccinated Against Diseases, 2020-2024

Number

Disease	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
East Coast Fever	-	-	-	-	-
Foot & Mouth	-	-	-	-	135
Rift Valley Fever	-	-	-	-	-
Rabies	4,331	3,063	217	277	2,164
New castle	17,613	14,600	450	3,856	20,250
Fowl Typhoid	725	-	-	-	6,012
Gumboro	1,250	1,100	3,395	-	5,000
Fowl Cholera	-	-	-	-	-
Fowl Pox	326	455	-	300	1,200
Lumpy Skin Disease	3,428	-	-	-	38
Blackquarter	14,946	-	-	-	4,107
Contagious Caprine Pleuro pneumonia	9,185	-	-	-	170
Anthrax	14,946	-	-	-	4,107

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.3.14: Number of Beehives by Type and Sub County, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	Type of Beehive	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Changamwe	Kenya Top Bar Hives	-	-	-	-	-
	Log hives	-	-	-	-	-
	LangStroth	-	-	-	-	-
Jomvu	Kenya Top Bar Hives	3	3	3	3	3
	Log hives	-	-	-	-	-
	Langstroth	16	16	16	16	16
Kisauni	Kenya Top Bar Hives	45	46	46	46	46
	Log hives	154	154	154	154	154
	Langstroth	166	166	166	166	166
Nyali	Kenya Top Bar Hives	2	2	2	2	2
	Log hives	-	-	-	-	-
	Langstroth	2	2	2	2	2
Likoni	Kenya Top Bar Hives	11	11	11	11	11
	Log hives	2	2	2	2	2
	Langstroth	4	4	4	4	4
Mvita	Kenya Top Bar Hives	-	-	-	-	-
	Log hives	-	-	-	-	-
	Langstroth	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.3.15: Number and Size of Gazetted and Non Gazzeted Forest by Sub County, 2023

Number

Sub County	Category	Unit	2023
Changamwe	Gazetted forests	No.	1
	Non - gazetted public forests	No.	
	Non - gazetted private forests	No.	
	Size of gazetted forests	Ha	783
	Size of non - gazetted public forests	Ha	
	Size of non - gazetted private forests	Ha	
Jomvu	Gazetted forests	No.	1
	Non - gazetted public forests	No.	
	Non - gazetted private forests	No.	
	Size of gazetted forests	Ha	1,000
	Size of non - gazetted public forests	Ha	
	Size of non - gazetted private forests	Ha	
Kisauni	Gazetted forests	No.	1
	Non - gazetted public forests	No.	
	Non - gazetted private forests	No.	2
	Size of gazetted forests	Ha	1,800
	Size of non - gazetted public forests	Ha	
	Size of non - gazetted private forests	Ha	500
Likoni	Gazetted forests	No.	1
	Non - gazetted public forests	No.	4
	Non - gazetted private forests	No.	
	Size of gazetted forests	Ha	400
	Size of non - gazetted public forests	Ha	75
	Size of non - gazetted private forests	Ha	
Mvita	Gazetted forests	No.	1
	Non - gazetted public forests	No.	
	Non - gazetted private forests	No.	
	Size of gazetted forests	Ha	100
	Size of non - gazetted public forests	Ha	
	Size of non - gazetted private forests	Ha	
Nyali	Gazetted forests	No.	1
	Non - gazetted public forests	No.	
	Non - gazetted private forests	No.	
	Size of gazetted forests	Ha	150
	Size of non - gazetted public forests	Ha	
	Size of non - gazetted private forests	Ha	
Total	**Gazetted forests**	**No.**	**6**
	Non - gazetted public forests	**No.**	**4**
	Non - gazetted private forests	**No.**	**2**
	Size of gazetted forests	**Ha**	**4,233**
	Size of non - gazetted public forests	**Ha**	**75**
	Size of non - gazetted private forests	**Ha**	**500**

Source: Kenya Forest Service, Mombasa County

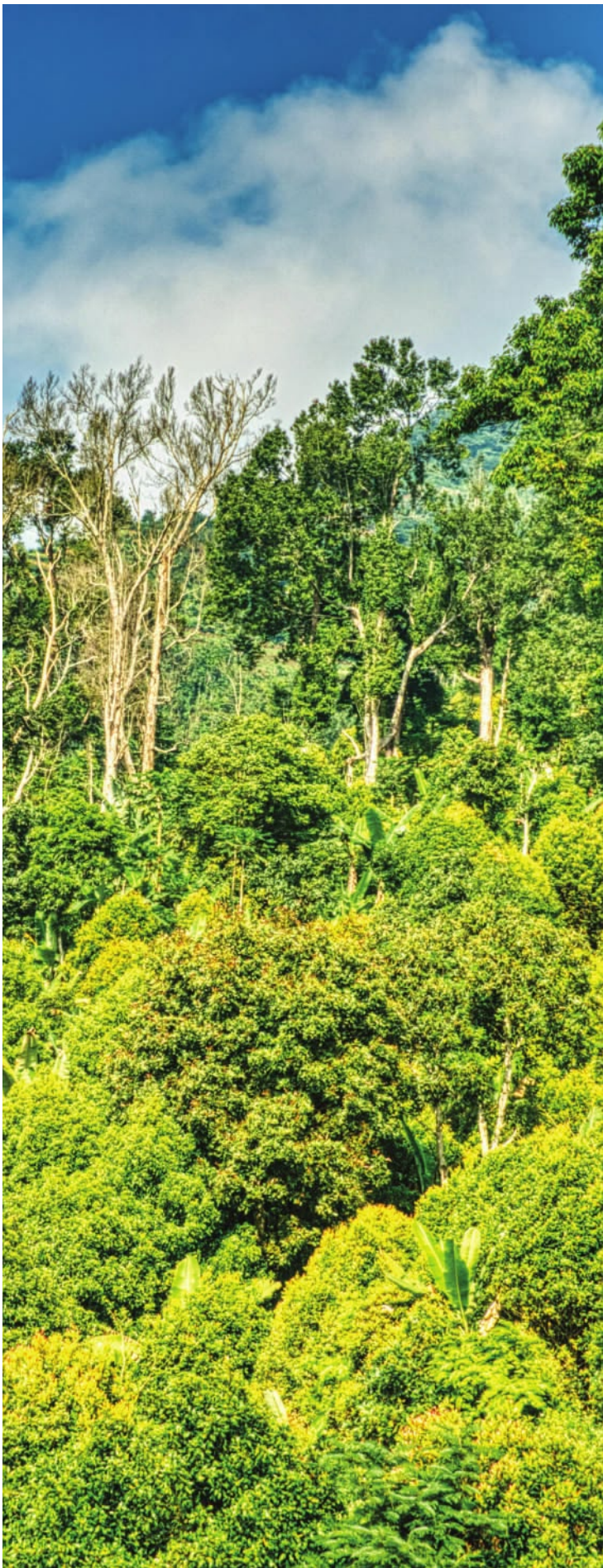


Table 2.3.16: Aquaculture Statistics, 2020-2024

Sub County	Indicator	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Changamwe	Number of fish farmers	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of operating ponds	-	-	-	-	-
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of operating cages	-	-	-	-	-
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of fingelings stocked	-	-	-	-	-
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of inactive cages	-	-	-	-	-
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of inactive ponds	-	-	-	-	-
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	-	-	-	-	-
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	-	-	-	-	-
	No. of youth in fish farming	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of women in fish farming	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	-	-	-	-	-
Jomvu	Number of fish farmers	-	-	-	30	138
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of operating ponds	-	-	-	4	37
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	-	-	-	4,800	39,000
	Number of operating cages	-	-	-	-	50
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of crabs)	-	-	-	-	100
	Number of fingelings stocked	-	-	-	24,000	195,000
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	-	-	-	10,800	54,000
	Number of inactive cages	-	-	-	-	40
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of crabs)	-	-	-	-	80
	Number of inactive ponds	-	-	-	-	-
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	-	-	-	-	-
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	-	-	-	-	-
	No. of youth in fish farming	-	-	-	44	44
	Number of women in fish farming	-	-	-	59	59
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	-	-	-	6	6
Kisauni	Number of fish farmers	75	82	100	100	100
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of operating ponds	13	13	13	13	15
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	15,600	15,600	15,600	15,600	18,000
	Number of operating cages	-	-	-	-	-
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of fingelings stocked	-	-	-	-	24,000
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	-	-	-	-	10,800
	Number of inactive cages	-	-	-	-	-
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of inactive ponds	13	13	13	13	11
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	15,600	15,600	15,600	15,600	15,600
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2.3.16: Aquaculture Statistics, 2020-2024 continued

Sub County	Indicator	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	-	-	-	-	-
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	-	-	-	-	-
	No. of youth in fish farming	40	40	40	40	37
	Number of women in fish farming	25	25	25	25	25
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	5	5	5	5	5
Nyali	Number of fish farmers	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of operating ponds	-	-	-	-	-
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of operating cages	-	-	-	-	-
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of fingelings stocked	-	-	-	-	-
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of inactive cages	-	-	-	-	-
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of inactive ponds	-	-	-	-	-
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	-	-	-	-	-
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	-	-	-	-	-
	No. of youth in fish farming	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of women in fish farming	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	-	-	-	-	-
Likoni	Number of fish farmers	-	-	-	-	62
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of operating ponds	-	-	-	-	12
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	-	-	-	-	5,125
	Number of operating cages/Tanks	-	-	-	-	12
	Carrying capacity of operating Tanks (No. of fish)	-	-	-	-	18,000
	Number of fingelings stocked	-	-	-	-	26,825
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	-	-	-	-	5,365
	Number of inactive cages	-	-	-	-	-
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of inactive ponds	-	-	-	-	-
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	-	-	-	-	-
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	-	-	-	-	-
	No. of youth in fish farming	-	-	-	-	18
	Number of women in fish farming	-	-	-	-	33
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	-	-	-	-	6
Mvita	Number of fish farmers	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of operating ponds	-	-	-	-	-
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of operating cages	-	-	-	-	-
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of fingelings stocked	-	-	-	-	-
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of inactive cages	-	-	-	-	-
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of inactive ponds	-	-	-	-	-
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	-	-	-	-	-
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	-	-	-	-	-
	No. of youth in fish farming	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of women in fish farming	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Mombasa



Table 2.3.17(a): Active Fishponds, Quantity and Value of Fish Production by Sub County, 2020-2024

KSh

Sub county	2020			2021			2022		
	Number of Fish ponds	Quantity (Kgs)	Value(Ksh)	Number of Fish ponds	Quantity (Kgs)	Value(KSh)	Number of Fish ponds	Quantity (Kgs)	Value(KSh)
Changamwe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jomvu	-			-			-	-	-
Kisauni	13	-	-	13	-	-	13	-	-
Nyali	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Likoni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mvita	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**13**	**-**	**-**	**13**	**-**	**-**	**13**	**-**	**-**

KSh

Sub county	2023			2024		
	Number of Fish ponds	Quantity (Kgs)	Value(KSh)	Number of Fish ponds	Quantity (Kgs)	Value(KSh)
Changamwe	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jomvu	6	10,800	5,400,000	6	54,000	2,700,000
Kisauni	13	-	-	15	10,800	5,400,000
Nyali	-	-	-	-	-	-
Likoni	-	-	-	6	5,365	2,682,500
Mvita	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**19**	**10,800**	**5,400,000**	**27**	**70,165**	**10,782,500**

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.3.17(b): Active Fish Cages, Quantity and Value of Fish Production by Sub County, 2024

Sub county	2024		
	Number of Fish cages	Quantity (Kgs)	Value(KSh)
Changamwe	-	-	-
Jomvu	10	10	10,000
Kisauni	-		-
Nyali	-	-	-
Likoni	-	-	-
Mvita	-	-	-
Total	**10**	**10**	**10,000**

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Mombasa



Table 2.3.18: Fishponds, Quantity and Value of Fish Production by Sub County, 2020 -2024

KSh

Sub County	2020			2021			2022		
	Fish ponds	Quantity (Kgs)	Value(Ksh)	Fish ponds	Quantity (Kgs)	Value(Ksh)	Fish ponds	Quantity (Kgs)	Value(Ksh)
Changamwe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jomvu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kisauni	13	-	-	13	-	-	13	-	-
Nyali	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Likoni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mvita	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**13**	**-**	**-**	**13**	**-**	**-**	**13**	**-**	**-**

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Mombasa

KSh

Sub County	2023			2024		
	Fish ponds	Quantity (Kgs)	Value(Ksh)	Fish ponds	Quantity (Kgs)	Value(Ksh)
Changamwe	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jomvu	6	10,800	5,400,000	6	54,000	2,700,000
Kisauni	13	-	-	15	10,800	5,400,000
Nyali	-	-	-	-	-	-
Likoni	-	-	-	6	5,365	2,682,500
Mvita	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**13**	**10,800**	**-**	**21**	**16,165**	**8,082,500**

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.3.19: Seedlings Production, 2020-2024

Sub County	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Changamwe	-	-	-	-	-
Jomvu	-	-	-	-	-
Kisauni	4,000	6,000	7,000	7,500	8,000
Likoni	9,600	10,000	12,500	11,200	13,100
Mvita	5,000	8,000	8,000	10,000	11,000
Nyali	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**18,600**	**24,000**	**27,500**	**28,700**	**32,100**

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.3.20: Acreage under Irrigation by Sub County and Type of Crop Grown, 2020-2024

Hectares

Sub County	Hectares					
	Crop	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Changamwe	Tomatoes	1	1	1	1	-
	Leafy Vegetables	1	1	2	2	-
Jomvu	Tomatoes	1	2	2	3	-
	Leafy Vegetables	22	24	24	25	-
Kisauni	Tomatoes	2	2	3	3	-
	Leafy Vegetables	10	13	16	17	-
Nyali	Tomatoes	2	1	1	1	-
	Leafy Vegetables	9	10	11	11	-
Likoni	Tomatoes	2	2	3	4	-
	Leafy Vegetables	18	20	20	21	-
Mvita	Tomatoes	-	-	-	-	-
	Leafy Vegetables	1	1	1	1	-

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.3.21: Acreage Under Irrigation by the Source of Water 2023

Hectares

Category	Source of water		
	Dams/Water-Pans	Rivers	Others (bore-holes,pipe, etc
Small scale/ Smallholders	5	23	20
Private Farms	3	5	22
Total	**8**	**28**	**42**

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Mombasa



Table 2.3.22: Dams/Water-pans, Number of Households Benefitting and Area Under Irrigation, 2020-2024

Sub-County	Number of Dams/ Water-pans	Number of Households Benefitting	Area under waterpan irrigation (Acres)				
			2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Changamwe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jomvu	3	25	0.48	0.4	0.75	1	2
Kisauni	52	300	17.5	19	18.5	18	19
Nyali	-	-	0.5	0.55	0.4	0.55	0.6
Likoni	2	15	-	-	-	-	-
Mvita	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**57**	**340**	**18.5**	**20.0**	**19.7**	**19.6**	**21.6**

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.3.23: Fishing Boats by Sub County 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Changamwe	44	44	44	44	49
Jomvu	205	205	205	205	209
Kisauni	124	124	124	124	132
Nyali	23	23	23	23	36
Likoni	155	155	155	155	168
Mvita	38	38	38	38	43
Total	**589**	**589**	**589**	**589**	**637**

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.3.24: Beach Management Units by Sub County, 2020-2024

Sub County	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Changamwe	2	2	2	2	2
Jomvu	1	1	1	1	1
Kisauni	4	4	4	4	4
Nyali	1	1	1	1	1
Likoni	5	5	5	5	5
Mvita	2	2	2	2	2
Total	**15**	**15**	**15**	**15**	**15**

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.3.25: Fish Processing Plants by Sub County, 2020-2024

Sub County	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Changamwe	3	3	3	3	3
Jomvu	6	6	6	6	6
Kisauni	-	-	-	-	-
Nyali	-	-	-	-	-
Likoni	-	-	-	-	-
Mvita	3	3	3	3	3
Total	**12**	**12**	**12**	**12**	**12**

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.3.26: Fish Outlets by Sub County, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Changamwe	45	45	45	45	45
Jomvu	30	30	30	30	30
Kisauni	57	57	57	57	57
Nyali	25	25	25	25	25
Likoni	27	27	27	27	27
Mvita	55	55	55	55	55
Total	**239**	**239**	**239**	**239**	**239**

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.3.27: Aquariums by Sub County, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Kisauni	23	23	23	23	23
Nyali	0	0	0	0	0
Changamwe	0	0	0	0	0
Jomvu	0	0	0	0	0
Likoni	0	0	0	0	0
Mvita	2	2	2	2	2
Total	**25**	**25**	**25**	**25**	**25**

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Mombasa



Table 2.3.28: Commonly used Fishing Gears by Sub County, 2020-2024

Gears	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Nyali	Likoni	Mvita
Siene net	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gill net	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
long line	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Basket trap	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Fence Trap	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
Cast Net	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Speargun	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Hook stick	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
Pointed stick	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Rapara	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Handline	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Monofilament	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Mombasa

[1] Gear Representation at the Sub County Level

Y = Yes

N = No

Table 2.3.29: Tonnage of Fish Landing by Sub County, 2020-2024

Tonne

Year	Tonnage	Value (Kshs.)
2020	866.50	284,860,110.00
2021	813.40	268,634,120.00
2022	885.10	264,250,248.00
2023	767.70	246,891,012.00
2024	1,208.20	397,676,207.00

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Mombasa

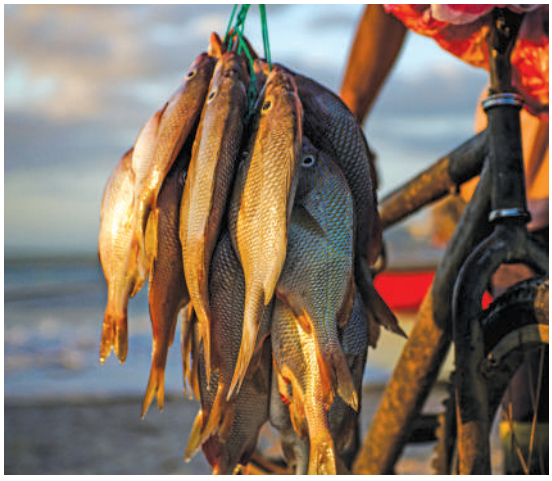


Table 2.3.30: Type of Fishponds by Sub County, 2020-2024

Year	Type	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Nyali	Likoni	Mvita
2020	Earthened	-	-	13	-	-	-
	Concrete	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Raised ponds	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Lined	-	-	-	-	-	-
2021	Earthened	-	-	13	-	-	-
	Concrete	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Raised ponds	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Lined	-	-	-	-	-	-
2022	Earthened	-	-	13	-	-	-
	Concrete	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Raised ponds	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Lined	-	-	-	-	-	-
2023	Earthened	-	4	13	-	-	-
	Concrete	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Raised ponds	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Lined	-	-	-	-	-	-
2024	Earthened	-	37	15	-	6	-
	Concrete	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Raised ponds	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Lined	-	-	-	-	6	-

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.3.31: Maize Flour Factories by Sub County, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Changamwe	-	-	-	-	-
Jomvu	-	-	-	-	-
Kisauni	-	-	-	-	-
Nyali	-	-	-	-	-
Likoni	-	-	-	-	-
Mvita	4	4	4	4	-
Total	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**-**

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.3.32: Animal Feeds Processors by Sub County, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Changamwe	-	-	-	-	-
Jomvu	-	-	-	-	-
Kisauni	-	-	-	-	-
Nyali	1	1	1	1	1
Likoni	-	-	-	-	-
Mvita	1	1	1	1	1
Total	**2**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**2**

Table 2.3.33: Acreage of and Under Horticulture Farming by Sub County, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Changamwe	24	27	23	18	32
Jomvu	90	91	95	99	139
Kisauni	234	267	350	316	389
Nyali	20	32	22	23	34
Likoni	309	262	316	332	392
Mvita	8	10	9	9	12
Total	**685**	**689**	**815**	**797**	**998**

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.3.34: Horticultural Harmers by Sub County, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Changamwe	23	29	33	39	40
Jomvu	250	360	420	505	507
Kisauni	364	490	525	563	564
Nyali	179	286	321	395	397
Likoni	25	28	25	30	31
Mvita	20	25	28	31	32
Total	**861**	**1218**	**1352**	**1563**	**1571**

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Mombasa



Table 2.3.35: Fish Landing Sites by Sub County, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Changamwe	2	2	2	2	2
Jomvu	9	9	9	9	9
Kisauni	16	16	16	16	16
Nyali	5	5	5	5	5
Likoni	19	19	19	19	19
Mvita	7	7	7	7	7
Total	**58**	**58**	**58**	**58**	**58**

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.3.36: Fish Markets by Sub County, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Changamwe	-	-	-	-	-
Jomvu	-	-	-	-	-
Kisauni	1	1	1	1	1
Nyali	-	-	-	-	-
Likoni	1	1	1	1	1
Mvita	1	1	1	1	1
Total	**3**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**3**

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Mombasa



Table 2.3.37: Area Cropped, Production and Value of Various Fruit Trees by Sub County, 2020-2024

Sub County	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)
Changamwe	4	57	1,148,000	4	56	1,260,000	4	56	2,548,000	4	62	3,344,000	4	64	3,436,000
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2	32	640,000	2	31	1,534,000	2	31	1,798,000	2	31	2,095,000	2	33	2,246,000
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jomvu	5	48	960,000	5	60	1,296,000	5	60	2,904,000	5	78	4,416,000	5	79	4,728,000
	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1	18	360,000	1	15	600,000	1	17	957,000	1	17	1,190,000	1	18	1,190,020
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kisauni	2	29	588,000	2	25	604,800	3	26	1,208,000	3	29	1,650,000	3	30	1,708,000
	5	50	2,000,000	5	41	2,112,000	5	50	3,000,000	5	57	3,498,000	5	58	3,618,000
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2	33	660,000	2	29	1,188,000	14	211	13,795,000	14	154	9,240,000	30	215	13,820,000
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyali	2	29	588,000	2	25	550,200	2	25	1,130,000	2	29	1,677,000	2	29	2,037,000
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2	32	640,000	2	29	1,450,000	2	29	1,740,000	2	31	2,250,000	2	31	2,273,000
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Likoni	26	262	5,240,000	26	312	6,734,000	26	312	14,716,000	26	402	21,264,000	26	406	21,944,000
	10	100	5,000,000	11	101	5,101,000	11	105	5,725,000	11	127	7,417,000	11	127	7,554,000
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	43	338	6,760,000	43	599	23,960,000	43	604	33,231,000	43	665	44,295,000	45	690	46,985,000
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mvita	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1	16	336,000	1	14	630,000	1	14	812,000	1	15	1,050,000	1	15	1,065,000
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.3.38: Inputs Distributed by Kilograms by Sub County, 2020-2024

KGs

Year	Inputs	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Nyali	Likoni	Mvita
2020	Vegetables	5	60	120	5	60	5
	Cotton	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sunflower	-	-	-	-	-	-
2021	Vegetables	6	80	150	5	80	5
	Cotton	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sunflower	-	-	-	-	-	-
2022	Vegetables	7	100	200	7	130	7
	Cotton	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sunflower	-	-	-	-	-	-
2023	Vegetables	8	150	300	9	160	8
	Cotton	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sunflower	-	-	-	-	-	-
2024	Vegetables	10	200	500	10	200	10
	Cotton	-	-	-		-	-
	Sunflower	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.3.39: Fruit Tree and Coconut Seedlings by Sub County, 2020-2024

Number

Year	Seedlings	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Nyali	Likoni	Mvita
2020	Avocado	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Mango	-	-	320	-	132	-
	Coconut	-	150	200	-	-	134
2021	Avocado	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Mango	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Coconut	40	143	340	20	120	200
2022	Avocado	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Mango	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Coconut	50	210	400	-	-	200
2023	Avocado	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Mango	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Coconut	-	-	780	-	200	20
2024	Avocado	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Mango	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Coconut	5	20	1,200	10	400	30

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Mombasa



2.4 Energy

Energy ~ energy supply, energy use, energy balances, security of supply, energy markets, trade in energy, energy efficiency, renewable energy sources, government expenditure on energy.

This section includes energy supply, energy use, energy balances, trade in energy, energy efficiency, renewable energy sources, government expenditure on energy.

Notes and Definitions

Domestic Use: These are domestic customers. They are low voltage level (240/415kV) users Small Commercial: These are medium commercial and industrial customers. They are medium Voltage level (11&33 kV) users.

Industrial Use: These are large commercial and industrial customers. They are High Voltage level (66 & 132 kV) users

Street Lighting: They are low voltage level (240 /415kV) users

Pump Prices: These are the maximum retail petroleum prices calculated by the Energy Regulatory Authority in accordance with Legal Notice No.196 of 2010

Table 2.4.1: Total Electricity Consumption by Sub County, 2020-2024

KWh000

PeriodHistoricYear		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Area	Office	Consumption	Consumption	Consumption	Consumption	Consumption
010202-MOMBASA	2210-MOMBASA ISLAND	536,364,081	523,515,009	605,481,914	566,328,033	343,264,145
	2211-RIBE	64,851,279	62,895,115	51,939,653	24,123,211	220,910,700
	2215-NYALI	56,442,472	59,370,518	64,071,096	60,995,070	53,211,694
	2216-CHANGAMWE	31,280,596	28,315,043	33,875,226	43,209,655	37,704,533
	2271-LIKONI	19,733,553	17,287,473	15,013,746	13,797,402	16,120,115
	TOTAL	**708,671,981**	**691,383,158**	**770,381,635**	**708,453,371**	**671,211,187**

Source: KPLC, Mombasa County

Table 2.4.2: Public Lighting Services by Type and Sub County, 2022-2024

Subcounty	2022			2023			2024		
	Streetlights	Floodlights	Solarlights	Streetlights	Floodlights	Solarlights	Streetlights	Floodlights	Solarlights
Changamwe	-	5	52	409	2	-	997	-	6
Jomvu	-	-	-	202	1	-	815	5	-
Kisauni	-	-	-	779	-	-	1,748	60	-
Nyali	-	3	70	410	-	-	2,205	5	22
Likoni	-	5	-	359	-	-	1,816	24	-
Mvita	-	-	-	539	-	-	3,316	6	13

Source: Department of Transport and Infrastructure, County Government of Mombasa
[1]The data includes repairs and newly installed lights
The 2019 to 2021 data was not available. For 2022 only the 3rd and 4th quarter data was available

Table 2.4.3: Electricity bills by user type and Sub County, 2020-2024

PeriodHistoricYear		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Area	Office	NumBills	NumBills	NumBills	NumBills	NumBills
010202-MOMBASA	2210-MOMBASA ISLAND	332,013	331,143	321,516	327,637	272,995
	2211-RIBE	331,679	319,707	325,650	331,514	300,670
	2215-NYALI	270,409	286,774	296,113	303,222	257,507
	2216-CHANGAMWE	343,261	343,075	348,992	348,171	316,381
	2271-LIKONI	246,474	249,522	256,951	249,994	228,270
	TOTAL	**1,523,836**	**1,530,221**	**1,549,222**	**1,560,538**	**1,375,823**

Source: KPLC, Mombasa County

2.5 Transport

Transport covers statistics on all modes of transport (air, rail, road, inland waterways, sea), includes topics like transport infrastructure, equipment, traffic flows, personal mobility, safety, energy consumption, transport enterprises, passengers and freight transport, transport sector trends, road traffic accidents.

This section includes transport infrastructure, equipment, safety, transport enterprises, transport sector trends, road traffic accidents.

Notes and Definitions

International Trunk (Class A) Roads: Class A roads comprise international trunk roads linking centres of international importance and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports or airports, e.g., Uganda Road.

National Trunk (Class B) Roads: Class B roads link former provincial headquarters and other important centres to the capital, to each other or to the international road network.

Primary (Class C) Roads: Class C primary roads link provincially important centres to each other or higher-class roads; this has been reinterpreted more recently to mean linking district headquarters to each other and higher-level roads or centres.

Secondary Roads (Class D): Roads which link locally important centres to each other, or to more important centres or to a higher-class road (e.g., divisional headquarters).

Minor Roads (Class E): Roads which link to a minor centre.

KURA is responsible for the management, development, rehabilitation and maintenance of National Trunk Roads in the urban areas of the Republic of Kenya.

KeNHA is responsible for the management, development, rehabilitation and maintenance of International Trunk Roads (Class A roads) and National Trunk Roads in the urban areas of the Republic of Kenya.

KeRRA is responsible for the management, development, rehabilitation and maintenance of rural roads (Secondary roads)



Table 2.5.1: Kilometres of Road by Class, Type and Sub County, 2024*

Kilometers

Road Class	Service type	Total
National Government Data		
International Trunk road (A)	Bitumen	
National Trunk roads (B)	Bitumen/Gravel	
Primary Roads	Bitumen/Gravel	
Secondary Roads	Earth Roads	
Urban Roads	Paved/Bitumen	
Urban Roads	Unpaved/Gravel	
Other Urban Roads	Unpaved/Earth	
Mombasa County Data		
Secondary roads	Bitumen/PAVED	247.186
	Gravel / UNPAVED	322.155
Primary roads	Gravel Roads	
Minor Roads	Earth Roads	
Urban Roads		
Other Unclassified Roads/UNPAVED	Earth roads	230.312
PAVED		31.93
Totals		**831.583**

Source: Kenya Urban Roads Authorirty(KURA),Kenya Rural Roads Authority(KeRRA),Kenya National Highways Authority(KeNHA), County Government of Mombasa

[1] The data is not classified to the subcounty level

Table 2.5.2: Road Infrastructure Services by Type and Sub County, 2020-2024

Metres

Sub County	Culverts Installed	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Changamwe	600mm Culvert					
	900mm Culvert					
	1200mm Culvert	100				
	Box Culvert					
	Storm water Drainage					
	Footbridge					1
	Bridges					
Jomvu	600mm Culvert					
	900mm Culvert					
	1200mm Culvert					
	Box Culvert					
	Storm water Drainage					
	Footbridge					1
	Bridges			1		1
Kisauni	600mm Culvert	250	400			620
	900mm Culvert					
	1200mm Culvert					
	Box Culvert					
	Storm water Drainage					
	Footbridge					
	Bridges					1

Table 2.5.2: Road Infrastructure Services by Type and Sub County, 2020-2024 continued

Metres

Sub County	Culverts Installed	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Nyali	600mm Culvert	150		120	200	
	900mm Culvert	400		90		
	1200mm Culvert		500			
	Box Culvert					
	Storm water Drainage					
	Footbridge					
	Bridges					
	Bridges					
Likoni	600mm Culvert			200		
	900mm Culvert					
	1200mm Culvert					
	Box Culvert					
	Storm water Drainage					
	Footbridge					
	Bridges					
Mvita	600mm Culvert					
	900mm Culvert				320	
	1200mm Culvert				700	
	Box Culvert					
	Storm water Drainage					
	Footbridge					
	Bridges					

Source: Department of Transport and Infrastructure, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.5.3: Kilometres of Roads Covered by Type and Agency, 2020-2024

Year	Type of Road	Earth	Gravel	Bitumen	Total
2020	KeNHA				
	KURA				
	KERRA				
	COUNTY	20.0	15.0	5.0	**40.0**
2021	KeNHA				
	KURA				
	KERRA				
	COUNTY	15.0	18.0	7.0	**40.0**
2022	KeNHA				
	KURA				
	KERRA				
	COUNTY	19.0	20.0	6.0	**45.0**
2023	KeNHA				
	KURA				
	KERRA				
	COUNTY	15.0	15.0	7.4	**37.4**
2024	KeNHA				
	KURA				
	KERRA				
	COUNTY	20.0	17.0	8.1	**45.1**

Source: Kenya Rural Roads Authority (KERRA), Kenya Urban Roads Authority (KURA), Department of Infrastructure Energy and Public Works, Mombasa County

Table 2.5.4(a): Moi International Airport Arrival Traffic, 2022-2024

Number

PORTS/MONTH	2022	2023	2024	2025
Malpensa	1,662	7,001	12,317	28,664
Fiumicino	6,343	12,907	1,355	5,811
Frankfurt	22,553	42,171	48,086	53,589
London	18	29	16	0
Brussels	0	0	0	0
Amsterdam	0	0	165	0
Zurich	0	0	0	0
Paris	0	191	0	0
Munich	0	0	0	0
Istanbul	0	3	1	3,428
Other Europe	744	3,510	16,048	24,916
Total Europe	**31,320**	**65,812**	**77,988**	**116,408**
Dubai	1,189	20,084	35,286	35,373
Other Middle & Far East	-	348	2	131
Total Middle East	**1,189**	**20,432**	**35,288**	**35,504**
Kilimanjaro	156	236	140	493
Dar-Es-Salaam	54	340	624	3,384
Kigali	131	217	33	2
Other East & Central Africa	5,159	7,488	8,215	100,900
Total East & Central Africa	**5,500**	**8,281**	**9,012**	**104,779**
Zanzibar	10,542	21,483	25,869	35,420
Antananarivo	1	-	0	0
Seychelles	54	10	0	0
Other Indian Ocean Islands	80	917	5	198
Total Indian Ocean Islands	**10,677**	**22,410**	**25,874**	**35,618**
Johannesburg	74	-	4	0
Other Southern Africa	10	8	24	9
Total Southern Africa	**84**	**8**	**28**	**9**
Other Africa	44,967	78,473	98,736	55,403
Other International	-	195	1	1
Total International	**48,770**	**116,943**	**246,927**	**347,722**
Nairobi-JKIA	387,021	494,524	473,769	441,232
Nairobi-WLN	8,912	21,529	14,010	16,876
Eldoret	2,672	5,207	451	427
Kisumu	18,153	23,741	23,562	23,052
Ukunda	1,627	2,405	1,259	584
Malindi	205	251	391	546
Lamu	8,673	8,374	7,452	7,063
Other Domestic	1,235	909	1,723	5,108
Total Domestic	**428,498**	**556,940**	**522,617**	**494,888**
Grand Total	**477,268**	**673,883**	**769544**	**842610**

Source: Kenya Airports Authority, KNBS

Table 2.5.4(b): Moi Airport Departure Traffic Return, 2022-2024

Number

PORTS/MONTH	2022	2023	2024	2025
Malpensa	4,885	15,294	21,258	31,680
Fiumicino	6,600	13,150	12,996	15,794
Frankfurt	25,459	39,043	51,244	62,063
London	17	0	0	82
Brussels	0	0	0	0
Amsterdam	0	0	363	6,745
Zurich	2	5	0	0
Paris	184	0	0	0
Munich	0	0	0	0
Istanbul	0	0	5	2,921
Other Europe	1,269	4,475	4,329	20,106
Total Europe	**38,416**	**71,967**	**90,195**	**139,391**
Dubai	1,241	18,449	36,584	38,472
Other Middle & Far East	235	221	15	53
Total Middle East	**1,476**	**18,670**	**36,599**	**38,525**
Kilimanjaro	486	95	285	1,239
Dar-Es-Salaam	51	275	278	3,363
Kigali	11	105	12	0
Other East & Central Africa	5,634	6,293	7,554	95,798
Total East & Central Africa	**6,182**	**6,768**	**8,129**	**100,400**
Zanzibar	3,810	16,918	13,128	11,464
Antananarive	0	0	0	0
Seychelles	0	3	2	14
Other Indian Ocean Islands	151	9,664	16	39
Total Indian Ocean Islands	**3,961**	**26,585**	**13,146**	**11,517**
Johannesburg	0	2	2	3
Other Southern Africa	95	10	30	24
Total Southern Africa	**95**	**12**	**32**	**27**
Other Africa	60,060	83,695	102,016	54,845
Other International	0	183	17	3
Total International	**50,130**	**124,002**	**250,134**	**344,708**
Nairobi-JKIA	458,453	493,674	479,002	459,380
Nairobi-WLN	15,463	26,880	19,518	20,144
Eldoret	19,135	20,957	23,040	8,566
Kisumu	3,708	6,999	128	11
Ukunda	1,189	1,184	698	456
Malindi	124	293	186	127
Lamu	10,637	8,298	8,331	7,484
Other Domestic	1,013	1,124	589	8,459
Total Domestic	**509,722**	**559,409**	**531,492**	**504,627**
Grand Total	**559,852**	**683,411**	**781,626**	**849335**

Source: Kenya Airports Authority, KNBS

Table 2.5.5: Public Service Vehicles Operating in Mombasa, 2020-2024

Number

Description	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Motorcycle (Boda bodas)	-	-	-	-	-
Tricycle/Tuk Tuk	5,592	8,779	9,529	10,071	9,914
Taxis	23	55	47	40	48
14 and 10 Seater	1,601	4,040	4,025	3,883	3,716
Buses and Mini-buses	38	190	163	155	140
Boats/Buses	2	105	124	171	165

Source: Department of Finance and Economic Planning/ Transport and Infrastructure, County Government of Mombasa and PSV SACCO Associations

Table 2.5.6: Mombasa Statistics Indicators, 2020-2024

Number

SELECTED MOMBASA COUNTY MARITIME INDICATORS Item	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Number of licenced Cargo Consolidators	56	65	72	85	91
Number of licensed Shipping Lines	27	28	28	21	35
Number of licensed Shipping Agents	62	64	62	70	102
Imports by value (containerized cargo)	-	-	-	-	-
Exports by value (bulk cargo)	-	-	-	-	-
Number of ships registered	5	6	5	3	3
Number of ships de-registered	14	-	-	1	-
Number of small vessels licensed	-	402	676	630	660
Number of small vessels - unlicensed	-	16,403	16,129	16,175	16,130
Number of maritime conventions ratified	-	4	-	-	-
Number of maritime conventions domesticated	-	-	1	-	3
Number of maritime casualties reported	137	172	100	147	120
Number of maritime casualties reported and investigated	-	-	-	-	-
Number of registered fishing vessels	-	-	1	2	-
Number of operational waste reception facilities	-	-	-	-	-
Maritime radio operators licences	-	-	-	-	-
Number of seafareas	-	708	3,060	3,574	5,380
Number of seafarers who have attained medical fitness certificates	585	1,200	3,720	4,672	1,340
Number of STCW Proficiency Certificates Issued	288	987	3,002	3,618	3,950
Number of STCW Proficiency Certificates Revalidated	-	18	27	49	200
Number of Accredited maritime education and training institutions	2	3	3	6	7
Number of approved MET courses	5	6	7	9	26
Number of CDCs issued	-	708	3,060	3,574	4,055
Number of CDCs Renewed	106	73	114	80	9
Number of CoCs issued	5	1	7	3	10
Number of CoCs renewed	-	-	-	-	-
Number of endorsements issued	-	-	-	-	-
Number of dispensations issued	-	-	-	-	-
Number of approved recruitment and placement services for seafarers	4	5	8	16	12
Number of seafarers on board ships	211	365	1,207	1,097	1,350
Number of ships in which Kenyans are employed	-	-	-	-	-
Number of fishers working onboard fishing vessels	-	-	-	-	-
Number of fisher training institutions	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Kenya Maritime Authority

Table 2.5.7: Number and Value of Building Plans Approved by Sub County, 2020 – 2024

KSh

Years	2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
Sub County	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
Changamwe	13	1,578,636	18	3,802,430	23	3,981,085	19	4,526,793	24	5,581,215
Jomvu	11	1,197,164	12	1,656,236	23	5,785,422	13	2,332,851	35	14,100,636
Kisauni	141	18,260,499	108	17,367,718	145	23,958,228	150	32,938,228	180	60,092,260
Nyali	92	27,556,102	82	18,593,522	87	32,705,518	117	72,087,945	107	86,475,113
Likoni	6	631,306	6	996,545	7	6,109,894	11	3,237,336	8	380,704
Mvita	97	21,409,291	124	29,712,821	148	41,040,536	182	78,236,917	163	104,859,920
Total	**360**	**70,632,998**	**350**	**72,129,272**	**433**	**113,580,683**	**492**	**193,360,070**	**517**	**271,489,848**

Source: Department of Lands,Urban Renewal and Housing, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.5.8: Number of Registered Boda boda SACCOs Operating in Mombasa, 2024

Number

Sub-county	2024		
	No. of registered Boda-boda SACCOS	No. of Registerd Boda-Boda Operators	No. of Boda-Boda shades
Changamwe	2	..	..
Jomvu	2	..	..
Kisauni	3	..	..
Nyali	3	..	..
Likoni	1		..
Mvita	2	..	..
Total	**13**	**..**	**..**

Source: Department of Transport and Infrastructure, County Government of Mombasa and PSV SACCO Associations

Table 2.5.9: Traffic Handled at Mombasa Port, 2020-2024

Number

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Ships					
Container Specialised	539	541	376	810	872
Passenger	3	2	3	6	7
Bulk & Oil Tankers	507	515	348	440	409
General Dry Cargo	117	133	119	166	175
Others	455	444	302	413	127
Total	1621	1635	1148	1835	1590
Passenger[1]					
Departed					
Arrived					
Total					
Containers, TEUs[2]					
Mombasa:					
Full	873,509	925,744	943,523	1,057,609	1,341,170
Empty	486,070	509,506	506,340	565,471	663,513
Total	**1,361,200**	**1,436,885**	**1,451,011**	**1,624,915**	**2,016,273**

Source: Kenya Ports Authority (KPA), Mombasa County



Table 2.5.10: Mombasa Port Cargo Traffic, 2020-2024

000 Metric Tonnes

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Exports					
Dry Cargo	475	586	453	282	175
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	36	33	21	9	0
Bunker Oils	24	18	10	5	6
Total	535	637	484	296	181
Transit Outward	725	868	977	1,189	1097
Total Domestic Exports	1449	1255	2370	1313	1278
Imports					
Dry Cargo	8254	7165	6223	6525	6936
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	7,295	7,467	7,865	8,250	8635
Other Bulk Liquids	1023	1136	939	909	1198
Total	16,572	15,768	15,027	15,684	16769
Transit Inward	9446	8673	9257	10255	12191
Transshipments	2,031	2,489	2,304	2,448	5832
Total Domestic Imports	**16,293**	**16,170**	**15,152**	**15,783**	**34,792**

Source: Kenya Ports Authority/KNBS ECONOMIC SURVEY

Table 2.5.11: Number and Value of Building Plans Approved by Sub County 2020 - 2024

KSh

Years	2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
Sub County	**Number**	**Value**	**Number**	**Value**	**Number**	**Value**	**Number**	**Value**	**Number**	**Value**
Changamwe	13	1,578,636	18	3,802,430	23	3,981,085	19	4,526,793	24	5,581,215
Jomvu	11	1,197,164	12	1,656,236	23	5,785,422	13	2,332,851	35	14,100,636
Kisauni	141	18,260,499	108	17,367,718	145	23,958,228	150	32,938,228	180	60,092,260
Nyali	92	27,556,102	82	18,593,522	87	32,705,518	117	72,087,945	107	86,475,113
Likoni	6	631,306	6	996,545	7	6,109,894	11	3,237,336	8	380,704
Mvita	97	21,409,291	124	29,712,821	148	41,040,536	182	78,236,917	163	104,859,920
Total	**360**	**70,632,998**	**350**	**72,129,272**	**433**	**113,580,683**	**492**	**193,360,070**	**517**	**271,489,848**

Source: Department of Lands,Urban Renewal and Housing, County Government of Mombasa

2.6 Tourism

Tourism covers statistics regarding visitor activity (such as arrivals/departures, overnight stays, expenditures, purpose of the visit, etc.) associated to different forms of tourism (inbound, domestic and outbound), tourism industries activity and infrastructure, employment and tourism satellite accounts. This section includes statistics on tourism industry's activity and infrastructure such as number of hotels, rooms & bed capacity, actual occupancy, number of tourist attractions and tourists visits to national parks, museums and other tourist sites.

Table 2.6.1: Hotels by Classification, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	Year	5 Star	4 Star	3 Star	2 Star	Not classified
Changamwe	2020	-	-	-	3	20
	2021	-	-	-	3	20
	2022	-	-	-	3	20
	2023	-	-	-	3	20
	2024	-	-	-	3	20
Jomvu	2020	-	-	-	8	15
	2021	-	-	-	8	15
	2022	-	-	-	8	15
	2023	-	-	-	8	15
	2024	-	-	-	8	15
Kisauni	2020	3	12	18	9	35
	2021	3	12	18	9	35
	2022	3	12	18	9	35
	2023	3	12	18	9	35
	2024	3	12	18	9	35
Likoni	2020	-	-	5	6	15
	2021	-	-	5	6	15
	2022	-	-	5	6	15
	2023	-	-	5	6	15
	2024	-	-	5	6	15
Mvita	2020	-	2	8	15	40
	2021	-	2	8	15	40
	2022	-	2	8	15	40
	2023	-	2	8	15	40
	2024	-	2	8	15	40
Nyali	2020	1	15	20	10	35
	2021	1	15	20	10	35
	2022	1	15	20	10	35
	2023	1	15	20	10	35
	2024	1	15	20	10	35

Source: Department of Tourism, Culture and Trade, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.6.2: Tourism Sites/Centres by Sub County, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	Category	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Total
Changamwe	Rocks	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Cultural sites	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Caves	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	Historical sites	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Museums	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	Nature trail	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	Wildlife sanctuary	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	Hills	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	Rivers	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	Beaches	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	Others						
Jomvu	Rocks	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Cultural sites	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Caves	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	Historical sites	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	Museums	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	Nature trail	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Wildlife sanctuary	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Hills	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	Rivers	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	Parks	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	Beaches	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Others						
Kisauni	Rocks	3	3	3	3	3	**3**
	Cultural sites	3	3	3	3	3	**3**
	Caves	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Historical sites	2	2	2	2	2	**2**
	Museums	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Nature trail	2	2	2	2	2	**2**
	Wildlife sanctuary	2	2	2	2	2	**2**
	Hills	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	Rivers	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	Parks	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Beaches	6	6	6	6	6	**6**
	Others						
Nyali	Rocks	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	Cultural sites	2	2	2	2	2	**2**
	Caves	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	Historical sites	2	2	2	2	2	**2**
	Museums	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Nature trail	3	3	3	3	3	**3**
	Wildlife sanctuary	2	2	2	2	2	**2**
	Hills	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	Rivers	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	Parks	3	3	3	3	3	**3**
	Beaches	8	8	8	8	8	**8**

Table 2.6.2: Tourism Sites/Centres by Sub County, 2020-2024 *continued*

Number

Sub County	Category	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Total
	Others						
Likoni	Rocks	2	2	2	2	2	**2**
	Cultural sites	2	2	2	2	2	**2**
	Caves	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Historical sites	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Museums	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	Nature trail	2	2	2	2	2	**2**
	Wildlife sanctuary	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	Hills	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	Rivers	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	Parks	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Beaches	3	3	3	3	3	**3**
	Others						
Mvita	Rocks	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	Cultural sites	5	5	5	5	5	**5**
	Caves	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	Historical sites	8	8	8	8	8	**8**
	Museums	4	4	4	4	4	**4**
	Nature trail	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Wildlife sanctuary	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	Hills	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	Rivers	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	Parks	4	4	4	4	4	**4**
	Beaches	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Others						

Source: Department of Tourism, Culture and Trade, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.6.3: Number of Visits to Parks and Museums, 2020 – 2024

Number

Parks/Museums	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Parks	180,000	230,000	320,000	410,000	480,000
Museums	95,000	120,000	180,000	240,000	290,000
Conservancies	12,000	18,000	25,000	35,000	42,000

Source: Department of Tourism, Culture and Trade, County Government of Mombasa and Kenya Wildlife Service, Kenya National Museum

Table 2.6.4: Number of Registered Beach Management Units operating in Mombasa, 2020-2024

Number

Sub-county	2020			2021			2022		
	Registered Beach Management units	Registerd Boat Operators	Piers	Registered Beach Management units	Registerd Boat Operators	Piers	Registered Beach Management units	Registerd Boat Operators	Piers
Changamwe	1	24	-	1	24	-	1	24	-
Jomvu	2	165	-	2	165	-	2	165	-
Kisauni	4	96	-	4	96	-	4	96	-
Nyali	1	11	-	1	11	-	1	11	-
Likoni	5	107	-	5	107	-	5	107	-
Mvita	2	30	1	2	30	1	2	30	1
Total	**15**	**433**	**1**	**15**	**433**	**1**	**15**	**433**	**1**

Sub-county	2023			2024		
	Registered Beach Management units	Registerd Boat Operators	Piers	Registered Beach Management units	Registerd Boat Operators	Piers
Changamwe	1	24	-	1	29	-
Jomvu	2	165	-	2	171	-
Kisauni	4	96	-	4	106	-
Nyali	1	11	-	1	26	-
Likoni	5	107	-	5	120	-
Mvita	2	30	1	2	34	1
Total	**15**	**433**	**1**	**15**	**486**	**1**

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Cooperatives,Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.6.5(a): Number of Visits to Game Parks, Conservancies and Museums by Residence, Age and Sex, 2020

Number

Game Parks/ Museums/Sanctuaries	2020						TOTAL
Game Parks/Museums/ Sanctuaries	Residents			Non Residents			
	Adults			Adults			
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	
Recreational Parks	19,250	15,750	35,000	6,300	5,700	12,000	**47,000**
Game Parks	378,700	310,000	688,700	79,000	86,678	165,678	**854,378**
Museums	55,380	45,350	100,730	35,430	35,840	71,270	**172,000**
Conservancies	25,200	20,600	45,800	9,100	8,900	18,000	**63,800**
Marine Parks	9,800	8,000	17,800	6,200	5,000	11,200	**29,000**

Source: KWS, KNBS Economic Surveys 2022–2025, Kenya National Museums (KNM).

[1] 2024 data for Museums, Conservancies and Marine Parks are estimates based on growth trends.

Table 2.6.5(b): Number of Visits to Game Parks, Conservancies and Museums by Residence, Age and Sex, 2021

Number

Game Parks/ Museums/Sanctuaries	2021					
Game Parks/Museums/ Sanctuaries	Residents			Non Residents		
	Adults			Adults		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
Recreational Parks	43,450	35,550	79,000	13,200	11,800	**25,000**
Game Parks	584,700	478,660	1,063,360	92,800	103,668	**196,468**
Museums	129,500	106,000	235,500	81,200	87,000	**168,200**
Conservancies	33,300	27,300	60,600	14,700	14,300	**29,000**
Marine Parks	13,400	11,000	24,400	8,900	8,900	**17,800**

Source: KWS, KNBS Economic Surveys 2022–2025, Kenya National Museums (KNM).

[1] 2024 data for Museums, Conservancies and Marine Parks are estimates based on growth trends.

Table 2.6.5(c): Number of Visits to Game Parks, Conservancies and Museums by Residence, Age and Sex, 2022

Number

Game Parks/ Museums/Sanctuaries	2022					
Game Parks/Museums/ Sanctuaries	Residents			Non Residents		
	Adults			Adults		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
Recreational Parks	86,900	71,100	158,000	27,700	24,300	**52,000**
Game Parks	1,066,900	873,000	1,939,900	275,600	327,500	**603,100**
Museums	208,000	170,200	378,200	143,500	128,300	**271,800**
Conservancies	78,600	64,400	143,000	28,100	25,900	**54,000**
Marine Parks	30,100	24,600	54,700	24,600	23,700	**48,300**

Source: KWS, KNBS Economic Surveys 2022–2025, Kenya National Museums (KNM).

[1] 2024 data for Museums, Conservancies and Marine Parks are estimates based on growth trends.

Table 2.6.5(d): Number of Visits to Game Parks, Conservancies and Museums by Residence, Age and Sex, 2023

Number

Game Parks/ Museums/Sanctuaries	2023					
Game Parks/Museums/ Sanctuaries	Residents			Non Residents		
	Adults			Adults		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
Recreational Parks	122,750	100,400	223,150	41,400	36,400	77,800
Game Parks	1,558,900	1,276,600	2,835,500	374,900	426,900	801,800
Museums	288,000	235,700	523,700	198,000	178,300	376,300
Conservancies	116,500	95,300	211,800	38,600	36,400	75,000
Marine Parks	48,400	39,600	88,000	37,500	32,500	70,000

Source: KWS, KNBS Economic Surveys 2022–2025, Kenya National Museums (KNM).

[1] 2024 data for Museums, Conservancies and Marine Parks are estimates based on growth trends.

Table 2.6.5(e): Number of Visits to Game Parks, Conservancies and Museums by Residence, Age and Sex, 2024

Number

Game Parks/ Museums/Sanctuaries	2024					
Game Parks/Museums/ Sanctuaries	Residents			Non Residents		
	Adults			Adults		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
Recreational Parks	144,200	118,000	262,200	52,400	45,600	**98,000**
Game Parks	1,804,600	1,477,000	3,281,600	444,700	473,700	**918,400**
Museums	352,500	288,500	641,000	242,300	216,700	**459,000**
Conservancies	140,200	114,800	255,000	47,000	43,000	**90,000**
Marine Parks	61,300	50,200	111,500	47,900	42,100	**90,000**

Source: KWS, KNBS Economic Surveys 2022–2025, Kenya National Museums (KNM).

[1] 2024 data for Museums, Conservancies and Marine Parks are estimates based on growth trends.

Table 2.6.6: Number of Visits to Parks and Museums, 2020– 2024

Number

Parks/Museums	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Parks	180,000	230,000	320,000	410,000	480,000
Museums	95,000	120,000	180,000	240,000	290,000
Conservancies	12,000	18,000	25,000	35,000	42,000

Source: Department of Tourism, Culture and Trade, County Government of Mombasa and Kenya Wildlife Service, Kenya National Museum



2.7 Banking, Insurance and Financial Market Statistics

Banking, insurance, financial statistics money, banking and financial market statistics, including financial accounts, money supply, interest rates, exchange rates, stock market indicators, securities, bank profitability, private sector insurance and pension fund statistics, Financial Soundness Indicators, this section Covers special funds disbursement.

Notes and Definitions

Banks: These are organizations where people and businesses can invest or borrow money and exchange foreign currency.

Insurance Companies: A business that provides coverage, in the form of compensation resulting from

loss, damages, injury, treatment or hardship in exchange for premium payments.

Micro Finance institutions: These are organizations that offer financial services to low-income populations. They include deposit and non-deposit taking ones.

Forex Bureau: An over-the-counter market where buyers and sellers conduct foreign exchange transactions.

Cooperative: Cooperative is an autonomous association of persons united voluntarily to meet their common economic, social, and cultural needs and aspirations through a jointly owned and democratically controlled enterprise

Savings and Credit Cooperative Society (SACCOs): These are cooperatives which provide their members with convenient and secure means for saving money and obtaining credit at affordable interest rates.

Active: Refers to members who are continuously engaged in an activity on a day-to-day basis or after some laid down intervals by the entities or accounts (as of SACCO's or bank accounts) that are continuously used or been operated before the lapse of a certain period usually 1 year in most entities

Dormant: Something that is dormant is not active, growing, or not being used at the present time but can become active later

Share Capital: Refers to the total of cooperatives' shares that are held by members. It is withdrawn only when one ceases to be a member of the cooperative.

Turnover: Refers to the total sales made by a business in a certain period. It's sometimes referred to as 'gross revenue' or 'income'

Table 2.7.1: County Insurance Premium, 2020-2024

Amount (KSh '000')

	2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
	Mombasa	National	Mombasa	National	Mombasa	National	Mombasa	National	Mombasa	National
General Business	7,231,880.0	123,836,952.0	8,749,806.0	145,989,644.0	8,947,200.0	162,777,294.0	10,622,476.0	182,124,178.0	11,341,864.0	207,000,000.0
Life Business	1,974,304.0	101,120,231.0	2,157,948.0	123,578,704.0	2,310,428.0	139,382,068.0	4,271,275.0	167,238,518.0	4,522,706.0	190,000,000.0
Total	9,206,184.0	224,957,183.0	10,907,754.0	269,568,348.0	11,257,628.0	302,159,361.0	14,893,751.0	349,362,697.0	15,864,570.0	397,000,000.0
% of Total	**4.1**	**100.0**	**4.1**	**100.0**	**3.7**	**100.0**	**4.3**	**100.0**	**4.0**	**100.0**

Source: Insurance Authority of Kenya

2.8 Government Finance, Fiscal and Public Sector Statistics

Government finance, fiscal and public sector statistics- all statistics related to the government sector, including debt and deficit, revenue and expenditure, accounts of the government sector, central government, tax rates and revenues, tax and benefit systems, financing of state pension and other state social security schemes, public sector employment.

Notes and Definitions

Equitable Share: These are Funds established under the Article 217 of the constitution. The parliament shares vertically between the national and the county governments. The money comes from the ordinary revenue the National Government raises nationally. The Senate then allocates the equitable share for the counties from the vertical share horizontally among the 47 counties.

Conditional Allocation: These are additional allocations from the national government's equitable share of revenue (from the vertical sharing).

County Government Revenue: means all money derived by or on behalf of a county government from levies, rates, fees, charges or any other source authorized by the Constitution or an Act of Parliament.

Rebate: a partial refund to processed tea and coffee from the county.



Table 2.8.1: NGCDF and NGAAF Allocation by Constituency, 2020/21-2024/25

KSh

Constituency	Financial year				
	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Changamwe	1,800,000.0	2,700,000.0	2,100,000.0	4,250,000.0	4,500,000.0
Jomvu	600,000.0	2,000,000.0	1,100,000.0	1,700,000.0	1,100,000.0
Kisauni	2,300,000.0	1,200,000.0	900,000.0	2,630,000.0	3,000,000.0
Likoni	800,000.0	1,600,000.0	2,750,000.0	6,440,000.0	3,000,000.0
Mvita	3,700,000.0	3,100,000.0	1,700,000.0	5,510,000.0	5,000,000.0
Nyali	1,700,000.0	2,400,000.0	1,600,000.0	4,400,000.0	5,500,000.0
Total	**10,900,000.0**	**13,000,000.0**	**10,150,000.0**	**24,930,000.0**	**22,100,000.0**

Source: CDF Board and NGAAF Offices, Mombasa County.

Table 2.8.2: County Revenue by Source, 2020/21-2024/25

KSh (Million)

Funds	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Equitable share Allocation	7,057,950,000.00	6,961,965,735.00	7,567,354,061.00	7,232,601,918.00	7,899,674,038.00
Conditional grants	1,004,764,762.00	465,307,533.00	666,796,746.00	899,990,611.00	1,389,110,205.00
Balances b/f		265,660,321.00			628,921,902.00
Total exchequer issue	8,062,714,762.00	7,692,933,589.00	8,234,150,807.00	8,132,592,529.00	9,917,706,145.00
Own Source Revenue	3,314,532,178.00	3,619,632,553.00	3,998,628,848.00	4,457,758,296.00	4,880,829,952.00
Grand Total	**11,377,246,940.0**	**11,312,566,142.00**	**12,232,779,655.00**	**12,590,350,825.00**	**14,798,536,097.00**

Source: Department of Finance and Economic Planning, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.8.3: Revenue Collection by Revenue Sources, 2020/21-2024/25

KSh (000)

Department/Revenue Source	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
DEVOLUTION & PUBLIC SERVICE ADMIN					
Court Fines	1,348,985.00	240,120.00	3,316,630.00	265,910.00	-
Cash Bail	**990,500.00**	**879,000.00**	**1,776,500.00**	**112,000.00**	-
FINANCE & ECONOMIC PLANNING					
Document Search Fee	**63,500.00**	**27,000.00**	**29,500.00**	**3,500.00**	**2,000.00**
Cess Fees	538,204,322.00	350,233,760.00	392,220,772.00	502,704,540.00	519,803,289.00
TRADE, TOURISM & INVESTMENT					
Liquor	23,132,140.00	26,704,830.00	39,748,560.00	43,836,500.00	37,398,000.00
Weights and Measures		-	-	-	**7,378,400.00**
Market Entrance /Gate Fee	5,060,322.00	2,215,470.00	6,382,897.00	10,482,099.00	10,916,974.00
Market Stalls Rent	**22,907,368.00**	**19,821,519.00**	**18,337,331.00**	**23,707,227.00**	**22,551,818.00**
Market Shelters Fee	5,000.00	5,000.00	-	10,480.00	-
Offloading	**608,201.00**	**431,150.00**	**77,535.00**	**387,893.00**	**422,980.00**
Hawking Fee	5,294,388.00	2,013,530.00	13,652,895.00	27,910,859.00	25,372,076.00
Business Subletting/Transfer Fee	-	-	**305,000.00**	**170,000.00**	**75,000.00**
Renewal Form (SBP)					4,216,600.00
Single Business Permit	**515,483,336.00**	**498,723,726.00**	**569,042,147.00**	**595,712,704.00**	**490,562,673.00**
YOUTH, GENDER AND SPORTS					
Social Halls	**1,635,300.00**	**2,183,300.00**	**2,329,200.00**	**2,915,000.00**	**2,802,750.00**
Hire of Council Grounds	26,000.00	158,000.00	154,000.00	225,300.00	136,000.00
EDUCATION ICT & MV 2035					
Registration of Educational Facilities	190,000.00	1,180,000.00	1,885,000.00	3,430,000.00	2,982,000.00
ENVIRONMENT, WASTE MANAGEMENT & ENERGY					
Cemetery fee	753,500.00	451,000.00	2,561,000.00	2,374,500.00	1,578,500.00
Drainage Certificate Charges	**10,000.00**	**51,000.00**	**187,700.00**	**195,000.00**	**60,000.00**
Solid Waste -Ships & Vessels	-	-	-	-	94,379,856.00
Solid Waste (SBP)	-	-	-	-	**44,706,000.00**
Incidental charges-Tree Cutting-Environment	117,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	37,000.00	222,000.00
Garbage dumping Fee	**2,845,000.00**	**1,646,000.00**	**3,028,600.00**	**6,579,984.00**	**4,421,500.00**
AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK & FISHERIES					
Poultry & Meat Inspection	**679,779.00**	**894,756.00**	**482,974.00**	**965,452.00**	**427,209.00**
Horticulture Consultation fees	263,400.00	265,800.00	245,300.00	321,200.00	262,500.00
Livestock Certificates	**216,192.00**	**133,630.00**	**64,170.00**	**69,860.00**	**95,100.00**
Slaughter House Charges	22,500.00	10,000.00	8,000.00	35,132.00	116,548.00
Livestock Permits	**4,832.00**	**300.00**	**1,000.00**	**2,500.00**	-
Dog Licences	109,000.00	113,000.00	97,000.00	69,000.00	55,000.00
Cooperatives Audit Charges (Auditing of SACCO)	**235,915.00**	**99,990.00**	**20,420.00**	**13,490.00**	**143,180.00**
HEALTH					
Fumigatio(SBP)	-	-	-	-	**22,348,100.00**
PH Form B (SBP)	-	-	-	-	26,752,000.00
Premises Inspection Fees (Medical services/ Health facilities/Public health)	**586,428,239.00**	**1,042,371,975.00**	**1,236,507,832.00**	**1,127,265,714.00**	**1,401,741,275.00**
LANDS, PLANNING & HOUSING					

Table 2.8.3: Revenue Collection by Revenue Sources, 2020/21-2024/25 *Continued*

KSh (000)

Department/Revenue Source	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Valuation & Survey Fees	**3,920,000.00**	**13,600.00**	-		-
Ground Rent			468,326.00	27,340.00	699,067.00
Beacon Search Pointing Fee	**65,000.00**	**63,000.00**	**37,500.00**		**30,000.00**
Survey Fee	337,500.00	56,250.00	93,750.00	3,540,594.00	768,750.00
Subdivision & Consolidation Fees	**2,735,000.00**	**115,000.00**	**245,000.00**	-	-
Other Property Charges			177,889.00	10,000.00	60,000.00
Temporary Occupation License (TOL)	-	**50,000.00**	**102,000.00**		
Buildings Plan Preparation Fee	8,336,354.00	3,032,825.00	2,625,932.00	3,259,134.00	2,613,674.00
Building Plan Approval Fee	**114,727,542.00**	**161,774,828.00**	**183,226,538.00**	**329,838,789.00**	**283,147,786.00**
Demolition of Structures	690,600.00	348,000.00	584,000.00	882,500.00	455,000.00
Land Rates	**868,637,723.00**	**818,647,301.00**	**780,409,047.00**	**934,527,507.00**	**883,096,534.00**
Administration Cost	10,000.00	18,750.00	-	-	-
Hoarding & Scaffolding			**21,000.00**	-	-
Document search Fee -HDD	1,000.00	13,500.00	15,000.00	14,000.00	21,000.00
Instalment Fee (HDD Scheme)	**2,163,850.00**	**37,790.00**	-	-	-
Annual Ground Rent (HDD Scheme)	3,762,158.00	2,738,697.00	3,459,676.00	4,449,399.00	1,508,821.00
Plot Transfer Fee	**511,400.00**	**47,600.00**	**102,000.00**	**251,600.00**	**163,200.00**
Plot Charges (HDD Scheme)	2,774,429.00	3,256,284.00	2,502,213.00	3,004,051.00	5,035,462.00
Change of User			**80,000.00**	-	-
Dumping of Building Materials	-	-	-	-	975,000.00
Allottees Documents	-	-	**3,000.00**	**39,000.00**	**2,000.00**
Technical Division	41,196.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	-	-
Housing Estates Monthly Rent-Mzizima, Changamwe, Buxt	**40,832,765.00**	**25,031,115.00**	**20,548,837.00**	**22,005,668.00**	**17,729,444.00**
TRANSPORT, INFRASTRUCTURE & PUBLIC WORKS	-				
Sign Boards & Advertisement Fee	**116,663,885.00**	**109,254,560.00**	**138,714,030.00**	**134,181,017.00**	**134,315,258.00**
Signage Fee (SBP)	-	-	-	-	47,806,667.00
Fire - Fighting Services/Tankers Inspection Fee	**5,423,000.00**	**5,378,000.00**	**8,326,667.00**	**6,971,500.00**	**4,877,000.00**
Fire Inspection Fees	-	-	1,500.00	2,000.00	61,287,700.00
Road Cutting Application Fees	**170,000.00**	**166,500.00**	**103,000.00**	**125,000.00**	-
Other Vehicles Enclosed Park Fees (Cars, Lorries, etc)	4,600.00	4,000.00	5,200.00	10,600.00	9,200.00
Street Parking Fees	**199,717,674.00**	**227,088,647.00**	**289,885,002.00**	**415,639,305.00**	**448,432,511.00**
PSV Parking Levy	166,681,000.00	190,322,160.00	171,413,234.00	160,665,998.00	148,933,483.00
Reserved Parking	**16,390,700.00**	**10,552,800.00**	**13,805,450.00**	**31,498,000.00**	**15,588,000.00**
Right - of - Way/ Way- Leave Fee (KPLC, Telcom, etc)	53,098,083.00	110,694,770.00	88,994,846.00	56,946,363.00	100,830,067.00
MISCELANEOUS					
Council Vehicle Hire	202,000.00	2,000.00	106,198.00	1,000.00	-
Sales of Councils Minutes /By laws	**1,000.00**	**31,050.00**	**90,050.00**	-	-
Debts Clearance Certificate Fee	-	-	-	65,087.00	-
Hearse services	-	-	-	**2,000.00**	-
Noise Permit	-	-	-	-	515,000.00
GRAND TOTAL COLLECTION	**3,314,533,178.00**	**3,619,612,883.00**	**3,998,628,848.00**	**4,457,760,296.00**	**4,880,829,952.00**

Table 2.8.4: Development and Recurrent Expenditure by Departments, 2020/21- 2024/25

KSh (Million)

Department	2020/21					
	Development		Recurrent		Total	
	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure
The Executive	-	-	230,273,496	134,579,861	230,273,496	134,579,861
County Assembly	25,773,748	-	758,609,194	591,624,069	784,382,942	591,624,069
Public Service Board	1,998,000	1,963,552	71,263,661	55,517,935	73,261,661	57,481,487
Finance and Economic Planning	408,278,166	407,082,086	1,393,582,640	1,207,271,537	1,801,860,806	1,614,353,623
Energy, Environment and Waste Management	143,779,427	65,828,233	597,414,184	516,035,050	741,193,611	581,863,283
Environment & Solid Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education, Information Technology and Mv. 2035	132,289,703	92,285,458	554,766,799	460,923,816	687,056,502	553,209,274
Education & Digital Transformation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	328,078,107	93,730,825	2,821,451,165	2,817,451,165	3,149,529,272	2,911,181,990
Water, Environment and Natural Resources	1,137,274,448	258,221,154	91,641,252	75,010,927	1,228,915,700	333,232,081
Water, Natural Resources & Climate Change Resilience	-	-	-	-	-	-
Youth, Gender, Sports and Cultural Affairs	349,056,030	285,610,817	284,984,886	168,489,055	634,040,916	454,099,872
Public Service Administration, Youth, Gender, Social Services & Sports	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Tourism and Investments	119,583,214	71,969,035	430,288,541	378,144,656	549,871,755	450,113,691
Tourism, Culture & Trade	-	-	-	-	-	-
County Planning, Land and Housing	252,515,596	175,852,005	403,728,629	312,130,306	656,244,225	487,982,311
Lands, Planning, Housing and Urban Renewal	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport, Infrastructure and Public Works	1,095,059,077	694,472,190	437,917,887	426,884,567	1,532,976,965	1,121,356,757
Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock and Co-Operatives	40,044,592	19,292,134	183,437,890	156,282,564	223,482,482	175,574,698
Blue Economy, Agriculture & Livestock	-	-	-	-	-	-
Devolution and Public Service Administration	29,301,449	15,557,697	1,427,608,217	1,407,255,536	1,456,909,667	1,422,813,233
The County Attorney	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**4,063,031,557**	**2,181,865,186**	**9,686,968,442**	**8,707,601,043**	**13,750,000,000**	**10,889,466,230**

Table 2.8.4: Development and Recurrent Expenditure by Departments 2020/21-2024/25 *continued*

KSh (Million)

Department	2021/22					
	Development		Recurrent		Total	
	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure
The Executive	1,960,000	1,926,207	213,928,018	122,942,152	215,888,018	124,868,359
County Assembly	200,000,000	-	679,254,392	625,798,250	879,254,392	625,798,250
Public Service Board	1,890,000	1,857,414	75,257,533	51,881,804	77,147,533	53,739,218
Finance and Economic Planning	233,974,435	71,152,512	1,291,633,692	1,590,281,001	1,525,608,127	1,661,433,513
Energy, Environment and Waste Management	170,198,863	94,621,349	582,592,293	446,403,599	752,791,156	541,024,948
Environment & Solid Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education, Information Technology and Mv. 2035	109,611,587	5,259,560	292,510,043	203,213,070	402,121,630	208,472,630
Education & Digital Transformation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	403,093,395	8,366,721	2,647,848,919	2,059,127,730	3,050,942,314	2,067,494,451
Water, Environment and Natural Resources	800,500,000	217,684,297	38,133,595	18,778,069	838,633,595	236,462,366
Water, Natural Resources & Climate Change Resilience	-	-	-	-	-	-
Youth, Gender, Sports and Cultural Affairs	237,182,301	112,758,703	269,639,144	190,421,154	506,821,445	303,179,857
Public Service Administration, Youth, Gender, Social Services & Sports	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Tourism and Investments	9,999,678	5,276,996	448,948,898	361,133,257	458,948,576	366,410,252
Tourism, Culture & Trade	-	-	-	-	-	-
County Planning, Land and Housing	421,726,867	60,291,301	244,163,962	182,090,118	665,890,829	242,381,419
Lands, Planning, Housing and Urban Renewal	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport, Infrastructure and Public Works	1,228,792,159	602,243,084	367,080,838	287,657,434	1,595,872,997	889,900,518
Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock and Co-Operatives	48,434,715	6,607,398	159,789,666	119,831,506	208,224,381	126,438,905
Blue Economy, Agriculture & Livestock	-	-	-	-	-	-
Devolution and Public Service Administration	17,013,494	2,133,621	2,804,841,515	2,170,696,009	2,821,855,009	2,172,829,629
The County Attorney	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**3,884,377,492**	**1,190,179,163**	**10,115,622,508**	**8,404,089,867**	**14,000,000,000**	**9,620,434,315**

Table 2.8.4: Development and Recurrent Expenditure by Departments 2020/21-2024/25 *continued*

KSh (Million)

Department	2022/23					
	Development		Recurrent		Total	
	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure
The Executive	16,984,500	10,581,820	215,246,289	124,230,114	232,230,789	134,811,934
County Assembly	30,000,000	-	874,783,020	809,459,880	904,783,020	809,459,880
Public Service Board	20,000,000	3,640,050	78,618,480	84,163,570	98,618,480	87,803,620
Finance and Economic Planning	585,294,434	248,990,804	889,649,083	1,106,590,891	1,474,943,517	1,355,581,695
Energy, Environment and Waste Management	326,055,395	71,612,357	527,908,467	598,161,689	853,963,862	669,774,046
Environment & Solid Waste Management						
Education, Information Technology and Mv. 2035	300,000,000	53,561,135	384,576,033	449,490,369	684,576,033	503,051,504
Education & Digital Transformation						
Health	190,255,089	12,547,397	3,156,212,932	5,264,762,535	3,346,468,021	5,277,309,931
Water, Environment and Natural Resources	625,000,000	591,779,862	48,007,492	50,488,867	673,007,492	642,268,728
Water, Natural Resources & Climate Change Resilience						
Youth, Gender, Sports and Cultural Affairs	500,000,000	34,132,607	123,366,425	112,549,636	623,366,425	146,682,243
Public Service Administration, Youth, Gender, Social Services & Sports						
Trade, Tourism and Investments	379,451,561	46,668,502	360,060,797	386,913,721	739,512,358	430,794,137
Tourism, Culture & Trade						
County Planning, Land and Housing	280,576,556	27,576,821	149,766,503	262,244,601	430,343,059	289,821,422
Lands, Planning, Housing and Urban Renewal						
Transport, Infrastructure and Public Works	535,420,450	494,929,532	505,821,927	565,040,350	1,041,242,377	1,059,969,882
Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock and Co-Operatives	252,549,719	22,822,883	136,403,848	170,696,746	388,953,567	193,519,629
Blue Economy, Agriculture & Livestock						
Devolution and Public Service Administration	90,000,000	4,562,309	2,417,990,997	900,960,245	2,507,990,997	905,522,554
The County Attorney						
Total	**4,131,587,704**	**1,623,043,985**	**9,868,412,293**	**10,885,753,214**	**14,000,000,000**	**12,506,371,205**

Table 2.8.4: Development and Recurrent Expenditure by Departments 2020/21- 2024/25 *continued*

KSh (Million)

Department	2023/24					
	Development		Recurrent		Total	
	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure
The Executive	24,950,000	5,610,886	120,631,836	82,561,943	145,581,836	88,172,829
County Assembly	55,000,000	-	990,944,906	950,807,393	1,045,944,906	950,807,393
Public Service Board	20,000,000	-	145,363,603	124,630,357	165,363,603	124,630,357
Finance and Economic Planning	405,322,577	378,675,785	1,069,880,264	1,046,411,276	1,475,202,841	1,425,087,060
Energy, Environment and Waste Management	~	~	~	~	~	~
Environment & Solid Waste Management	204,508,879	115,858,139	661,123,095	607,065,263	865,631,974	722,923,401
Education, Information Technology and Mv. 2035	~	~	~	~	~	~
Education & Digital Transformation	229,800,000	128,495,342	937,411,080	825,861,347	1,167,211,080	954,356,689
Health	663,790,000	85,193,911	4,002,833,005	3,220,870,278	4,666,623,005	3,306,064,189
Water, Environment and Natural Resources	~	~	~	~	~	~
Water, Natural Resources & Climate Change Resilience	1,091,500,000	513,580,268	92,537,357	81,824,644	1,184,037,357	595,404,912
Youth, Gender, Sports and Cultural Affairs	~	~	~	~	~	~
Public Service Administration, Youth, Gender, Social Services & Sports	225,000,000	7,120,031	1,440,220,832	1,298,777,486	1,665,220,832	1,305,897,517
Trade, Tourism and Investments	~	~	~	~	~	~
Tourism, Culture & Trade	460,692,810	37,110,600	422,517,699	406,400,206	883,210,509	443,510,805
County Planning, Land and Housing	~	~	~	~	~	~
Lands, Planning, Housing and Urban Renewal	609,576,556	355,289,193	206,084,910	189,088,729	815,661,466	544,377,922
Transport, Infrastructure and Public Works	644,137,792	387,128,533	821,370,499	766,251,687	1,465,508,291	1,153,380,220
Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock and Co-Operatives	~	~	~	~	~	~
Blue Economy, Agriculture & Livestock	150,000,000	36,609,582	186,499,766	167,274,430	336,499,766	203,884,012
Devolution and Public Service Administration	~	~	~	~	~	~
The County Attorney	13,428,433	-	94,874,099	93,398,714	108,302,532	93,398,714
Total	**4,797,707,047**	**2,050,672,268**	**11,192,292,953**	**9,861,223,753**	**15,990,000,000**	**11,911,896,020**

Table 2.8.4: Development and Recurrent Expenditure by Departments 2020/21- 2024/25 *continued*

KSh (Million)

Department	2024/25					
	Development		Recurrent		Total	
	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure
The Executive	27,010,852	13,018,482	275,857,806	237,139,108	302,868,658	250,157,590
County Assembly	80,000,000	84,807,964	740,845,894	682,326,257	820,845,894	767,134,221
Public Service Board	880,000	-	120,976,583	97,338,304	121,856,583	97,338,304
Finance and Economic Planning	608,296,716	498,747,777	1,520,757,355	1,289,160,992	2,129,054,071	1,787,908,769
Energy, Environment and Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environment & Solid Waste Management	289,059,554	163,635,364	1,154,789,786	887,929,594	1,443,849,340	1,051,564,958
Education, Information Technology and Mv. 2035	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education & Digital Transformation	237,000,000	71,054,154	787,034,664	724,051,414	1,024,034,664	795,105,568
Health	600,000,000	9,800,000	4,212,598,490	3,534,670,112	4,812,598,490	3,544,470,112
Water, Environment and Natural Resources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water, Natural Resources & Climate Change Resilience	1,103,950,260	896,595,309	214,510,871	160,975,638	1,318,461,131	1,057,570,947
Youth, Gender, Sports and Cultural Affairs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Service Administration, Youth, Gender, Social Services & Sports	270,000,000	111,788,580	791,576,996	704,916,037	1,061,576,996	816,704,617
Trade, Tourism and Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tourism, Culture & Trade	239,500,000	109,759,126	539,285,363	436,128,761	778,785,363	545,887,887
County Planning, Land and Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lands, Planning, Housing and Urban Renewal	1,184,242,655	893,913,317	172,929,662	152,381,535	1,357,172,317	1,046,294,852
Transport, Infrastructure and Public Works	797,671,828	605,438,462	886,298,893	783,385,385	1,683,970,721	1,388,823,847
Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock and Co-Operatives	-	-	-	-	-	-
Blue Economy, Agriculture & Livestock	84,300,000	33,030,428	192,392,159	161,694,933	276,692,159	194,725,361
Devolution and Public Service Administration	-	-	-	-	-	-
The County Attorney	-	-	228,233,614	203,183,327	228,233,614	203,183,327
Total	**5,521,911,865**	**3,491,588,963**	**11,838,088,135**	**10,055,281,397**	**17,360,000,000**	**13,546,870,360**

Source: Department of Finance & Economic Planning, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.8.5: Uwezo Funds by Number of Groups, Sex, Amount Disbursed and Sub County, 2020-2023

KSh (Million)

Sub-County	2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Number of groups funded	Amount (KSh)	Number of groups funded	Amount (KSh)	Number of groups funded	Amount (KSh)	Number of groups funded	Amount (KSh)
Changamwe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jomvu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kisauni	32	2,550,000	-	-	39	2,950,000	35	3,450,000
Likoni	-	-	31	3,340,000	-	-	56	4,160,000
Mvita	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyali	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**32**	**2,550,000**	**31**	**3,340,000**	**39**	**2,950,000**	**35**	**7,610,000**

Source: Uwezo Fund, Mombasa County

Table 2.8.6: NGAAF by Number of Groups, Sex, Amount Disbursed and Sub County, 2020/21-2023/24

Number

Type/ Sub County	2020/21				2021/22				2022/23			
	Male	Female	No of Groups	Amount	Male	Female	No of Groups	Amount	Male	Female	No of Groups	Amount
Changamwe	142	503	17	1,800,000	331	1632	25	2700000	245	1284	20	2100000
Jomvu	31	90	6	600,000	221	569	20	2000000	33	541	11	1100000
Kisauni	108	481	23	2,300,000	171	896	11	1200000	56	472	8	900000
Likoni	70	179	8	800,000	269	1034	17	1600000	314	961	25	2750000
Mvita	197	633	37	3,700,000	262	2210	29	3100000	1273	751	17	1700000
Nyali	56	322	13	1,700,000	239	1218	19	2400000	261	423	15	1600000
Total	**604**	**2,208**	**104**	**10,900,000**	**1,493**	**7,559**	**121**	**13,000,000**	**2,182**	**4,432**	**96**	**10,150,000**

Type/ Sub County	2023/24			
	Male	Female	No of Groups	Amount
Changamwe	425	785	30	4250000
Jomvu	111	240	16	1700000
Kisauni	306	391	19	2630000
Likoni	637	1134	40	6440000
Mvita	357	1116	40	5510000
Nyali	657	1062	30	4400000
Total	**2493**	**4728**	**175**	**24930000**

Source: NGAAF, Mombasa County



Table 2.8.7: Women Enterprise Funds by Number of Groups, Amount Disbursed and Sub County, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	2020/2021				2021/2022				2022/2023				2023/2024				2024/2025			
	PWD		Non PWD		PWD		Non PWD		PWD		Non PWD		PWD		Non PWD		PWD		Non PWD	
	No. of Groups	Amount	No. of Groups	Amount	No. of Groups	Amount	No. of Groups	Amount	No. of Groups	Amount	No. of Groups	Amount	No. of Groups	Amount	No. of Groups	Amount	No. of Groups	Amount	No. of Groups	Amount
Changamwe	-	-	79	23,050,000	-	-	30	12,100,000	-	-	31	14,100,000	-	-	2	850,000	1	350,000	10	5,950,000
Jomvu	-	-	66	14,900,000	-	-	28	7,950,000	-	-	31	7,750,000	-	-	1	200,000	1	350,000	5	1,350,000
Kisauni	-	-	89	24,850,000	-	-	36	10,400,000	-	-	38	12,150,000	-	-	3	1,450,000	1	350,000	4	1,950,000
Likoni	-	-	63	19,950,000	-	-	30	10,150,000	-	-	36	13,850,000	-	-	5	2,000,000			4	4,900,000
Mvita	-	-	45	14,750,000	-	-	53	11,000,000	-	-	32	10,800,000	-	-	-	-			3	1,850,000
Nyali	-	-	96	24,850,000	-	-	43	12,050,000	-	-	43	15,600,000	-	-	-	-			1	350,000
Total	**-**	**-**	**438**	**122,350,000**	**-**	**-**	**220**	**63,650,000**	**-**	**-**	**211**	**74,250,000**	**-**	**-**	**11**	**4,500,000**	**3**	**1,050,000**	**27**	**16,350,000**

Source: Women Enterprise Fund, Mombasa County



2.9 Prices

Prices covers any statistical activity dealing with prices, including Purchasing Power Parities (PPPs) and international comparisons of GDP, covers topics like Consumer Price Indices (CPI), inflation, Producer Price Indices (PPI), price indexes for specific products and services (e.g Information and Communication Technology products).

This section covers statistics on average retail & wholesale prices for farm inputs, agricultural produce and fuel prices.

Notes and Definitions

Retail: The sale of goods to the public in relatively small quantities for use or consumption rather than for resale.

Wholesale: Wholesale is the resale (sale without transformation) of new and used goods to retailers,to industrial, commercial, institutional or professional users. Wholesalers frequently physically assemble, sort and grade goods in large lots, break bulk, repack and redistribute in smaller lots.

Consumer: A consumer is one that buys goods or services for consumption and not for resale or commercial purpose. The consumer is an individual who pays some amount of money for the thing required to consume goods and services.

Commodity: A commodity is a basic good used in commerce that is interchangeable with other goods of the same type. Examples of commodities include grains, gold, beef, oil, and natural gas among others.

Retail and wholesale prices are collected every week from the retail and wholesale markets, respectively, to determine the variation in both retail and wholesale prices. Weighing scales are used to measure the quantity of the commodity to convert non-standard units to standard units.



Table 2.9.1(a): Average Retail Market Prices for Selected Commodities, 2020

KSh

Commodity	Selling Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Dry Maize	90kg bag	4,435	4,435	4,693	4,693	4,693	4,693	4,693	5,528	5,464	5,464	5,464	5,531
Green Maize	cob	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sorghum	2kg tin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rosecoco	2kg tin	360	360	360	360	360	396	396	396	396	396	396	406
Mwitemania	2kg tin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dolichos-njahi	1kg tin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Green Grams	Kg	160	160	163	168	168	169	165	158	159	158	155	158
Fresh Peas	1kg tin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Groundnuts	Kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Irish potato	2kg tin	140	143	143	143	143	143	140	120	157	163	165	169
Sweet Potato	1kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cabbage	1kg	75	75	75	74	75	75	69	50	52	58	57	58
Cooking bananas	bunch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ripe bananas	bunch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carrots	2kg tin	226	226	226	226	226	226	217	166	166	195	195	200
Tomatoes	crate(big)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onions	70 per kg	10,150	10,150	10,150	11,200	11,200	11,200	11,200	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,169
Spring Onion	per kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chillies	per kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capsicum	per kg	143	147	147	147	147	147	140	107	113	120	120	123
Oranges	per kg	101	101	101	102	104	104	104	88	93	116	121	124
Lemons	per kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mangoes	per kg	100	99	100	98	98	100	98	83	85	88	88	90
Pawpaw	per kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Avocado	per kg	116	117	117	122	123	124	118	93	97	109	109	119
Kales	per kg	73	74	74	80	80	80	78	57	61	69	68	71

Source: KNBS

Table 2.9.1 (b): Average Retail Market Prices for Selected Commodities, 2021

KSh

Commodity	Selling Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Dry Maize	90kg bag	5,411	5,143	5,271	5,271	5,271	5,135	5,191	5,328	5,027	5,020	5,220	5,362
Green Maize	cob	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sorghum	2kg tin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rosecoco	2kg tin	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396
Mwitemania	2kg tin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dolichos-njahi	1kg tin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Green Grams	Kg	158	153	154	155	157	164	167	168	166	167	172	175
Fresh Peas	1kg tin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	186	182
Groundnuts	Kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Irish potato	2kg tin	166	107	106	117	125	117	113	108	103	95	104	95
Sweet Potato	1kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cabbage	1kg	58	38	40	45	44	46	48	52	55	51	52	50
Cooking bananas	bunch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ripe bananas	bunch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carrots	2kg tin	196	164	161	166	166	157	149	144	130	135	145	142
Tomatoes	crate (big)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onions	70 per kg	7,034	5,545	5,572	7,053	6,417	6,546	6,819	6,733	6,737	6,763	6,442	6,475
Spring Onion	per kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chillies	per kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capsicum	per kg	121	100	100	117	105	104	108	115	112	108	105	104
Oranges	per kg	122	108	104	107	105	100	100	98	101	111	106	104
Lemons	per kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mangoes	per kg	89	54	65	76	73	64	64	69	75	81	79	72
Pawpaw	per kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Avocado	per kg	119	111	112	109	104	96	90	91	94	101	107	112
Kales	per kg	70	48	49	47	46	45	50	51	49	53	52	46

Source: KNBS

Table 2.9.1(c): Average Retail Market Prices for Selected Commodities, 2022

KSh

Commodity	Selling Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Dry Maize	90kg bag	5,356	5,370	5,378	5,627	5,907	6,796	7,457	7,971	8,164	8,164	7,971	7,971
Green Maize	cob	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sorghum	2kg tin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rosecoco	2kg tin	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	420	420	420
Mwitemania	2kg tin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dolichos-njahi	1kg tin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Green Grams	Kg	173	170	165	174	175	174	175	176	185	191	186	190
Fresh Peas	1kg tin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Groundnuts	Kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Irish potato	2kg tin	106	116	108	111	112	111	140	167	167	175	184	180
Sweet Potato	1kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cabbage	1kg	51	49	48	49	51	55	62	66	66	62	58	53
Cooking bananas	bunch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ripe bananas	bunch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carrots	2kg tin	148	154	154	171	151	148	182	234	203	169	166	155
Tomatoes	crate(big)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onions	70 per kg	6,438	6,409	6,475	7,032	7,449	8,527	7,000	7,000	5,600	4,900	4,550	5,600
Spring Onion	per kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chillies	per kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capsicum	per kg	110	107	113	112	110	113	127	113	133	127	123	123
Oranges	per kg	98	95	97	98	101	104	103	108	112	112	115	113
Lemons	per kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mangoes	per kg	71	66	69	74	72	70	76	92	104	109	103	101
Pawpaw	per kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Avocado	per kg	106	98	94	93	95	91	89	90	105	112	107	121
Kales	per kg	44	45	54	53	50	54	67	67	66	65	77	67

Source: KNBS

Table 2.9:1 (d): Average Retail Market Prices for Selected Commodities, 2023

KSh

Commodity	Selling Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Dry Maize	90kg bag	7,907	7,971	8,035	8,293	8,421	7,714	7,585	7,007	6,364	6,428	6,364	5,978
Green Maize	cob	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sorghum	2kg tin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rosecoco	2kg tin	420	420	420	420	420	420	420	420	420	440	460	460
Mwitemania	2kg tin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dolichos-njahi	1kg tin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Green Grams	Kg	188	195	196	201	201	193	189	189	184	187	191	191
Fresh Peas	1kg tin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Groundnuts	Kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Irish potato	2kg tin	160	150	178	169	176	166	157	127	145	152	147	128
Sweet Potato	1kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cabbage	1kg	54	62	65	62	57	57	52	51	55	51	64	51
Cooking bananas	bunch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ripe bananas	bunch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carrots	2kg tin	158	170	189	196	198	223	190	163	159	167	185	195
Tomatoes	crate(big)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onions	70 per kg	6,300	6,300	7,000	7,000	9,100	10,500	12,600	14,000	14,000	13,300	14,000	14,000
Spring Onion	per kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chillies	per kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capsicum	per kg	127	125	127	127	120	120	137	120	133	133	127	133
Oranges	per kg	106	107	111	109	110	105	102	98	100	104	109	114
Lemons	per kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mangoes	per kg	73	83	104	90	89	81	79	102	128	125	126	101
Pawpaw	per kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Avocado	per kg	125	132	117	118	105	97	85	86	105	113	107	108
Kales	per kg	71	74	80	76	67	63	63	61	65	70	69	71

Source: KNBS

Table 2.9:1(e): Average Retail Market Prices for Selected Commodities, 2024

KSh

Commodity	Selling Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Dry Maize	90kg bag	5,979	5,593	5,528	5,271	5,400	5,271	5,271	5,207	5,143	4,885	5,083	5,078
Green Maize	cob	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sorghum	2kg tin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rosecoco	2kg tin	460	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
Mwitemania	2kg tin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dolichos-njahi	1kg tin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Green Grams	Kg	188	184	184	181	188	188	192	190	190	192	196	198
Fresh Peas	1kg tin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Groundnuts	Kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Irish potato	2kg tin	136	140	165	159	161	152	152	153	144	144	153	150
Sweet Potato	1kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cabbage	1kg	47	52	51	51	53	54	55	56	56	55	39	34
Cooking bananas	bunch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ripe bananas	bunch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carrots	2kg tin	220	207	193	170	193	190	170	177	163	154	165	147
Tomatoes	crate(big)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onions	70 per kg	14,000	14,000	14,000	16,800	16,800	14,000	8,400	7,700	6,300	7,000	7,000	7,000
Spring Onion	per kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chillies	per kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capsicum	per kg	147	147	130	145	147	150	147	147	140	133	133	130
Oranges	per kg	105	104	105	101	104	100	100	102	102	102	103	108
Lemons	per kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mangoes	per kg	83	93	85	90	81	81	83	83	83	76	91	75
Pawpaw	per kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Avocado	per kg	120	119	104	105	92	86	87	87	89	103	96	91
Kales	per kg	54	58	60	64	79	76	79	69	71	64	61	59

Source:Agriculture,Livestock,Fisheries and Irrigation Department, KNBS

2.10 Labor

This subdomain focuses on labour statistics, including workforce size, earnings, and wages, analyzed over both short-term and long-term periods

Table 2.10.1: Public Service Employees by Sector, 2020 - 2024

Number

Terms of Service	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
ESP-Consolidated Pay	2	2	2	2	2
Extended Service	6	5	2	2	2
Local Contract	711	468	877	685	1,171
Permanent	4,197	4,161	4,000	4,461	3,992
Probation	54	14	14	14	14
Secondment(on)	3	2	1	1	1
Temporary	7	3	3	2	2
Grand Total	**4,980**	**4,655**	**4,899**	**5,167**	**5,184**

Source: Public Service Board, County Government of Mombasa

Table 2.10.2: Number of County Government Staff by Department, 2020 to 2024

Number

	Terms of Services	County Executive	County Public Service Board	Finance and Economic Planning	Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services	Blue Economy, Co-operatives, Agriculture and Livestock	Water, Natural Resources And Climate Change Resilience	Education	Lands, Urban Renewal And Housing	Tansport And Infrastructure	Environment And Governance	Health	Tourism, Culture And Trade
2020	Permanent and Pensionable	577	38	157	101	113	17	422	102	384	296	1779	211
	Contract	296	0	25	10	28	10	0	6	55	118	85	78
	Totals	873	38	182	111	141	27	422	108	439	414	1,864	289
2021	Permanent and Pensionable	584	38	157	96	104	17	404	90	359	362	1739	211
	Contract	184	0	24	7	22	9	0	4	67	13	80	58
	Totals	768	38	181	103	126	26	404	94	426	375	1,819	269
2022	Permanent and Pensionable	595	46	157	102	104	25	383	109	446	369	1412	252
	Contract	170	0	26	13	22	0	10	0	25	198	412	1
	Totals	765	46	183	115	126	25	393	109	471	567	1,824	253
2023	Permanent and Pensionable	111	30	243	570	99	19	363	108	398	506	1764	250
	Contract	21	8	75	141	9	12	34	10	53	245	72	5
	Totals	132	38	318	711	108	31	397	118	451	751	1,836	255
2024	Permanent and Pensionable	109	30	277	180	103	74	297	110	401	417	1744	250
	Contract	12	2	105	42	6	23	104	18	8	764	72	15
	Totals	**121**	**32**	**382**	**222**	**109**	**97**	**401**	**128**	**409**	**1,181**	**1,816**	**265**

Source: Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services

Table 2.10.3: Number of County Government Staff by Gender, 2020 to 2024

Number

DEPARTMENT	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
County Executive	685	188	873	604	164	768	603	162	765	93	39	132	77	44	121
County Public Service Board	17	21	38	17	21	38	20	26	46	17	21	38	12	20	32
Finance and Economic Planning	92	90	182	93	88	181	96	87	183	164	154	318	205	177	382
Tourism, Culture and Trade	167	122	289	155	114	269	147	106	253	142	113	255	147	118	265
Education	111	311	422	104	300	404	99	294	393	108	289	397	116	285	401
Health	674	1190	1864	658	1161	1819	658	1166	1824	676	1160	1836	680	1136	1816
Water, Natural Resource and Climate Change Resilience	15	12	27	15	11	26	12	13	25	18	13	31	61	36	97
Public Service Administration, Youth, Gender,Sport and Social Services	67	44	111	62	41	103	70	45	115	551	160	711	100	122	222
Lands, Urban Renewal and Housing	53	55	108	45	49	94	53	56	109	65	53	118	74	54	128
Transport and Infrastructure	390	49	439	381	45	426	415	56	471	393	58	451	361	48	409
Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock	80	61	141	66	60	126	63	63	126	52	56	108	52	57	109
Environment & Governance	285	129	414	260	115	375	382	185	567	490	261	751	866	315	1181
Total	**2636**	**2272**	**4908**	**2460**	**2169**	**4629**	**2618**	**2259**	**4877**	**2769**	**2377**	**5146**	**2751**	**2412**	**5163**

Source: Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services

Table 2.10.4: Number of County Government Staff by Highest Level of Education, 2020-2024

Number

DEPARTMENT	Education Level	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
County Executive	PHD	1	1	1	-	1
	Masters	4	4	4	4	2
	Post Graduate Diploma	4	4	2	-	3
	Bachelors	39	36	33	25	26
	Diploma	-	-	-	-	-
	Certificate	4	4	2	-	-
	Secondary	534	451	452	75	66
	Primary	49	49	45	4	4
	No Certificate	238	219	226	24	19
	Total	**873**	**768**	**765**	**132**	**121**
County Public Service Board	PHD	1	1	1	1	1
	Masters	3	3	4	4	3
	Post Graduate Diploma	-	-	-	-	-
	Bachelors	13	13	14	14	11
	Diploma	-	-	-	-	-
	Certificate	-	-	-	-	-
	Secondary	17	17	17	15	14
	Primary	-	-	6	-	-
	No Certificate	4	4	4	4	3
	Total	**38**	**38**	**46**	**38**	**32**
Finance and Economic Planning	PHD	-	-	-	1	-
	Masters	1	1	3	4	3
	Post Graduate Diploma	1	1	1	1	1
	Bachelors	15	17	19	27	30
	Diploma	1	1	-	-	-
	Certificate	-	-	-	-	-
	Secondary	129	126	119	211	267
	Primary	11	12	11	22	23
	No Certificate	24	23	30	52	58
	Total	**182**	**181**	**183**	**318**	**382**
Tourism, Culture and Trade	PHD	-	-	-	-	-
	Masters	4	4	2	4	2
	Post Graduate Diploma	2	2	1	1	1
	Bachelors	28	28	34	34	28
	Diploma	-	-	-	-	-
	Certificate	-	-	-	-	-
	Secondary	101	96	106	106	95
	Primary	71	67	55	55	67
	No Certificate	83	72	55	55	72
	Total	**289**	**269**	**253**	**255**	**265**
Education	PHD	-	-	-	-	1
	Masters	3	3	1	2	3
	Post Graduate Diploma	3	3	3	3	4
	Bachelors	14	14	15	15	15

Table 2.10.4: Number of County Government Staff by Highest Level of Education, 2020-2024 *continued*

Number

DEPARTMENT	Education Level	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
	Diploma	6	6	3	-	6
	Certificate	4	9	7	-	7
	Secondary	316	303	303	330	324
	Primary	23	19	17	12	15
	No Certificate	53	47	44	35	26
	Total	**422**	**404**	**393**	**397**	**401**
Health	PHD	1	1	1	1	1
	Masters	13	7	7	10	10
	Post Graduate Diploma	34	27	27	28	28
	Bachelors	282	282	283	289	277
	Diploma	19	5	9	3	3
	Certificate	2	-	-	-	-
	Secondary	1,393	1,404	1,404	1,412	1,404
	Primary	46	38	38	40	40
	No Certificate	74	55	55	53	53
	Total	**1,864**	**1,819**	**1,824**	**1,836**	**1,816**
Water, Natural Resource and Climate Change Resilience	PHD	-	-	-	-	-
	Masters	-	-	-	-	1
	Post Graduate Diploma	-	-	-	-	-
	Bachelors	4	4	4	5	16
	Diploma	-	-	-	-	-
	Certificate	-	-	-	-	-
	Secondary	16	16	15	21	53
	Primary	1	1	1	1	6
	No Certificate	6	5	5	4	21
	Total	**27**	**26**	**25**	**31**	**97**
Public Service Administration, Youth,Gender,Sport and Social Services	PHD	-	-	-	1	-
	Masters	4	5	5	4	2
	Post Graduate Diploma	4	4	4	-	2
	Bachelors	28	28	28	22	19
	Diploma	-	-	-	23	-
	Certificate	-	-	-	-	-
	Secondary	38	38	42	380	122
	Primary	6	5	5	51	13
	No Certificate	31	23	31	230	64
	Total	**111**	**103**	**115**	**711**	**222**
Lands, Urban Renewal and Housing	PHD	1	-	-	-	-
	Masters	-	1	1	2	2

Table 2.10.4: Number of County Government Staff by Highest Level of Education, 2020-2024 *continued*

Number

DEPARTMENT	Education Level	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
	Post Graduate Diploma	7	6	7	6	5
	Bachelors	6	3	7	19	22
	Diploma	-	-	-	-	-
	Certificate	-	-	-	-	-
	Secondary	52	49	52	60	68
	Primary	12	11	12	12	12
	No Certificate	30	24	30	19	19
	Total	**108**	**94**	**109**	**118**	**128**
Transport and Infrastructure	PHD	-	-	-	-	-
	Masters	1	1	2	2	3
	Post Graduate Diploma	1	2	1	-	-
	Bachelors	16	16	21	22	22
	Diploma	3	3	3	1	-
	Certificate	6	6	5	1	-
	Secondary	223	219	249	249	215
	Primary	60	58	62	59	59
	No Certificate	129	121	128	117	110
	Total	**439**	**426**	**471**	**451**	**409**
Blue Economy, Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock	PHD	-	-	-	-	-
	Masters	1	1	1	1	1
	Post Graduate Diploma	-	-	-	-	-
	Bachelors	28	32	32	31	31
	Diploma	-	-	-	-	-
	Certificate	-	-	-	-	-
	Secondary	96	82	80	63	63
	Primary	12	9	6	5	6
	No Certificate	4	2	7	8	8
	Total	**141**	**126**	**126**	**108**	**109**
Environment & Governance	PHD	1	1	1	-	-
	Masters	1	1	1	1	-
	Post Graduate Diploma	-	-	-	-	1
	Bachelors	5	4	9	20	21
	Diploma	-	-	-	-	-
	Certificate	-	-	-	-	-
	Secondary	60	56	117	246	506
	Primary	51	46	64	102	131
	No Certificate	296	267	375	382	522
	Total	**414**	**375**	**567**	**751**	**1,181**

Source: Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services

Table 2.10.5.1: Number of County Staff by Age Cohort, 2020

Number

Department	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-60	Above 60	Total	% of Total
County Executive	-	3	75	112	112	127	204	156	84	873	17.79
County Public Service Board	-	1	11	9	7	3	2	3	2	38	0.77
Finance and Economic Planning	-	4	25	17	17	25	41	34	19	182	3.71
Tourism, Culture and Trade	-	15	24	24	21	38	70	49	48	289	5.89
Education	-	4	26	55	61	62	81	69	64	422	8.60
Health	-	5	145	323	305	266	272	272	276	1,864	37.98
Water, Natural Resource and Climate Change Resilience	-	-	2	3	2	1	7	8	4	27	0.55
Public Service Administration, Youth,Gender,Sport and Social Services	-	-	6	5	10	14	28	22	26	111	2.26
Lands, Urban Renewal and Housing	-	1	3	3	2	9	27	35	28	108	2.20
Transport and Infrastructure	-	13	51	35	22	44	91	104	79	439	8.94
Blue Economy,Cooperatives, Agriculture and Livestock	-	1	6	5	14	19	9	29	58	141	2.87
Environment & Governance	-	1	6	6	1	35	92	135	138	414	8.44
TOTAL	**-**	**48**	**380**	**597**	**574**	**643**	**924**	**916**	**826**	**4,908**	**100**

Source: Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services

Table 2.10.5.2: Number of County Staff by Age Cohort, 2021

Number

Department	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-60	Above 60	Total	% of Total
County Executive	-	2	64	98	85	115	191	150	63	768	16.59
County Public Service Board	-	1	11	9	7	3	2	3	2	38	0.82
Finance and Economic Planning	-	5	24	18	19	25	41	34	15	181	3.91
Tourism, Culture and Trade	-	16	23	24	19	33	70	48	36	269	5.81
Education	-	3	26	56	59	63	79	69	49	404	8.73
Health	-	6	144	327	305	265	273	267	232	1,819	39.30
Water, Natural Resource and Climate Change Resilience	-	-	2	4	2	1	7	7	3	26	0.56
Public Service Administration, Youth,Gender,Sport and Social Services	-	1	5	4	11	14	29	21	18	103	2.23
Lands, Urban Renewal and Housing	-	1	2	2	1	9	26	35	18	94	2.03
Transport and Infrastructure	-	11	53	42	22	41	89	101	67	426	9.20
Blue Economy,Cooperatives,Agriculture and Livestock	-	1	7	5	14	20	8	27	44	126	2.72
Environment & Governance	-	1	7	4	3	33	91	134	102	375	8.10
TOTAL	**-**	**48**	**368**	**593**	**547**	**622**	**906**	**896**	**649**	**4,629**	**100**

Source: Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services

Table 2.10.5.3: Number of County Staff by Age Cohort, 2022

Number

Department	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-60	Above 60	Total	% of Total
County Executive	-	6	69	98	86	118	194	147	47	765	15.69
County Public Service Board	-	2	11	9	8	4	4	6	2	46	0.94
Finance and Economic Planning	-	6	25	15	19	24	44	35	15	183	3.75
Tourism, Culture and Trade	-	15	25	25	18	31	65	46	28	253	5.19
Education	-	6	27	56	57	60	77	66	44	393	8.06
Health	-	7	168	349	311	268	272	267	182	1,824	37.40
Water, Natural Resource and Climate Change Resilience	-	-	2	6	-	1	9	6	1	25	0.51
Public Service Administration, Youth,Gender,Sport and Social Services	-	1	11	6	15	16	31	23	12	115	2.36
Lands, Urban Renewal and Housing	1	4	11	8	1	10	26	33	15	109	2.23
Transport and Infrastructure	-	25	69	48	30	50	88	101	60	471	9.66
Blue Economy,Cooperatives,Agriculture and Livestock	-	1	6	7	17	20	12	28	35	126	2.58
Environment & Governance	2	40	80	48	40	52	102	133	70	567	11.63
TOTAL	**3**	**113**	**504**	**675**	**602**	**654**	**924**	**891**	**511**	**4,877**	**100**

Source: Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services

Table 2.10.5.4: Number of County Staff by Age Cohort, 2023

Number

Department	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-60	Above 60	Total	% of Total
County Executive	-	4	15	26	18	19	27	19	4	132	2.57
County Public Service Board	-	3	11	6	5	3	4	5	1	38	0.74
Finance and Economic Planning	-	21	68	34	38	40	60	43	14	318	6.18
Tourism, Culture and Trade	-	15	28	27	20	32	70	43	20	255	4.96
Education	-	10	38	65	58	61	72	65	28	397	7.71
Health	-	25	193	351	318	273	274	266	136	1,836	35.68
Water, Natural Resource and Climate Change Resilience	-	5	5	4	2	2	6	6	1	31	0.60
Public Service Administration, Youth,Gender,Sport and Social Services	1	24	64	74	77	107	185	142	37	711	13.82
Lands, Urban Renewal and Housing	1	9	16	8	4	13	27	30	10	118	2.29
Transport and Infrastructure	1	29	72	56	29	49	84	95	36	451	8.76
Blue Economy,Cooperatives,Agriculture and Livestock	-	4	9	8	16	14	9	28	20	108	2.10
Environment & Governance	13	95	122	81	70	68	114	141	47	751	14.59
Total	**16**	**244**	**641**	**740**	**655**	**681**	**932**	**883**	**354**	**5,146**	**100**

Source: Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services

Table 2.10.5.5: Number of County Staff by Age Cohort, 2024

Number

Department	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-60	Above 60	Total	% of Total
County Executive	-	4	19	25	16	13	22	19	3	121	2.34
County Public Service Board	-	2	9	8	3	4	3	3	-	32	0.62
Finance and Economic Planning	-	27	74	52	56	49	68	48	8	382	7.40
Tourism, Culture and Trade	-	16	32	30	24	34	70	43	16	265	5.13
Education	-	11	42	65	61	65	73	67	17	401	7.77
Health	-	30	214	359	323	271	274	263	82	1,816	35.17
Water, Natural Resource and Climate Change Resilience	-	14	24	12	6	7	15	18	1	97	1.88
Public Service Administration, Youth,Gender,Sport and Social Services	-	18	26	18	22	38	55	42	3	222	4.30
Lands, Urban Renewal and Housing	1	11	23	14	5	14	24	29	7	128	2.48
Transport and Infrastructure	1	27	66	54	25	50	79	85	22	409	7.92
Blue Economy,Cooperatives,Agriculture and Livestock	-	5	12	8	18	15	11	28	12	109	2.11
Environment & Governance	17	107	158	130	125	136	234	231	43	1,181	22.87
Total	**19**	**272**	**699**	**775**	**684**	**696**	**928**	**876**	**214**	**5,163**	**100**

Source: Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services

Table 2.10.6: County Government Staff Monthly Gross Salaries by Department, 2020 -2024

KSh

	2020		
Department	**Contract**	**P&P**	**Totals**
COUNTY EXECUTIVE	16,301,052.00	34,867,446.00	51,168,498.00
COUNTY ATTORNEY	..	..	..
COUNTY PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD	..	3,425,470.00	3,425,470.00
COUNTY ASSEMBLY	..	..	..
FINANCE & ECONOMIC PLANNING	1,632,835.00	9,352,678.00	10,985,513.00
PUBLIC SERVICE ADMINISTRATION, YOUTH, GENDER, SPORTS AND SOCIAL SERVICES	854,660.00	4,399,342.00	5,254,002.00
BLUE ECONOMY, CO-OPERATIVES, AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK	408,130.00	5,891,872.00	6,300,002.00
WATER, NATURAL RESOURCES AND CLIMATE CHANGE RESILIENCE	686,820.00	833,720.00	1,520,540.00
EDUCATION	1,582,590.00	18,389,298.00	19,971,888.00
LANDS, URBAN RENEWAL AND HOUSING	1,075,932.00	6,342,896.00	7,418,828.00
TRANSPORT AND INFRASTRUCTURE	2,121,480.00	20,682,082.00	22,803,562.00
ENVIRONMENT AND GOVERNANCE	829,455.00	23,168,927.00	23,998,382.00
HEALTH	2,521,305.00	200,959,971.00	203,481,276.00
TOURISM, CULTURE AND TRADE	24,414,125.00	15,037,500.00	39,451,625.00
Totals	**52,428,384.00**	**343,351,202.00**	**395,779,586.00**

Source: Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services

Table 2.10.6: County Government Staff Monthly Gross Salaries by Department, 2020 -2024 *continued*

KSh

2021			
Department	**Contract**	**P&P**	**Totals**
County Executive	13,323,497.00	35,596,976.00	48,920,473.00
County Attorney			
County Public Service Board		6,957,681.00	6,957,681.00
County Assembly			
Finance And Economic Planning	1,401,815.00	12,569,131.00	13,970,946.00
Public Service Administration, Youth, Gender, Sports And Social Services	569,820.00	6,448,080.00	7,017,900.00
Blue Economy, Co-operatives, Agriculture And Livestock	1,081,630.00	7,182,767.00	8,264,397.00
Water, Natural Resources And Climate Change Resilience	1,026,415.00	1,052,660.00	2,079,075.00
Education		18,205,063.00	18,205,063.00
Lands, Urban Renewal And Housing	296,940.00	5,965,675.00	6,262,615.00
Transport And infrastructure	2,327,010.00	19,953,831.00	22,280,841.00
Environment And Governance	658,325.00	21,320,323.00	21,978,648.00
Health	2,307,240.00	223,293,754.00	225,600,994.00
Tourism, Culture And Trade	1,958,735.00	13,915,936.00	15,874,671.00
Totals	**24,951,427.00**	**372,461,877.00**	**397,413,304.00**

Source: Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services

KSh

2022			
Department	**Contract**	**P&P**	**Totals**
County Executive	10,314,976.00	41,238,479.00	51,553,455.00
County Attourney	..	..	..
County Public Service Board	462,519.00	8,335,897.00	8,798,416.00
County Assembly	..	..	..
Finance and Economic Planning	2,544,868.00	14,235,753.00	16,780,621.00
Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services	..	..	..
Blue Economy, Co-operatives, Agriculture and Livestock	982,075.00	7,950,586.00	8,932,661.00
Water, Natural Resources And Climate Change Resilience	33,970.00	1,732,338.00	1,766,308.00
Education	247,643.00	10,570,541.00	10,818,184.00
Lands, Urban Renewal And Housing	53,777.00	9,348,888.00	9,402,665.00
Tansport And Infrastructure	1,618,141.00	24,084,103.00	25,702,244.00
Environment And Governance	7,264,975.00	26,218,340.00	33,483,315.00
Health	1,866,520.00	226,579,398.00	228,445,918.00
Tourism, Culture And Trade	289,875.00	16,275,235.00	16,565,110.00
Totals	**25,679,339.00**	**386,569,558.00**	**412,248,897.00**

Source: Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services

Table 2.10.6: County Government Staff Monthly Gross Salaries by Department, 2020 -2024 *continued*

KSh

2023			
Department	**Contract**	**P&P**	**Totals**
County Executive	2,938,590.00	8,160,896.00	11,099,486.00
County Attorney	..	..	..
County Public Service Board	1,178,950.00	5,510,786.00	6,689,736.00
County Assembly	..	..	..
Finance And Economic Planning	212,950.00	10,406,365.00	10,619,315.00
Public Service Administration, Youth, Gender, Sports And Social Services	7,193,944.00	36,464,056.00	43,658,000.00
Blue Economy, Co-operatives, Agriculture And Livestock	1,237,975.00	7,981,280.00	9,219,255.00
Water, Natural Resources And Climate Change Resilience	307,015.00	1,841,624.00	2,148,639.00
Education	1,292,734.00	20,491,427.00	21,784,161.00
Lands, Urban Renewal And Housing	318,470.00	7,295,105.00	7,613,575.00
Transport And infrastructure	1,280,310.00	23,921,446.00	25,201,756.00
Environment And Governance	4,570,030.00	26,754,448.00	31,324,478.00
Health	1,811,860.00	225,087,341.00	226,899,201.00
Tourism, Culture And Trade	**192,480.00**	**18,601,900.00**	**18,794,380.00**
Totals	**22,535,308.00**	**392,516,674.00**	**415,051,982.00**

Source: Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services

KSh

2024			
Department	**Contract**	**P&P**	**Totals**
County Executive	4,426,430	8,245,226.00	12,671,656.00
County Attorney	..	..	..
County Public Service Board	970,497	3,799,840.00	4,770,337.00
County Assembly	..	..	..
Finance And Economic Planning	1,758,876	24,391,090.00	26,149,966.00
Public Service Administration, Youth, Gender, Sports And Social Services	1,680,964	14,602,978.00	16,283,942.00
Blue Economy, Co-operatives, Agriculture And Livestock	560,080	7,958,095.00	8,518,175.00
Water, Natural Resources And Climate Change Resilience	1,537,654	4,972,595.00	6,510,249.00
Education	1,961,816	21,734,001.00	23,695,817.00
Lands, Urban Renewal And Housing	1,564,824	7,437,580.00	9,002,404.00
Transport And infrastructure	1,713,950	23,547,187.00	25,261,137.00
Environment And Governance	6,777,089	47,219,492.00	53,996,581.00
Health	1,168,946	215,258,723.00	216,427,669.00
Tourism, Culture And Trade	**810,805**	**21,768,582.00**	**22,579,387.00**
Totals	**24,931,931.00**	**400,935,389.00**	**425,867,320.00**

Source: Public Service Administration ,Youth , Gender, Sports and Social Services





Domain 03 Environment Statistics

This Domain Covers statistical activities on the state and changes of environmental conditions, the quality and availability of environmental resources, the impact of human activities and natural events on the environment and the impact of changing environmental conditions.

3.1 Environmental Conditions and Quality

Environmental conditions and quality-Covers statistical activities on the physical, biological and chemical characteristics of

the environment and their changes over time. The component includes physical conditions with statistics on meteorological, hydrographical, geological, geographical conditions and soil characteristics; land cover, ecosystems and biodiversity; and environmental quality with statistics on noise, pollution of air, water and soil.

This section covers statistics County water sources & their operational status, main sources of drinking water, County wetlands, solid waste management, environmental impact assessment & environmental crimes, gazetted forests and sewer line connectivity.

Notes and Definition

Topography: Refers to the geographic features of a location. The features include the mountains, peaks valleys etc.

Climate: The weather conditions prevailing in an area in general or over a long period or a region with particular prevailing weather conditions. It includes temperature, air pressure, humidity, precipitation, sunshine, cloudiness, and winds.

Rainfall: The amount of rain that falls on an area over a period. The rainfall data is for a weather within the County. The County experiences two rain seasons:March to May's "Long rains" and October to December's "short rains".

Land Area: Refers to an area in square kilometres of the land-based portions of standard geographic areas excluding water mass.

Temperature: Refers to a measure of the warmth or coldness of a place with reference to some standard value.

Table 3.1.1: Topography, 2020 ~ 2024

Type of Topography	Units	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Altitude: Highest point	Metres a.m.s.l	98M	98M	98M	98M	98M
Altitude: Lowest point	Metres a.m.s.l	0	0	0	0	0
Latitudes	Degrees N/S	4.05	4.05	4.05	4.05	4.05
Longitudes	Degrees E/W	39.67	39.67	39.67	39.67	39.67

Source: Meteorological Department, Mombasa County

Table 3.1.2: Climate, 2020~ 2024

	Unit	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Rainfall (Annual Totals)	mm	640	620	680	720	850
Rainfall (Monthly average)	mm	53.3	51.7	56.7	60.0	70.8
Long rains (Monthly Averages)	mm	85	82	90	95	120
Short rains (Monthly Averages)	mm	45.0	48.0	55.0	60.0	75.0
Temperature (annual average Lowest)	0C	23	22.8	23.1	23.3	23.5
Temperature (annual average highest)	0C	31.0	31.2	31.5	31.8	32.0
Temperature (annual average)	0C	27	27.2	27.4	27.6	27.8
Pressure	mbs	1012.9 mb	1013.0 mb	1012.8 mb	1013.1 mb	1013.0 mb
Wind (annual average)	knots	6.2 knots	6.5 knots	6.7 knots	6.6 knots	6.6 knots

Source: Meteorological Department, Mombasa County Office

Table 3.1.3: Mean annual rainfall in Millimetres (MM), by station 2020~2024

mm

Station/Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Average
MIA Mombasa	89.5	40.0	64.4	46.2	69.0	61.8

Source: Meteorological Department, Mombasa County Office

Table 3.1.4: Households Connected to Piped Water by Water Service Provider (WSP), 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Changamwe	1,448	1,593	1,483	1,436	1,568
Jomvu	2,039	2,157	2,498	2,465	2,459
Kisauni	12,863	12,516	12,642	12,989	13,309
Likoni	582	529	438	358	256
Mvita	6,674	6,229	6,112	6,072	5,805
Nyali	3,075	3,011	2,989	2,941	2,762
Total	**26,681**	**26,035**	**26,161**	**26,260**	**26,159**

Source: MOWASCO & Department of Water, Natural Resources and Climate Change Resilience, County Government of Mombasa

Table: 3.1.5(a): Environmental Crimes Reported to NEMA, 2020 – 2024

Type	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Air pollution	7	12	10	6	22
Noise pollution	6	4	12	8	15
Water Pollution	2	6	2	11	3
Uncontrolled quarry activities	1	-	3	3	-
Uncontrolled sand harvesting	1	-	-	1	3
Poaching (statunga)	-	-	-	-	-
Blue gum trees along common boundaries	-	-	-	-	-
Encroachment of swamps and reparian lands (burning, planting of eaucalptus trees,	2	1	3	2	2
Illegal Solid waste disposal	10	6	6	6	12
Illegal liquid waste disposal	15	9	11	12	4
Total	**44**	**38**	**47**	**49**	**61**

Source: NEMA, Mombasa County



Table: 3.1.5(b): Reported Environmental Incidences by Type, 2020- 2024

Type	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Air pollution	45	50	58	63	70
Noise pollution	60	66	72	79	85
Water Pollution	35	40	46	52	58
Illegal Solid waste disposal	90	98	110	120	132
Illegal Liquid waste disposal	28	32	37	41	46
Public nuisance	55	61	68	74	80
General environmental degradation	40	45	50	56	62
Illegal logging	8	7	9	10	11
Illegal small mining activities (Sand harvesting, quarrying, murram excavation)	15	18	20	23	25
Human-Animal Conflict	5	6	7	8	9
Non-Compliance with ESIA/EIA/AUDIT	20	24	28	31	35
Total	**401**	**447**	**505**	**557**	**613**

Source; NECC, WRA, NEMA, KWS, KFS, Department of Health and Medical Services, Department of Environment and Governance, County Government of Mombasa

Table: 3.1.6(a): Environmental Impact Assessment by Sub County, 2020-2024

Sub County	2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
	Endorsed	Executed	Endorsed	Executed	Endorsed	Executed	Endorsed	Executed	Endorsed	Executed
Changamwe	12	8	14	12	15	13	18	15	20	17
Jomvu	8	5	10	8	11	9	13	11	15	13
Kisauni	20	17	22	20	25	22	28	25	30	27
Likoni	10	9	12	10	13	11	15	13	17	15
Nyali	15	11	17	15	20	18	22	20	25	23
Mvita	18	16	20	18	22	20	25	23	28	25
Total	**83**	**66**	**95**	**83**	**106**	**93**	**121**	**107**	**135**	**120**

Source: NEMA, Department of Environment and Governance, County Government of Mombasa

Table: 3.1.6(b): Environmental Impact Assessment by Sector, 2020-2024

Sector	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
	Endorsed	Endorsed	Endorsed	Endorsed	Endorsed
Transport & Communication	20	32	51	26	19
Energy	9	5	10	10	14
Tourism	3	0	4	6	5
Mining & Quarrying	5	2	2	3	6
Human Settlements & Infrastructure	342	113	389	397	377
Agriculture & Forestry	0	0	0	1	0
Trade & Industry	45	42	125	69	59
Water Resources	12	3	18	11	22
Education	4	1	3	2	11
Health	4	4	3	0	5
Religious	3	1	2	1	7
Marine and Fisherries	5	4	3	6	6
Lands	1	1	0	1	2
Total	**453**	**208**	**610**	**533**	**533**

Source: NEMA, Mombasa County

Table 3.1.7: Trees planted by Sub County, 2020-2024

Sub County	Type	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Changamwe	Indiginous	250	650	1,250	2,700	3,200
	Exotic	2,500	4,300	4,500	6,600	2,550
Jomvu	Indiginous	250	620	800	1,200	1,800
	Exotic	650	1,600	2,200	3,300	2,400
Kisauni	Indiginous	350	1250	3,500	3,300	3,900
	Exotic	750	2,700	4,200	3,700	2,800
Likoni	Indiginous	550	1700	2,500	900	1,500
	Exotic	2,200	3,700	4,700	3,300	3,600
Nyali	Indiginous	250	700	1,800	2,000	3,800
	Exotic	500	1,900	3,500	2,800	2,900
Mvita	Indiginous	150	450	650	1,500	1,250
	Exotic	700	750	1,250	3,300	1,700
Total		**9,100**	**20,320**	**30,850**	**34,600**	**31,400**

Source: KFS, Mombasa County, Department of Environment and Solid Waste Management and Water Climate Change and Natural Resources, County Government of Mombasa

Table 3.1.8: Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Source of Drinking Water, 2019

Sub County	"Conventional Households"	Pond	Dams/ Water pans	"Streams/ River"	"Protected spring"	"Unprotected spring"	"Protected well"	"Unprotected well"	Borehole	"Piped into dwelling"	"Piped to yard/ plot"	water harvesting(rooftop)	Ocean
Changamwe	46,439	0	0	0.1	0.8	0.1	1.2	0.1	1.2	4	4.2	0.1	Not Stated
Jomvu	53,214	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.2	1.5	0.4	1.1	5.2	4.3	0.2	Not Stated
Kisauni	88,159	0.2	0.3	0.2	2.2	0.1	4	0.8	8.2	11.8	9.2	0.3	Not Stated
Likoni	80,002	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.4	11.6	0.5	6.7	4.1	2.4	0.5	Not Stated
Mvita	38,710	0	0	0	0.7	0	2.6	0.1	5	9.6	3.3	0.1	Not Stated
Nyali	69,771	0	0.1	0.1	1.6	0.1	3	0.1	5.7	7.4	5.9	0.1	Not Stated
Total	**376,295**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**1.2**	**0.1**	**4.6**	**0.4**	**5.2**	**7.2**	**5.2**	**0.3**	**Not Stated**

Source: 2019 KPHC, Kenya National Bureau of Statistics



Table 3.1.9: Schools and Public Institutions Using Firewood as the Primary Energy Source by Sub County 2024

Sub County	"Total Number of schools"	"Total number of schools using fire-wood"	"Percent-age using fire-wood"	Total Number Hospitals	Total number of hospitals using fire-wood	"Percentage using fire-wood"	Total Number Prisons	"Total num-ber of Prisons using fire-wood"	"Percentage using fire-wood"
Changamwe	156	100	70%	5	4	90%	0	0	0
Jomvu	180	150	71%	8	6	80%	0	0	0
Kisauni	221	190	85%	10	4	40%	1	1	0.8
Nyali	90	60	65%	61	35	6400%	0	0	0
Likoni	160	135	80%	55	40	75%	0	0	0
Mvita	47	30	65%	101	60	60%	1	1	0.65
Total	**854**	**665**		**230**	**149**		**2**	**2**	

Source: KFS, Department of Environment, Administration Kenya Prisons, Department of Education, Department of Health and Sanitation Mombasa County

Table 3.1.10: Forest Coverage by Sub County, 2020-2024

Sub County	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Changamwe	3.00%	3.00%	4.00%	4.00%	5.00%
Jomvu					
Kisauni					
Likoni	2.00%	3.00%	3.00%	4.00%	4.00%
Mvita	2.00%	2.00%	3.00%	3.00%	4.00%
Nyali					
Total	**7.00%**	**8.00%**	**10.00%**	**11.00%**	**13.00%**

Source: KFS

Table 3.1.11: Mean Quarterly Rainfall, 2020-2024

mm

Period	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Jan-March	52.6	7.2	2.8	26.7	14.6
April-June	158.3	45.5	133.0	187.4	104.2
July-Sep	37.1	23.8	60.6	59.1	50.3
Oct-Dec	109.7	83.5	61.0	311.5	110.2
Annual	89.5	40.0	64.4	146.2	69.8

Source: Meteorological Department, Mombasa County

Table: 3.1.12: Average Daily Quantity of Solid Waste Collected in Urban Areas by Sub County, 2020-2024

Tonnes per day

Sub County/Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Jomvu	43.2	43.5	55.0	55.0	55.0
Changamwe	53.6	54.0	68.2	68.2	68.2
Kisauni	95.7	96.4	121.8	121.8	121.8
Likoni	82.0	82.7	104.4	104.4	104.4
Nyali	50.5	50.9	64.3	64.3	64.3
Mvita	71.0	71.5	90.3	90.3	90.3
Total	**396.0**	**399.0**	**504.0**	**504.0**	**504.0**

Source: Compiled from UN-Habitat/African Clean Cities Platform WaCT assessment, Waste Flow Diagram case study, KNBS 2019 KPHC sub-county population data, and Department of Enivronment and Waste Management

Table 3.1.13: Environmental Audit Reports Conducted by Sector, 2020-2024

Number

Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Sector	**Submitted**				
Transport & Communication	0	0	0	0	0
Energy	5	6	7	8	9
Tourism	0	0	0	0	0
Mining & Quarrying	0	0	0	0	0
Human Settlements & Infrastructure	0	0	0	0	0
Agriculture & Forestry	0	0	0	0	0
Trade & Industry	0	0	0	0	0
Water Resources	0	0	0	0	0
Education	0	0	0	0	0
Health	0	0	0	0	0
Religious	0	0	0	0	0
Marine and Fisherries	0	0	0	0	0
Lands	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**

Source: NEMA, KNBS, Mombasa County Department

Table 3.1.14: Effluent Discharge Licenses Applications/ Issued, Year 2020-2024

Number

Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Sector	Submitted/ Issued	Submitted/Issued	Submitted/Issued	Submitted/Issued	Submitted/Issued
Transport & Communication	4	7	9	28	38
Energy	49	76	83	99	104
Tourism	12	19	38	48	54
Mining & Quarrying	0	3	4	5	5
Human Settlements & Infrastructure	3	2	3	4	5
Agriculture & Forestry	11	9	16	22	19
Commerce & Industry	19	40	66	88	94
Water Resources	0	0	3	2	2
Education	1	5	5	8	11
Health	5	8	7	15	11
Religious Institutions	0	0	0	0	0
Marine and Fisherries	1	1	1	2	2
Lands	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**105**	**170**	**235**	**321**	**345**

Source: NEMA, Mombasa County

Table: 3.1.15(a): Environmental Conservation by Type, 2020-2024

Number

Year		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Type	**Unit**					
Afforestation program	No. of tree Seedlings supplied	45,000	50,000	60,000	67,000	70,000
Soil and Water conservation -Grass reseedling	Batches	-	-	-	-	-
Soil and Water conservation -Terracing in Degraded Land	Kilometres	-	-	-	-	-
Germplasm established	No. of tree nurseries	-	-	-	-	-
Gulley Control	No. of gullies rehabilitated	-	1	2	3	3
Environmental Impact Assesment/ Audits	No. of EIA's/ Audits	-	-	-	-	-
Farm Ponds	No. of Ponds	1	3	3	4	5
Sensitization Forums	No. of Forums	20	26	35	40	50
Leachet Control	No. of dumpsites	-	-	-	-	-
Spring protection	No. of springs	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Departments of Environment and Solid Waste Management and Blue economy, Cooperative, Agriculture & Livestock, County Government of Mombasa

Table: 3.1.15(b): Environmental Conservation by Type, 2020-2024

Number

Year		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Type	**Unit**					
Afforestation programme	No. of trees planted	17,300	9,100	20,320	30,850	34,600
Soil and Water conservation - Grass reseeding	Batches	..	..	..	..	..
Soil and Water conservation - Terracing in degraded land	Kilometres	..	..	..	..	..
Germplasm established	No. of tree nurseries	..	..	..	..	..
Gulley Control	No. of gullies rehabilitated	..	..	..	..	..
Environmental Impact Assessment / Audits	No. of EIA's / Audits	250	260	270	280	300
Farm Ponds	No. of ponds	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sensitization Forums	No. of forums / community outreach activities	100	120	140	160	180
Leachate Control	No. of dumpsites	..	..	..	..	..
Spring protection	No. of springs	..	..	..	..	..

Source:Kenya Forest Service; County Government of Mombasa, Department of Environment and Solid Waste Management; and Department of Water, Climate Change and Natural Resources, Department od Serikali Mtaani, NEEMA

Table 3.1.16: Environmental Impact Assessment by Department, 2020-2024

Number

Departments	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Transport and Infrastructre	362	145	440	423	19
Trade, Tourism and Culture	48	42	129	75	65
Education and Vocational Training	4	1	3	2	11
Water, Climate Change and Natural Resources	12	3	18	11	22
Lands, Urban Planning and Housing	1	1	0	1	397
Public Health	4	4	3	0	5
Blue Economy, Agriculture and Livestock	5	2	2	3	6
Finance and Economic Planning	0	0	0	0	4
Environment and Governance	0	0	0	0	4
Total	**436**	**198**	**595**	**515**	**533**

Source: NEMA, Mombasa County

Table: 3.1.17: Size and Name of Gazzeted and Ungazetted Forests in Mombasa County, 2023 by Sub County

Number

Forest	Name of Forest	Hectares	2022	2023	2024
Gazetted	**Gazetted**				
Changamwe	Port Reitz Creek Mangroves	3,059 Ha	440	423	19
Jomvu	Mikindani Creek Mangroves	3,059 Ha	129	75	65
Kisauni	Mtwapa Creek Mangroves	3,059 Ha	3	2	11
Likoni	Likoni–Mtongwe Mangroves	3,059 Ha	18	11	22
Nyali	Small creek mangrove fringes	No estimate	0	1	397
Mvita	Tudor Creek Mangroves	3,059 Ha	3	0	5
Ungazetted			**2**	**3**	**6**
Changamwe	..	..	0	0	4
Jomvu	..	..	0	0	4
Kisauni	..	..	595	515	533
Likoni	..	..			
Nyali	..	..			
Mvita	..	..			

Source: Kenya Forest Service(KFS), Department of Water, Climate Change and Natural Resources, Mombasa County



Table 3.1.18: Climate Actions Integrated into Sectors and Developmental Plans by Sub County, 2020 - 2024

Number

Sub County	Action	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Mvita						
	Policies on GHG emissions	-	-	-	-	-
	Policies on solid waste management	3	3	4	4	5
	Policies on environmental protection and conservation	-	-	-	-	-
	Pollution Control	2	2	3	3	4
	Environmental Planning and Management	3	4	4	5	5
Nyali						
	Policies on GHG emissions	-	-	-	-	-
	Policies on solid waste management	3	3	4	4	5
	Policies on environmental protection and conservation	-	-	-	-	-
	Pollution Control	2	3	3	4	4
	Environmental Planning and Management	3	3	4	5	5
Changamwe						
	Policies on GHG emissions	-	-	-	-	-
	Policies on solid waste management	2	2	3	3	4
	Policies on environmental protection and conservation	-	-	-	-	-
	Pollution Control	1	2	2	3	3
	Environmental Planning and Management	2	3	3	4	4
Jomvu						
	Policies on GHG emissions	-	-	-	-	-
	Policies on solid waste management	2	2	3	3	4
	Policies on environmental protection and conservation	-	-	-	-	-
	Pollution Control	1	2	2	3	3
	Environmental Planning and Management	2	2	3	4	4
Kisauni						
	Policies on GHG emissions	-	-	-	-	-
	Policies on solid waste management	3	3	4	3	2
	Policies on environmental protection and conservation	-	-	-	-	-
	Pollution Control	2	3	3	4	4
	Environmental Planning and Management	3	4	3	2	2
Likoni						
	Policies on GHG emissions	-	-	-	-	-
	Policies on solid waste management	2	2	3	3	4
	Policies on environmental preservation and conservation	0	0	0	0	0
	Pollution Control	1	2	2	3	3
	Environmental Planning and Management	2	3	3	4	4

Source: Department of Water, Natural Resources and Climate Change Resilience, Department of Environment and Governance , Department of Lands, Urban Renewal and Housing, County Government of Mombasa

Table 3.1.19: Tree Cover and Forest Cover by Sub County, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	Tree Cover		Forest Cover	
	Hectares	Percentage	Hectares	Percentage
Changamwe	80 – 160	5 – 10%	10 – 30	0.6 – 1.9%
Jomvu	120 – 260	4 – 9%	20 – 60	0.7 – 2%
Kisauni	1,200 – 2,800	11 – 26%	600 – 1,500	6 – 14%
Likoni	450 – 1,000	32 – 71%	250 – 700	18 – 50%
Nyali	500 – 1,100	22 – 48%	200 – 500	9 – 22%
Mvita	150 – 350	10 – 24%	20 – 60	1 – 4%

Source: KFS, Department of Water, Natural Resources and Climate Change Resilience, Mombasa County

Table 3.1.20: Available Tree Seedling Stock per Sub County, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	Indigenous	Exotic
Changamwe	5,300	17,400
Jomvu	4,220	8,470
Kisauni	9,250	14,350
Likoni	6,850	18,100
Nyali	5,100	9,350
Mvita	3,080	8,700
Total	**33,800**	**76,370**

Source: Department of Water, Climate Change and Natural Resources, County Government of Mombasa



Table 3.1.21: Technical Officers under the KFS and County Government by Sub County, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
	KFS	County	KFS	County	KFS	County	KFS	County	KFS	County
Changamwe	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	2
Jomvu	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	2
Kisauni	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
Likoni	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	2
Mvita	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	2
Nyali	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	2
Total	**1**	**6**	**1**	**6**	**1**	**6**	**1**	**12**	**1**	**12**

Source: KFS, Water, Natural Resources and Climate Change Resilience, County Public Service Board Mombasa County, Department of Public Service Administration Mombasa County

Table 3.1.22: PWDs Affected by Floods by Sub County and Sex 2020-2024

Sub County	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Changamwe	1	2	1	0	4
Jomvu	2	2	1	0	5
Kisauni	3	3	2	1	7
Likoni	1	2	1	0	4
Nyali	1	2	1	0	4
Mvita	2	2	1	0	4
Total	**10**	**13**	**7**	**1**	**28**

Source: Kenya Red Cross, Department of Public Service, Department of Serikali Mtaani



Domain 04 Governance Statistics

4.1 Participation

Participation-Covers statistical activities on the ways in which individuals take part in political and public affairs, including by registering to vote, voting or standing as a candidate in elections; being members of legislative, executive and judicial bodies; accessing positions in the public service; being a member of a trade union; and engaging, individually or as members of political parties and other non-governmental organizations, in political activities.

Notes and Definitions

County: It is an area that is demarcated as a devolved unit as stated under Article 6 (1) of the Kenya's Constitution and specified in the First Schedule of the Constitution;

Sub County: Refers to both Administrative Units of National Government and County Government.

In most areas it coincides with the Constituency area. There are 6 sub-counties in Mombasa County.

Constituency: this is an area demarcated as stated under Article 89 of the Kenyan Constitution for the purpose of electing a member of the National Assembly specified in Article 97(1a). There are 290 constituencies in Kenya; 6 of which are found in Mombasa County.

County Assembly: means an assembly constituted in the county in accordance with Article 177 of the Constitution.

Ward: this is an electoral area within a county delimited in accordance with article 89 of the Kenya's Constitution for the purpose of electing a member of the County Assembly. There are 1,450 wards in Kenya and 30 in Mombasa County

Duplicate ID: Refers to an identity card (ID) issued for replacement of lost, misplaced or damaged ID card.

Cases against Order and Administration of Lawful Authority: These include treason, incitement to mutiny, aiding civil disobedience.

Injurious to Public: Includes stealing government property, stealing by person in public service, stealing from state corporations

Crime against Person: Includes assault, grievous harm, murder etc.

Crimes related to property: Includes theft, robbery with violence, arson etc

Attempts and Conspiracies: Includes attempts to commit offence, neglect to prevent offences, conspiracy to commit offences

Employment Offences: Includes employment of aliens without permit

Drugs related offences: Includes possession, manufacture, trafficking etc. of any quantity of illegal substances.

Various Cases: Includes by – laws under County Government, Traffic Act etc.

Prison personnel: Only uniformed personnel and excludes all the other staff



Table 4.1.1: Public Participation Attendance in Sub County by Activity, Sex, and Disability Status, 2024/25

Sub-County	Activity	2024/25					
		Number			Persons With Disability		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Changamwe	Budget Estimates	110	135	245	5	9	14
	County Annual Development Fund(CAPD)	129	101	230	2	1	3
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper(CFSP)	121	119	240	5	4	9
	County Integrated Development Fund(CIDP)	140	122	262	5	9	14
	Finance Bill	140	98	238	7	5	12
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	120	170	290	3	5	8
	Mombasa County Liqour Licensing Bill	129	87	216	6	1	7
	Mombasa County Afya Scheme	111	135	246	5	-	5
	Mombasa County Multi Year Infrastructure Projecting Financing	110	140	250	3	5	8
	Mombasa County Revenue Service Bill	130	109	239	1	0	1
	Mombasa County Trade Licencing Bill	132	120	252	6	2	8
	Mombasa County Market Management Bill	98	105	203	5	5	10
	Mombasa County Betting, Lotteries and Gaming Bill	115	130	245	6	8	14
	Mombasa County Ward Development Fund Bill	114	104	218	10	2	12
	Mombasa County Village Administration Bill	132	120	252	5	9	14
	Mombasa County Ardhi Fund Bill	119	105	224	5	9	14
	Mowassco Public Participation	136	110	246	4	2	6
	Solid Waste/EPRA/KPLC	110	91	201	8	5	13
	Other Legislations	100	102	202	10	4	14
Jomvu	Budeget Estimates	120	22	142	7	4	11
	County Annual Development Fund(CAPD)	87	35	122	5	2	7
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper(CFSP)	115	35	150	5	5	10
	County Integrated Development Fund(CIDP)	74	40	114	3	6	9
	Finance Bill	99	15	114	9	2	11
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	111	38	149	5	9	14
	Mombasa County Liqour Licensing Bill	100	48	148	4	6	10
	Mombasa County Afya Scheme	120	18	138	9	6	15
	Mombasa County Multi Year Infrastructure Projecting Financing	122	10	132	7	2	9
	Mombasa County Revenue Service Bill	107	15	122	8	4	12
	Mombasa County Trade Licencing Bill	120	18	138	10	1	11
	Mombasa County Management Bill	120	20	140	3	8	11
	Mombasa County Betting Letters and Gaming Bill	102	15	117	4	5	9
	Mombasa County Ward Development Fund Bill	111	40	151	6	2	8
	Mombasa County Village Administration Bill	120	18	138	8	3	11
	Mombasa County Ardhi Fund Bill	120	18	138	3	3	6
	Mombasa Public Participation	105	38	143	3	9	12
	Solid Waste \EPRA\KPLC	128	15	143	9	5	14
	Other Legist;ations	130	15	145	4	5	9

Table 4.1.1: Public Participation Attendance in Sub County by Activity, Sex, and Disability Status, 2024/25 *continued*

Sub-County	Activity	2024/25					
		Number			Persons With Disability		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Kisauni	Budget Estimates	260	80	340	2	7	9
	County Annual Development Plan(CADP)	255	110	365	8	2	10
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper(CFSP)	280	70	350	9	6	15
	County Integrated Development Plan (CIPD)	190	125	315	11	3	14
	Finance Bill	210	140	350	5	6	11
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	225	100	325	7	1	8
	Mombasa County Liquor Licensing Bill	200	115	315	10	4	14
	Mombasa County Afya Scheme Bill	220	125	345	9	4	13
	Mombasa County Multi Year Infrustructure Project Financing	180	120	300	6	8	14
	Mombasa County Revenue Service Bill	280	65	345	8	5	13
	Mombasa County Trade Licensing Bill	252	90	342	5	9	14
	Mombasa County Market Management Bill	165	145	310	4	6	10
	Mombasa County Betting, Lotteries and Gaming Bill	210	120	330	7	7	14
	Mombasa County Ward Development Fund Bill	305	40	345	5	6	11
	Mombasa County Village Administration Bill	252	90	342	8	5	13
	Mombasa County Ardhi Fund Bill	252	90	342	7	8	15
	Mombasa PUblic Participation	298	45	343	7	6	13
	Solid Waste \EPRA\KPLC	185	100	285	5	5	10
	Other Legist;ations	220	140	360	9	2	11
Likoni	Budget Estimates	140	50	190	4	8	12
	County Annual Development Plan(CADP)	118	95	213	6	4	10
	Couny Fiscal Strategy Paper(CFSP)	180	56	236	5	8	13
	County Integrated Development Plan (CIPD)	195	34	229	9	3	12
	Finance Bill	126	82	208	4	2	6
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	140	78	218	9	6	15
	Mombasa County Liquor Licensing Bill	162	85	247	10	3	13
	Mombasa County Afya Scheme Bill	128	120	248	5	-	5
	Mombasa county Multi Year Infrastructure project financing	120	111	231	3	8	11
	Mombasa County Revenue Service Bill	134	102	236	5	4	9
	Mombasa County Trade Licensing Bill	125	85	210	7	2	9
	Mombasa County Market Management Bill	138	60	198	3	3	6
	Mombasa County .Lotteries and Gaming Bill	120	90	210	8	5	13
	Mombasa County Ward Development Fund Bill	178	62	240	9	2	11
	Mombasa County Village Administration Bill	178	62	240	4	2	6
	Mombasa County Ardhi Fund Bill	178	62	240	9	6	15
	Mowasco Public Participation	130	88	218	9	2	11
	Solid Waste/EPRA/KPLC	112	92	204	4	4	8
	Other Legislations	150	100	250	1	2	3

Table 4.1.1: Public Participation Attendance in Sub County by Activity, Sex, and Disability Status, 2024/25 *continued*

Sub-County	Activity	2024/25					
		Number			Persons With Disability		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Mvita	Budget Estimates	140	122	262	2	6	8
	County Annual Development Plan (CADP)	132	120	252	3	7	10
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	115	130	245	12	3	15
	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	110	91	201	10	4	14
	Finance Bill	110	135	245	5	5	10
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	134	102	236	6	5	11
	Mombasa County Liquor Licensing Bill	130	85	215	8	1	9
	Mombasa County Afya Scheme Bill	190	60	250	1	2	3
	Mombasa County Multi Year Infrastructure Project Financing	138	100	238	11	2	13
	Mombasa County Revenue Service Bill	120	118	238	10	2	12
	Mombasa County Trade Licensing Bill	112	96	208	3	5	8
	Mombasa County Market Management Bill	102	146	248	4	8	12
	Mombasa County Betting . Lotteries and Gaming Bill	138	120	258	8	7	15
	Mombasa County Ward Development Fund Bill	140	118	258	4	1	5
	Mombasa County Village Administration Bill	140	118	258	2	3	5
	Mombasa County Ardhi Fund Bill	140	118	258	3	7	10
	Mowasco Public Participation	138	80	218	6	2	8
	Solid Waste/EPRA/KPLC	135	102	237	7	5	12
	Other Legislations	110	150	260	7	7	14
Nyali	Budeget Estimates	198	32	230	6	5	11
	County Annual Development Fund(CAPD)	129	111	240	6	3	9
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper(CFSP)	135	110	245	5	7	12
	County Integrated Development Fund(CIDP)	119	105	224	10	5	15
	Finance Bill	111	98	209	10	3	13
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	140	115	255	6	3	9
	Mombasa County Liqour Licensing Bill	122	70	192	5	9	14
	Mombasa County Afya Scheme	170	180	350	4	6	10
	Mombasa County Multi Year Infrastructure Projecting Financing	100	138	238	6	5	11
	Mombasa County Revenue Service Bill	150	90	240	4	5	9
	Mombasa County Trade Licencing Bill	132	104	236	8	4	12
	Mombasa County Market Management Bill	190	60	250	10	5	15
	Mombasa County Betting, Lotteries and Gaming Bill	135	108	243	4	4	8
	Mombasa County Ward Development Fund Bill	140	95	235	6	6	12
	Mombasa County Village Administration Bill	140	95	235	5	7	12
	Mombasa County Ardhi Fund Bill	140	95	235	8	7	15
	Mowassco Public Participation	142	80	222	2	8	10
	Solid Waste/EPRA/KPLC	180	60	240	11	2	13
	Other Legislations	182	68	250	5	7	12

4.2 Safety and Security

Safety and security-Covers statistical activities on crime, victimization, violence, perceptions of safety, human trafficking, measurement of casualties directly provoked by armed operations, and the quality of law enforcement and criminal justice institutions.

Table 4.2.1: Reported Traffic Accidents, 2020-2024

Type of Crime	2020							2021							2022						
	Changamwe	Jomvu			Kisauni			Likoni	Mvita	Nyali	Total	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni	Likoni	Mvita	Nyali	Total	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni
Homicide	1	5	8	5	8	1	28	3	5	8	6	3	3	28	-	13	13	2	8	4	40
Offences against morality	23	30	91	50	14	72	280	31	40	90	70	24	74	329	23	42	91	53	29	71	309
Other offences against persons	37	37	95	78	35	112	394	62	81	86	100	51	112	492	34	68	81	87	71	103	444
Robbery	10	7	4	49	14	34	118	11	1	18	60	26	35	151	5	8	26	54	28	42	163
Breakings	9	3	22	33	18	53	138	7	7	16	20	9	29	88	8	20	27	22	22	30	129
Theft of stock	-	1	3	-	-	3	7	-	3	-	1	-	3	7	1	2	4	-	-	5	12
Stealing	34	18	120	60	95	148	475	42	49	77	111	131	23	433	42	52	91	53	120	109	467
Theft by servant	6	2	10	3	14	20	55	10	1	10	6	25	137	189	4	2	9	2	26	24	67
Vehicle and other thefts	2	3	8	15	28	20	76	3	4	11	2	13	114	147	5	1	11	5	9	6	37
Dangerous drugs	36	9	53	13	118	21	250	28	25	40	20	74	30	217	11	23	19	12	50	18	133
Traffic offences	-	-	17	-	-	38	55	-	-	48	-	1	5	54	1	-	7	-	1	NIL	9
Criminal damage	11	7	23	30	6	24	101	6	11	25	12	12	27	93	4	9	52	10	13	17	105
Economic crimes	10	4	34	21	53	38	160	16	6	29	20	69	NIL	140	10	8	23	23	37	23	124
Offences involving police officers	-	-	2	-	-	NIL	2	-	-	2	-	-	25	27	-	-	-	-	1	NIL	1
Other penal code offences	29	11	54	60	46	52	252	29	16	80	103	62	46	336	24	24	82	59	94	77	360
Piracy	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	-	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	-	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	-
Total	**208**	**101**	**544**	**417**	**451**	**645**	**2,366**	**248**	**228**	**538**	**531**	**501**	**663**	**2,709**	**172**	**273**	**539**	**382**	**509**	**529**	**2,404**

Table 4.2.1: Reported Traffic Accidents, 2020-2024 *continued*

Type of Crime	2023							2024						
	Changamwe	Jomvu			Kisauni			Likoni	Mvita	Nyali	Total	Changamwe	Jomvu	Kisauni
Homicide	1	6	20	4	12	6	49	2	4	31	5	10	2	54
Offences against morality	33	45	81	68	16	73	316	20	50	41	69	24	59	263
Other offences against persons	48	83	74	137	80	117	539	46	81	97	123	135	100	582
Robbery	20	23	18	57	36	70	224	17	20	28	73	35	42	215
Breakings	10	13	27	24	22	39	135	10	19	22	44	17	17	129
Theft of stock	-	3	-	-	-	2	5	1	4	1	1	-	6	13
Stealing	74	65	128	104	145	113	629	77	89	102	101	206	64	639
Theft by servant	6	-	1	7	21	5	40	3	6	10	7	32	15	73
Vehicle and other thefts	5	-	1	1	14	90	111	0	4	-	3	30	10	47
Dangerous drugs	16	27	20	18	24	16	121	13	22	2	21	54	22	134
Traffic offences	-	-	175	0	0	12	187	0	15	180	-	-	NIL	195
Criminal damage	7	12	33	15	15	15	97	10	13	32	20	19	10	104
Economic crimes	14	7	27	21	63	22	154	9	13	13	33	101	10	179
Offences involving police officers	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	-	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	-
Other penal code offences	25	40	77	103	83	56	384	44	44	72	100	8	47	315
Piracy	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	-	-	-	-	-	73	NIL	73
Total	**259**	**324**	**697**	**559**	**524**	**636**	**2,999**	**252**	**384**	**75**	**600**	**750**	**404**	**2,465**

Source: Kenya Police Service, Mombasa County

Table 4.2.2(a): Crimes Reported to the Police by Type of Offence, 2020-2024

Number

Type of Crime	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Homicide	20	38	46	34	33
Offences against morality	280	286	297	283	245
Other offences against persons	348	471	424	444	557
Robbery	85	110	127	149	181
Breakings	119	83	133	118	124
Theft of stock	4	4	13	9	10
Stealing	460	478	483	550	610
Theft by servant	64	80	75	72	66
Vehicle and other thefts	51	50	43	48	52
Dangerous drugs	269	253	131	110	140
Traffic offences	42	1	8	2	-
Criminal damage	79	105	78	71	85
Economic crimes	180	164	158	160	173
Offences involving police officers	-	1	2	-	-
Other penal code offences	220	244	366	395	404
Piracy	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**2,231**	**2,369**	**2,384**	**2,447**	**2,692**

Source: Kenya Police Service, Mombasa County

Table 4.2.2(b): Crimes Reported to the Police by Type of Offence and Sub County, 2020-2024

Number

Type of Crime	JOMVU	CHANGAMWE	LIKONI	URBAN	NYALI	KISAUNI
Homicide	22	9	26	33	19	53
Offences against morality	160	139	290	85	277	418
Other offences against persons	272	229	509	349	571	479
Robbery	39	57	185	102	119	84
Breakings	43	38	111	67	187	126
Theft of Stock	9	2	5	-	15	9
Stealing	184	254	378	616	656	580
Theft by Servant	5	36	52	147	98	56
Vehicle and other thefts	7	32	17	101	61	47
Dangerous Drugs	84	148	228	343	112	211
Traffic Offences	1584	1	6		343	255
Criminal Offences	78	42	62	20	89	149
Economic Crimes	14	51	118	223	170	188
Offences involving police officers	-	-	-	1		2
Other penal code offences	91	139	324	736	284	414
Piracy	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	**2592**	**1177**	**2311**	**2823**	**3001**	**3071**

Source: Kenya Police Service, Mombasa County

Table 4.2.3: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences against Persons by Disability Status and Sex, 2020-2024

Number

Type of Offence	2020						2021						2022					
	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Against morality																		
Rape	25	-	25	-	-	-	25	-	25	-	-	-	16	-	22	-	-	-
Defilement	**281**	-	**281**	-	-	-	**235**	-	**235**	-	-	-	**182**	-	**182**	-	-	-
Incest	15	-	15	-	-	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	9	-	9	-	-	-
Unnatural/ sodomy	**4**	-	**4**	-	-	-	**8**	-	**8**	-	-	-	**4**	-	**4**	-	-	-
Bestiality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indecent assault	**37**	-	**37**	-	-	-	**25**	-	**25**	-	-	-	**5**	-	**5**	-	-	-
Abduction	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bigamy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub- total	**364**	-	**364**	-	-	-	**300**	-	**300**	-	-	-	**216**	-	**222**	-	-	-
Other offences against persons																		
Assault	236	72	-	-	-	-	245	36	281	-	-	-	124	26	137	-	-	-
Creating disturbance	70	42	-	-	-	-	86	18	104	-	-	-	33	12	27	-	-	-
Affray (scuffle)	22	5	-	-	-	-	3	6	9	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Sub- total	**328**	**119**	-	-	-	-	**334**	**60**	**394**	-	-	-	**157**	**40**	**164**	-	-	-
Total	**692**	**119**	**364**	-	-	-	**634**	**60**	**694**	-	-	-	**373**	**40**	**386**	-	-	-

Table 4.2.3: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences against Persons by Disability Status and Sex, 2020-2024 *continued*

Number

Type of Offence	2023						2024					
	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Against morality												
Rape	34.0	-	34.0	-	-	-	10.0	-	10.0	-	-	-
Defilement	**254.0**	**-**	**254.0**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**204.0**	**-**	**204.0**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Incest	8.0	-	8.0	-	-	-	10.0	-	10.0	-	-	-
Unnatural/sodomy	**4.0**	**-**	**4.0**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Bestiality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indecent assault	**31.0**	**-**	**31.0**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**17.0**	**-**	**17.0**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Abduction		-		-	-	-	4.0	-	4.0	-	-	-
Bigamy	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub- total	**331.0**	**-**	**331.0**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**245.0**	**-**	**245.0**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Other offences against persons										.	.	.
Assault	265.0	84.0	349.0	-	-	-	451.0	51.0	502.0	-	-	-
Creating disturbance	92.0	18.0	110.0	-	-	-	36.0	15.0	51.0	-	-	-
Affray (scuffle)	4.0	2.0	6.0	-	-	-	4.0	-	4.0	-	-	-
Sub- total	**361.0**	**104.0**	**465.0**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**491.0**	**66.0**	**557.0**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**692.0**	**104.0**	**796.0**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**736.0**	**66.0**	**802.0**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Source: Kenya Police Service, Mombasa County

Table 4.2.4: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Homicide by Disability Status and Sex, 2020-2024

Number

Type of Homicide	2020						2021						2022					
	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Murder	11.0	3.0	12.0	-	-	-	17.0	-	17.0	-	-	-	17.0	-	17.0	-	-	-
Manslaughter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0	2.0	-	-	-
Infanticide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Procuring abortion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Concealing birth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Suicide	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	-	1.0	-	-	-	2.0	1.0	3.0	-	-	-
Causing death by dangerous driving	7.0	1.0	8.0	-	-	-	2.0	-	2.0	-	-	-	6.0	-	6.0	-	-	-
Total	**18.0**	**4.0**	**22.0**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**20.0**	**1.0**	**21.0**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**27.0**	**2.0**	**28.0**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Type of Homicide	2023						2024					
	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Murder	21.0	1.0	18.0	-	-	-	16.0	3.0	19.0	-	-	-
Manslaughter	3.0	-	1.0	-	-	-	2.0	-	-	-	-	-
Infanticide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Procuring abortion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.0	2.0	-	-	-
Concealing birth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Suicide	4.0	1.0	4.0	-	-	-	3.0	-	3.0	-	-	-
Causing death by dangerous driving	12.0	1.0	8.0	-	-	-	22.0	-	24.0	-	-	-
Total	**40.0**	**3.0**	**43.0**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**43.0**	**5.0**	**48.0**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Source: Kenya Police Service, Mombasa County

Table 4.2.5: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Robbery and Theft by Disability Status and Sex, 2020-2024

Number

Type of Offence	2020						2021						2022					
	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Robbery with violence	34	-	16	-	-	-	25	-	8	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
Robbery	52	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Breakings	14	-	-	-	-	-	15	2	14	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-
Theft of stock	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Stealing	155	25	-	-	-	-	182	23	91	-	-	-	75	28	-	-	-	-
Theft by servant	9	11	-	-	-	-	18	19	11	-	-	-	3	7	-	-	-	-
Motor Vehicle & other thefts	23	-	-	-	-	-	12	1	4	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**288**	**36**	**16**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**288**	**45**	**135**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**127**	**35**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Type of Offence	2020						2021					
	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Robbery with violence	87	4	-	-	-	-	157	6	163	-	-	-
Robbery	5	-	-	-	-	-	15	3	18	-	-	-
Breakings	57	1	-	-	-	-	117	7	124	-	-	-
Theft of stock	5	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	10	-	-	-
Stealing	205	20	-	-	-	-	193	17	210	-	-	-
Theft by servant	16	-	-	-	-	-	56	5	61	-	-	-
Motor Vehicle & other thefts	15	-	-	-	-	-	49	3	52	-	-	-
Total	**390**	**25**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**597**	**41**	**638**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Source: Kenya Police Service, Mombasa County

Table 4.2.6: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed other Serious Offences by Disability Status and Sex, 2020-2024

Number

Type of Offence	2020						2021						2022					
	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Dangerous Drugs	231	44	275	-	-	-	180	20	200	-	-	-	86	15	101	-	-	-
Criminal Damage	60	21	81	-	-	-	70	38	108	-	-	-	43	26	69	-	-	-
Economic crimes	102	39	141	-	-	-	119	41	160	-	-	-	116	32	148	-	-	-
Corruption	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Offences involving Police officers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Total	**393**	**104**	**497**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**369**	**99**	**468**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**246**	**73**	**319**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Type of Offence	2020						2021					
	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Dangerous Drugs	71	6	77	-	-	-	121	19	140		-	-
Criminal Damage	33	15	48	-	-	-	67	18	85		-	-
Economic crimes	54	18	72	-	-	-	154	19	173		-	-
Corruption	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	10		-	-
Offences involving Police officers	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2		-	-
Total	**158**	**39**	**197**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**352**	**58**	**410**		**-**	**-**

Source: Kenya Police Service, Mombasa County

4.3 Access to and Quality of Justice

Access to and quality of justice-Covers statistical activities on the ability of people to defend and enforce their rights and obtain just resolution of justiciable problems, through impartial formal or informal institutions of justice and with appropriate legal support. Covers both criminal and civil justice, including the accessibility, effectiveness and quality of legal assistance, processes, decisions and outcomes.

Notes and Definitions

Various Cases: Include by - laws under County Government, Traffic Act, etc.

Prison personnel: Only uniformed personnel and excludes all the other staff.

Table 4.3.1: Cases registered and convictions obtained for selected serious crimes, 2020-2024

Number

	2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
	Type of Offence	Cases Registered	Convictions Made	**Cases Registered**	Convictions Made	Cases Registered	**Convictions Made**	Cases Registered	Convictions Made	**Cases Registered**
Murder	34	24	24	12	31	15	24	11	26	15
Defilement	105	35	121	41	121	25	138	12	129	49
Rape	6	2	8	0	10	1	12	-	7	1
Robbery with violence	23	5	75	4	87	8	118	9	122	12
Attempted Murder	-	-	4	2	4	-	7	1	7	1
TOTALS	**168**	**66**	**232**	**59**	**253**	**49**	**299**	**33**	**291**	**78**

Source: Office of the Director of Public Prosecutions, Mombasa County



Table 4.3.2: Prison Population by Sentence Duration, Disability Status and Sex, 2020-2023

Number

	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Persons Without Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons Without Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Sentenced to:												
Less than 1 month	4		4	9		9	2		2	186		186
Sentenced to 1 month- <2yrs	124		124	207		207	165		165	977		977
Sentenced to 2 yrs or more	149		149	122		122	129		129	366		366
Life imprisonment	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Death sentence	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-
Total sentenced	**277**		**277**	**338**		**338**	**296**		**296**	**1393**		**1393**
Committed for debt by sex	**7**		**7**	-		-	**2**		**2**	**6**		**6**
Committed to remand by sex	**1,826**		**1,826**	**1,282**		**1,282**	**352**		**352**	**1,305**		**1,305**
Total Prisons Population	**2110**		**2110**	**1620**		**1620**	**650**		**650**	**1502**		**1502**
Number Previously convicted	**55**		**55**	**32**		**32**	**52**		**52**	**284**		**284**
Deaths (Excluding Executions)	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-
										-		-

Source: Kenya Police Service, Mombasa County

Table 4.3.3(a): Convicted Prison Population by Age, Disability Status and Sex, 2020-2023

Number

Age	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Persons Without Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons Without Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Under 18	127	-	127	84	-	84	108	-	108	136	-	136
18-20	20	-	20	4	-	4	15	-	15	79	-	79
21-25	34	-	34	13	-	13	58	-	58	172	-	172
26-50	87	-	87	46	-	46	109	-	109	429	-	429
51+	7	-	7	-	-	-	6	-	6	12	-	12
Total	**275**	**-**	**275**	**147**	**-**	**147**	**296**	**-**	**296**	**828**	**-**	**828**

Source: Kenya Prisons Service, Mombasa County

Table 4.3.3(b): Convicted Prisoners by Type of Offence, Disability Status and Sex, 2020-2023

Number

Age	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Persons Without Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons Without Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Order and Administration of lawful authority	21	-	21	5	-	5	15	-	15	159	-	159
Against Person	30	-	30	19	-	19	57	-	57	67	-	67
Related to property	117	-	117	91	-	91	140	-	140	196	-	196
Attempts and conspiracies	44	-	44	3	-	3	8	-	8	93	-	93
Employment Act	0	-	-	-	-	0	8	-	8	11	-	11
Liqour Act	0	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	2	4	-	4
Drugs related	11	-	11	8	-	8	11	-	11	49	-	49
Various cases	52	-	52	19	-	19	46	-	46	235	-	235
Registration of persons	0	-	-	-	-	2	9	-	9	14	-	14
Total	**275**	**-**	**275**	**147**	**-**	**149**	**296**	**-**	**296**	**828**	**-**	**828**

Source: Kenya Prisons Service, Mombasa County

Table 4.3.4(a): Offenders Serving Probation by Type of Offence, Disability Status and Sex, 2020-2024

Offence	Probation														
	Persons without Disability														
	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Murder (including attempt)	5	-	5	2	-0	2	7	2	9	8	-	8	2	-	2
Manslaughter	1	-	1	5	1	6	6	-	6	1	-	1	-	2	2
Rape (including attempt)	6	-	6	12	-	12	3	-	3	9	-	9	11	-	11
Assault	35	0	35	27	8	35	27	5	32	33	1	34	15	-	15
Other offences against persons	6	25	31	21	25	46	15	21	36	20	24	44	14	-	14
Robbery and Allied offences	18	1	19	22	-	22	19	-	19	37	-	37	18	-	18
Breakings	1	-	1	20	-	20	16	-	16	23	-	23	16	-	16
Theft of Stock	2	2	4	4	1	5	4	-	4	2	1	3	4	-	4
General stealing	15	4	19	46	11	57	33	13	46	40	3	43	35	-	35
Dangerous drugs[1]	12	3	15	31	3	34	17	6	23	9	1	10	15	-	15
Handling stolen property	7	5	12	4	4	8	8	3	11	3	1	4	29	3	32
Other offences against property	24	5	29	26	2	28	16	2	18	7	2	9	5	-	5
All other penal code offences	13	1	14	14	3	17	8	2	10	8	11	19	3	2	5
Sub-Total Grand Total (Male+Female)	**145**	**46**	**191**	**234**	**58**	**292**	**179**	**54**	**233**	**200**	**44**	**244**	**167**	**7**	**174**

Source: Department of Probation and Aftercare Service, Mombasa County

[1] We don't have person with disability serving non-custodian in our stations

Table 4.3.4(b): Offenders Serving Community Service by Type of Offence, Disability Status and Sex, 2020-2024

Offence	Community Service														
	Persons without Disability														
	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Murder (including attempt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manslaughter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rape (including attempt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Assault	3	-	3	6	-	6	5	3	8	5	-	5	3	-	3
Other offences against persons	5	-	5	9	-	9	1	-	1	6	-	6	7	-	7
Robbery and Allied offences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Breakings	-	-	-	8	-	8	1	-	7	6	-	6	-	-	-
Theft of Stock	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General stealing	-	-	-	16	7	23	39	-	32	65	1	66	34	-	34
Dangerous drug[s]	-	-	-	18	1	19	10	1	11	26	18	44	19	-	19
Handling stolen property	-	-	-	6	-	6	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	2	4
Other offences against property	-	-	-	5	-	5	16	-	16	22	-	22	18	-	18
All other penal code offences	-	-	-	47	8	55	75	12	87	26	-	26	9	-	9
Sub Total Grand Total (Male+Female)	**8**	**-**	**8**	**115**	**16**	**139**	**148**	**16**	**163**	**158**	**19**	**177**	**92**	**2**	**94**

Source: Department of Probation and Aftercare Service, Mombasa County

Table 4.3.4(c): Offenders Serving Aftercare by Type of Offence, Disability Status and Sex, 2020-2024

Offence	Aftercare														
	Persons without Disability														
	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Murder (including attempt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manslaughter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rape (including attempt)	2	-	2	2	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assault	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Other offences against persons	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Robbery and Allied offences	2	-	2	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Breakings	1	-	1	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2
Theft of Stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General stealing	2	-	2	5	-	5	1	-	1	4	-	4	2	-	2
Dangerous drugs[1]	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Handling stolen property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other offences against property	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
All other penal code offences	2	-	2	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Sub-Total Grand Total (Male+Female)	**13**	**-**	**13**	**20**	**-**	**20**	**6**	**2**	**5**	**5**	**-**	**5**	**10**	**-**	**10**

Source: Department of Probation and Aftercare Service, Mombasa County

Table 4.3.4(d): Offenders Sentenced to Serve Probation, Community Service and Aftercare by Type of Offence, Disability Status, and Sex, 2020 – 2024

Offence	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Persons Without Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons Without Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Murder (including attempt)	5	-	5	2	-	2	7	2	9	8	-	8	2	-	2
Manslaughter	1	-	1	5	1	6	6	-	6	1	-	1	-	2	2
Rape (including attempt)	8	-	8	14	-	14	5	2	7	10	-	10	11	-	11
Assault	37	-	37	33	8	41	33	8	41	39	1	40	19	-	19
Other offences against persons	12	25	37	30	25	55	17	21	38	26	24	50	22	-	22
Robbery and Allied offences	20	1	21	27	-	27	19	-	19	37	-	37	20	-	20
Breakings	2	-	2	30	-	30	18	-	18	29	-	29	18	-	18
Theft of Stock	2	2	4	4	1	5	4	-	4	2	1	3	4	-	4
General stealing	17	4	21	67	18	85	73	13	86	109	4	113	71	-	71
Theft of M/vehicle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theft of M/vehicles parts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theft from m/ vehicles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theft of bicycles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theft by servant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dangerous drugs	3	3	16	50	4	54	27	7	34	35	19	54	35	-	35
Handling stolen property	7	5	12	10	4	14	9	3	12	4	1	5	31	5	36
Corruption	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Causing death by dangerous driving	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other offences against property	24	5	29	32	7	39	32	2	34	29	2	31	23	-	23
All other penal code offences	15	1	16	65	11	76	83	14	97	34	11	45	13	2	15
Total	**153**	**46**	**209**	**369**	**79**	**448**	**333**	**72**	**405**	**363**	**63**	**426**	**269**	**9**	**278**

Source: Department of Probation and Aftercare Service, Mombasa County

NB; We don't have person with disability serving non-custodian in our stations

Table 4.3.5: Police Officers by Sub County, Disability Status and Sex, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	2020						2021						2022					
	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Dis-ability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Changamwe	88	10	98	1	-	1	98	8	106	1	-	1	94	12	106	1	-	1
Jomvu	116	21	137	2	-	2	146	27	176	2	-	2	140	32	172	3	-	3
Kisauni	187	35	222	2	-	2	180	35	215	2	-	2	183	44	227	2	-	2
Likoni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mvita	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyali	-	-	-	3	1	4	-	-	-	3	1	4	-	-	-	3	1	4
Total	**391**	**66**	**457**	**8**	**1**	**9**	**424**	**70**	**497**	**8**	**1**	**9**	**417**	**88**	**505**	**9**	**1**	**10**

Sub County	2023						2024					
	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Changamwe	78	18	86	2	-	2	2	1	3	-	-	-
Jomvu	154	33	187	3	-	3	1	1	2	-	-	-
Kisauni	191	43	240	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Likoni	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	2
Mvita	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	1	1
Nyali	-	-	-	3	1	4	1	1	-	-	-	-
Total	**423**	**94**	**513**	**10**	**1**	**11**	**10**	**5**	**9**	**4**	**1**	**3**

Source: Kenya Police Service, Mombasa County

Table 4.3.6: Prison Officers by Facility, Disability Status and Sex, 2020-2023

Number

Facility	2020						2021						2022					
	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Shimo La Tewa Women Prison																		
Shimo La Tewa Medium Prison	206	10	216	1	-	1	207	5	212	1	-	1	201	5	206	1	-	1
Shimo La Tewa Maximum Prison																		
Mombasa remand Prison	129	15	144	2	1	3	120	13	133	2	1	3	98	17	115	2	1	3
Shimo La Tewa Borstal Institution	1554	329	1883	1	-	1	1593	370	1963	1	-	1	1377	326	1703	1	-	1
Likoni Childrens Remand Home	78	36	114	3	1	4	95	39	134	1	-	1	185	43	228	-	1	1
Likoni Rehabilitation school	**9**	**4**	**13**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**9**	**4**	**13**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7**	**4**	**11**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**1976**	**394**	**2370**	**7**	**2**	**9**	**2024**	**431**	**2455**	**5**	**1**	**6**	**1868**	**395**	**2263**	**4**	**2**	**6**

Facility	2023					
	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Shimo La Tewa Women Prison						
Shimo La Tewa Medium Prison	180	10	190	1	-	1
Shimo La Tewa Maximum Prison						
Mombasa remand Prison	99	14	113	2	1	3
Shimo La Tewa Borstal Institution	1378	341	1719	1	-	1
Likoni Childrens Remand Home	216	25	241	2	-	2
Likoni Rehabilitation school	**8**	**3**	**11**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**1881**	**393**	**2274**	**6**	**1**	**7**

Source: Kenya Prisons Service, Mombasa County



Domain 05

Cross-Cutting Statistics

5.1 Information Society and Digitalization

The subdomain covers work on statistics, indicators and frameworks to monitor digital transformation and the use and impact of information and communication technologies (ICT) on society. It looks at these topics in a wider sense than economic aspects, including well-being in a digital society, including work on internet use, internet application, information and communications technology trade, computer use, broadband connectivity, e-commerce, etc.

Table 5.1.1: County Access to ICT services 2020-2023

Number

Indicator	2020	2021	2022	2023
Secondary Schools with Broadband Projects (Number)	12	12	12	12
2G Population Coverage (Percentage)		100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
3G Population Coverage (Percentage)		1	1	1
4G Population Coverage (Percentage)		100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Broadcasting Population Coverage (Percentage)				
Digital Terrestrial Television Coverage	89.26%	91.21%	91.28%	92.00%
Number of localities of WiMAX and WiFi (Hotspots)**	226	494	1587	116
Number of Satellite Subscriptions	1900.00%	2600.00%	1600.00%	1300.00%
Number of Wimax subscriptions				
Fiber Optic (Kms)	DNA	DNA	DNA	DNA
Number of Fixed Lines	**1,541.00**	**955**	**3850**	**3850**

Source: Communications Authority of Kenya,ICT Authority Mombasa County

*[1] Data available at national level, DNA-Data Not Available, ** Data collected as an aggregate ie terrestrial fixed wireless (WiMAX+WiFi)*

Table 5.1.2: Internet Service Providers, 2020-2024

2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
15	18	22	23	24

Source: Communications Authority of Kenya,ICT Authority Mombasa County



Table 5.1.3: Postal Services by Sub County, 2020-2024

Number

Service Outlet	2020						2021						2022					
	Changamwe			Jomvu			Kisauni			Likoni			Mvita			Nyali		
Post Offices	**2**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**5**	**3**	**2**		**1**	**1**	**5**	**3**	**2**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**5**	**3**
Sub - Post Offices	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Huduma Centres	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Courier Outlets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Letter Boxes																		
Installed	2,200.0	-	600.0	900.0	22,300.0	1,900.0	2,200.0	-	600	900	22,300	1,900	2,200	-	600	900	22,300	1,900
Rented	1446	-	357	587	21041	1574	1,399	-	314	501	16,702	1,317	1,361	-	299	402	14,463	1,279
Vacant	**754**	**-**	**243**	**313**	**1,259**	**326**	**801**	**-**	**286**	**399**	**5,598**	**583**	**839**	**-**	**301**	**498**	**7,837**	**621**

Service Outlet	2023						2024					
	Changamwe			Jomvu			Kisauni			Likoni		
Post Offices	**2**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**5**	**3**	**2**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**5**	**3**
Sub - Post Offices	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Huduma Centres	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Courier Outlets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Letter Boxes												
Installed	2,200	-	600	900	22,300	1,900	2,200	-	600	900	22,300	1,900
Rented	1,415	-	291	332	14,592	1,245	1,397	-	284	319	14,508	1,243
Vacant	**785**	**-**	**309**	**568**	**7,708**	**655**	**803**	**-**	**316**	**581**	**7,792**	**657**

Source: Communications Authority of Kenya, Mombasa County

Table 5.1.4: Postal Articles and Services Handled by Constituency, 2020-2024

Number

Article	2020						2021						2022					
	Changamwe			Jomvu			Kisauni			Likoni			Mvita			Nyali		
Parcels	**9**	**-**	**-**	**17**	**524**	**38**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**464**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**299**	**3**
Courier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EMS	860	-	44	441	24,184	276	777	-	31	464	30348	234	659	-	27	359	28837	116
Registered Mails	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Money orders	31	-	11	161	191	6	32	-	-	168	108	5	15	-	2	112	66	2
TOTAL	**900**	**-**	**55**	**619**	**24,899**	**320**	**809**	**-**	**31**	**632**	**30,920**	**241**	**674**	**-**	**29**	**471**	**29,202**	**121**

Article	2023						2024					
	Changamwe			Jomvu			Kisauni			Likoni		
Parcels	**1**	**-**	**-**	**21**	**410**	**11**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**85**	**271**	**2**
Courier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EMS	730	-	32	453	30122	128	872	-	12	495	28931	215
Registered Mails	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Money orders	13	-	1	73	41	-	3	-	2	73	18	-
TOTAL	**744**	**-**	**33**	**547**	**30,573**	**139**	**876**	**-**	**14**	**653**	**29,220**	**217**

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya, Mombasa County

Table 5.1.5: Media and Courier Operators, 2020-2023

Number

Description		2020	2021	2022	2023
FM Radio Broadcasters	Commercial FM	84	115	173	204
	Community FM	16	26	62	76
Courier operators	International Courier Operators	8	8	7	6
	National Courier Operators	3	10	7	11

Source: Communications Authority of Kenya, Mombasa County

Table 5.1.6: Beneficiaries of ICT Training in the County CICs by Sub County, 2020-2024

Number

2020/24									
Basic Computer Training									
Persons without Disabilities				Persons with Disabilities					
Sub County	M	F	Sub total	M	F	Sub couty	M	F	TOTAL
Changamwe	90	58	148	1	-	1	91	58	149
Jomvu	84	62	146	-	-	-	84	62	146
Kisauni	71	59	130	-	-	-	71	59	130
Nyali	69	36	105	-	-	-	69	36	105
Likoni	75	37	112	-	1	1	75	38	113
Mvita	97	64	161	-	-	-	97	64	161
Total	**486**	**316**	**802**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**487**	**317**	**804**

Source: Department of Finance and Economic Planning County Government of Mombasa

Table 5.1.7: Beneficiaries of ICT Training in the County CICs by Sub County, 2024

2020									
Sub County	Persons without Disabities			Persons with Disabilities					
	M	F	Sub total	M	F	Sub total	M	F	TOTAL
Changamwe	90	58	148	1	-	1	91	58	149
Jomvu	84	62	146	-	-	-	83	63	146
Kisauni	71	59	130	-	-	-	71	59	130
Nyali	69	36	105	-	-	-	69	36	105
Likoni	75	37	112	-	1	1	75	38	113
Mvita	97	64	161	-	-	-	97	64	161

Source: Department of Finance and Economic Planning County Government of Mombasa



Mombasa County Government

P.O. Box 81599-80100 G.P.O

Email: info@mombasa.go.ke